

Z1.B72B

tr. from

2345.9



Z4.B69

See folio



Z4.D6 no7

R-B
Folio
Z
4
.D6
no.7

Barberi, Francesco.

Il frontespizio nel libro italiano
del Quattrocento e del Cinquecento.

-- Milano : Il Polifilo, 1969.

2 v. : illus. ; 33 cm. --

(Documenti sulle arti del libro, 7)

Vol. 2: Tavole.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 153-[157]

MB (R-B) copy is no. 494; boxed.

OCLC number: ocm00859803.

1..Frontispiece. 2..Books--History--
Italy. 3..Bibliography--Early printed
books. I.T. (S)

RG90-613309
Z4.D6 no.7

AACR2 78-491880

13021



Z4.E76--Pub.fds.--Acc.85-141

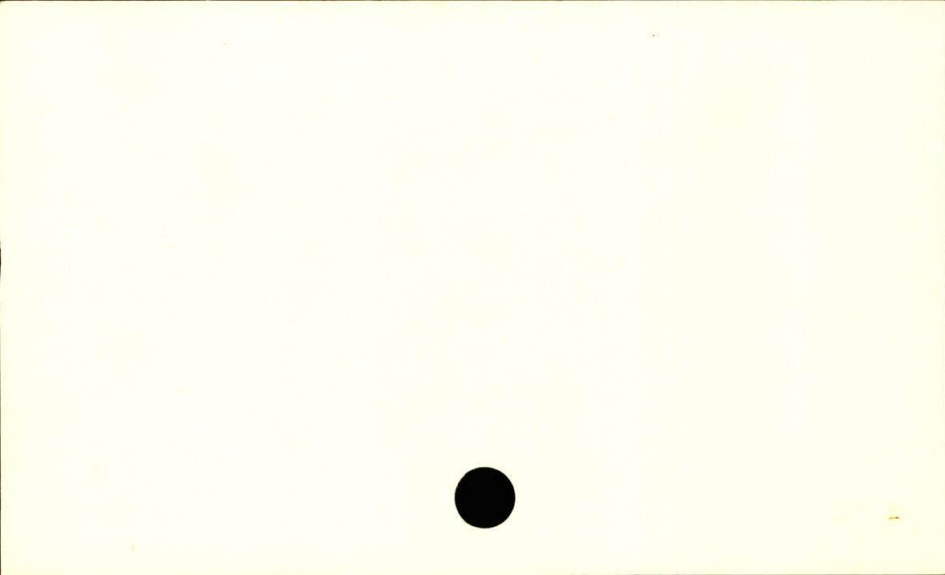
R-B

Z Esposito, Enzo.
4 Manoscritto, libro a stampa,
.E76 biblioteca. -- Ravenna : A. Longo,
 1973.
 425 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (Il
Portico, 45. Sezione Letteratura
italiana)
 Includes bibliographies.
 1. Books--History. 2. Printing--
History. 3. Libraries--History. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z4 .E76

73334532

001606



R-B

Z

Barker, Nicolas.

4

.H3,
no.10

The future of typographical
studies / Nicolas Barker. -- Chapel
Hill, N.C. : Hanes Foundation, Rare
Book Collection/ University Library,
the University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill, 1996.

[4], 28, [1] p. ; 23 cm. (Tenth
Hanes lecture)

"The tenth Hanes lecture,
presented by the Hanes Foundation for
the Study of the Origin and
Development of the Book."

"Nicolas Barker's lecture was

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm36286410



R-B

Z
4
.H3,
no.10

Barker, Nicolas. -- The future of
typographical studies ... 1996.
(Card 2)

delivered in Wilson Library at the
University of North Carolina/Chapel
Hill on November 20, 1989" -- verso
of t.p.

Includes bibliographical
references (p. 27-28).

1. Printing--History. 2.
Printing--Study and teaching. I.
University of North Carolina at

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm36286410



R-B

Z

4

.H3,
no.10

Barker, Nicolas. -- The future of
typographical studies ... 1996.
(Card 3)

Chapel Hill. Rare Book Collection.
II. Hanes Foundation for the Study of
the Origin and Development of the
Book. III. Title. IV. Series: Hanes
lecture ; 10th

MRGRRBK

ocm36286410



Z4.H32 1946--Gift: J.B.Munn--Acc.78-423(763)

R-B

Z

4

.H32

1946

Harrison, Frederick, 1884-

A book about books / by Frederick

Harrison. -- London : J. Murray,

1946. (Butler & Tanner Ltd.)

viii, 264, [16] p. of plates :

front., ill., facsims., 20 cm.

Reprint. Originally published:

London : J. Murray, 1943.

OCLC number: ocml6413211.

1..Books--History. 2..Libraries--

History. 3..Newspapers--History. I.T.

Publisher's binding.

RG90-601245 r

Z4.H32 1946

AACR2

MRG90-601245

18770



R-B

24.L58 1995

Z

Levarie, Norma.

4

.L58

1995

FOLIO

The art & history of books / by
Norma Levarie ; with a foreword by
Nicolas Barker. -- New Castle, DE :
Oak Knoll Press ; London : British
Library ; New York : Distributed in
the USA by Lyons & Burford, 1995.

xx, 315, [1] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Originally published: New York :
J.H. Heineman, 1968. With new
foreword.

Book jacket present.

Includes bibliographical
references and index.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z4 .L58 1995 FOLIO

001817

~~94014734~~

39999054449945



R-B

Z Levarie, Norma. -- The art & history
4 of books ... 1995. (Card 2)

.L58
1995
FOLIO

ISBN: 1884718027
1. Books--History. 2. Printing--
History. 3. Illustration of books--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z4 .L58 1995 FOLIO

94014734

001818



v. Z4.N39--Gift: Deidre Phelps, editor--Acc.96-37

R-B

Z New England book and text studies.
4 Vol. 1, no. 1 (winter 1994)--
.N39 Cambridge, MA : Ars Auctoris,
c1994-
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Title from cover.
"A report and commentary on
primary materials in research, theory,
and teaching."
ISSN: 1071-8451
1. Books--History--Periodicals.
2. Criticism, Textual--Periodicals.
3. Literature--History and criticism--
Periodicals.

MRGRRBK
Z4 .N39

95660622

002124



RARE BKS

Z4

.P95

v.1-4

BPL1RB

39999063213746

Princeton University. Lib

The development of the
book : a guide to the fir

v. : ill. : 21 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z6. L57 1988b

see folio

E6

f. Acc. 89-54

L57

1988b

1 vol.

Processed: 4/29/1992

Z8.F82F735 1984--Pur: Jean Tovzot Lib.--(200ff)

R-B Pub. fds.--Acc.86-283

Z Le Livre en Franche Comté :
8 recherches. -- Dôle : Editions
.F82 de la Nouvelle Revue franc-
F735 comtoise, [1984]
1984 271 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Edited by B. Chazelle.
ISBN: 0290037504
1. Books--France--Franceh-Comté--
History. 2. Printing--France--
Franche-Comté--History. 3. Book
industries and trade--France--Franche-
Comté--History. 4. Franche-Comté
(France)--Imprints--History. I.
Chazelle, B.

MRGRRBK
Z8.F82 F735 1984

86220428

000886



ZB. G3D48 1995

603 C-4 fds

ACC 96-159

R-B

DC

37

.E538

Emili, Paolo, d. 1529. -- Historia
delle cose di Francia, ...
MDXLIX 1549.1 (Card 2)

MB (R-B) copy bookplate: Lytton
Strachey.

First Italian edition.

BM STC Italian, p. 7.

I → 1. France--History. 2. France--
Kings and rulers. I. Strachey,
Lytton, former owner. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm06969107

002445

Z8.L29J64 1988

R-B

Z8

.L29

J64

1988

folio

Johnson, Julie Greer.

The book in the Americas : the role of books and printing in the development of culture and society in colonial Latin America : catalogue of an exhibition / by Julie Greer Johnson ; with a bibliographical supplement by Susan L. Newbury. -- Providence, RI : John Carter Brown Library, MCMLXXXVIII [1988]. (Lunenburg, VT ; Meriden, CT : Meriden-Stinehour Press.)

xx, 142 p. : 89 ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-916617-30-0

(cont. next card)

89-157014

14668



R-B
Z8
.L29
J64
1988

Johnson, Julie Greer. The book in the
Americas : 1988

(card 2)

1..Books--Latin America--History--
Exhibitions. 2..Printing--Latin
America--History--Exhibitions.
3..Bibliography--Latin America--Early
printed books--Exhibitions.
4..Bibliographical exhibitions--Rhode
Island--Providence. 5..Latin America--
Civilization--Exhibitions. 6..Latin
America--Imprints--Exhibitions.
I.Newbury, Susan L. II.T.

RG90-36907 r
Z8.L29J64 1988

AACR2

89-157014
002.8/074/7

14669



Z.10.B57B--Acc:72-558F--Gift:Georges Blaizot

R-B

Z. Bibliothèque Raphael Esmerian. --
10 Paris : G. Blaizot : C. Guérin,
.B57B [1972-1974].

5 v. in 6 : ill. (some col.),
facsim. (some col.) ; 33 cm.

 Catalog for the auction sale of
Esmerian's books and mss., held at
the Palais Galliera, Paris, June 6,
1972-June 18, 1974.

 Includes indexes.

 MB (R-B) copy: incomplete;
troisième partie only.

 CONTENTS: lere ptie. Manuscrits a
peintures, Livres des XVe et XVIe

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

72372617

Z997.E78 B5 1972 Rosenwald Coll

001671



R-B

Z.
10
.B57B

Bibliothèque Raphael Esmerian. ...
[1972-1974]. (Card 2)

siecles -- 2e ptie. Reliures de
quelques ateliers du XVIIe siecle,
Livres en divers genres des XVIIe et
XVIIIe siecles. Douze tableaux
synoptiques sur la reliure au XVIIe
siecle / avant-propos de R. Esmerian
(2 v.) -- 3e ptie. Livres illustres
du XVIIIe siecle -- 4e ptie. Livres
illustres du XIXe siecle -- 5e ptie.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z997.E78 B5 1972 Rosenwald Coll

001672

72372617



R-B

Z.
10
.B57B

Bibliothèque Raphael Esmerian. ...
[1972-1974]. (Card 3)

Livres illustres moderne.

1. Esmerian, Raphael--Library. 2.
Rare books--Bibliography--Catalogs.
3. Bookbinding. 4. Bookbinding--
Catalogs. 5. Bookbinding--Facsimiles.
6. Bookbinding--France--Paris. I.
Esmerian, Raphael. II. Musée
Galliera.

MRGRRBK
Z997.E78 B5 1972 Rosenwald Coll
001673

72372617



Z13 .K5544 Folio-- Acc.2000--181-- Codman (230) Fd.

R-B

Oak Knoll Books \$39.95

Z.

Knight, Stan.

13

.K5544

FOLIO

Historical scripts : from
classical times to the Renaissance /
Stan Knight. -- Second, revised and
expanded edition. -- New Castle, Del.
: Oak Knoll Press, 1998.

111 p. : ill. ; 32 cm.

Includes bibliographical
references (p. 108-109) and indexes.

ISBN: 1884718566 (hardcover)

1. Calligraphy--Handbooks,
manuals, etc. 2. Paleography--Europe-
-Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z43 .K65 1998

98013531

003083



RARE BKS

Z.13

.N35S

Folio

BPL1RB

39999063217622

Netzer, Nancy.

Secular sacred :

11th-16th century works f

119 p. : plates ; 31 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z.13

.N85

.5M

Folio

BPL1RB

39999054449846

Novasconi, Armando.

Le miniature di Lodi /

311 p. : facsim. ; 28.5 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z. 13. P82 M

See folio



Z19.B36A tr. from Z6458.G7B36

Beale, Joseph Henry.

A bibliography of early English law books.

Cambridge : Harvard University Press, 1926.

Tr. to RBD

Jun. 25, 1987

XZ19.B36A

tr. from

Z6458.G7836

Tr. to RBD

Jun. 25, 1987

Z19.B36ASup. tr. from Z6458.G7B36S

Beale, Joseph Henry.

A supplement to Beale's Bibliography of
early English law books / compiled ...
by Robert Bowie Anderson ... 1943

Tr. to RBD

Jun. 26, 1987

XZ19.B36A Sup.

tr. from

Z6458.G7B36S

Tr. to RBD
Jun. 26, 1987

XZ23.Sh33--Trans. Fr. RL-- 28813.086 1990

R-B

XZ. Otness, Harold M.
23 The Shakespeare folio handbook
.Sh33 and census / compiled by Harold M.
Otness. -- New York : Greenwood Press,
1990.
 xii, [2], 134, [1] p. : ill. ; 25
cm. (Bibliographies and indexes in
world literature ; no. 25)
 Includes bibliographical
references (p. [132]-134).
 ISBN: 0313272573 (lib. bdg. : alk.
paper)
 1. Shakespeare, William, 1564-
1616--Bibliography--Folios. I. Title.
II. Series.

MRGRRBK

Z8813 .O86 1990 PR3071

002924

89028650




Z25.L61 tr. from E468.7.U57

U.S. Library of Congress.
Civil War Photographs 1861-1865

A catalogue from the Matthew B. Brady
Collection.

Tr. to RBD
Jun. 22, 1987




Z25.L61

tr. from

E468.7.U57

Tr. to RBD

Jun. 22, 1987



Z27.L61 tr. from Z881.U5

1952 5 vols.
U.S. Library of Congress.
Jefferson Collection

Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson.
Compiled with annotations by E. Millicent
Sowerby.

Tr. to RBD
Jun. 19, 1987

Y292.H3992wr

tr. to

XJ.930.H31W

Tr. to RBD
Jan. 8, 1981

RARE BKS

Z.27

.M43A

Folio

v.1

BPL1RB

39999063215923

Arksey, Laura.

American diaries : an
annotated bibliography of

2 v. ; 29 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z.27

.M43A

Folio

v.2

BPL1RB

39999063215931

Arksey, Laura.

American diaries : an
annotated bibliography of

2 v. ; 29 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z.35

.G13E

v. 1


BPL1RB

39999059857860

Gallardo, Bartolomé José,
Ensayo de una biblioteca
española de libros raros

4 v.

28 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z.35

.G13E

v. 2

BPL1RB

39999059856003

Gallardo, Bartolomé José,
Ensayo de una biblioteca
española de libros raros

4 v. ; 28 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z 35 . H765

folio

1 vol.

R-B
3684
.9

Spencer, John Canfield, 1788-1855.

Review of the testimony given before
the General Court Martial... : and of
the proceedings of the Court... / By a
counsellor at law. Albany: : Joel
Munsell, 58 State Street., 1851.

[2], 46, 112 p. ; 24 cm.

Special collection -- Munsell
imprints.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 141,
p. 119 on UB856.T3.

1..U.S. Army. Court Martial.
Talcott. 1851. I.Talcott, George,
1786-1862, defendant. II.T.

RG89-531439

MRG89-531439

current issues kept
Reading Room.

Z41 Manuscripts.
.A2A925 published quarterly by the Manuscript
Society - N.Y., New York.

Holdings:

vol XXI no. 3&4, 1969,
vol XXII no. 1-4 1970 through
vol XXXVIII no. 1-4 1986,
vol XXXIX no. 1-2 1987,
vol XL no. 1-3 1988, vol XLI no. 1-4 1989,
vol XLII no. 2-4 1990 through current



Z41.L565a--Gift--J.B.Munn--Acc.78-423(197)

R-B

Z

41

.L5

65a

Lescure, M. de (Mathurin), 1833-1892.

Les autographes et le goût des
autographes en France et à l'étranger
portraits--caractères--anecdotes--
-curiosités, par M. de Lescure;
ouvrage contenant la bibliographie
analytique et critique des traités sur
les autographes, des catalogues de
vente et des recueils de fac-simile
français & étrangers et suivi d'un
choix de lettres inédites ... --

Paris : J. Gay..., 1865. (Typ. Pillet
fils.)

xii, 344 p. ; 24 cm.

Printed yellow paper wrapper
preserved: MB copy.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-605740



R-B
Z
41
.L5
65a

Lescure, M. de (Mathurin), 1833-1892.
Les autographes et le goût... 1865
(card 2)
OCLC number: ocml1933612.
1..Autographs. I.T.

RG91-605740
Z41.L565a

AACR2 MRG91-605740

13822



Z41.S42 c.2--n.s.--rec'd Oct. 22, 1906

R-B

Z41

.S42

c.2

Scott, Henry Thomas.

A guide to the collector of historical documents literary manuscripts and autograph letters etc... / by Rev. Dr. Scott & Samuel Davey F.R.S.L. London : S.J. Davey, The Archivist Office, 47 Great Russell Street, opposite the British Museum, MDCCCXCI [1891].

1 vol. : ill., plates, facsims. ; 26 cm.

1..Autographs. 2..Water-marks.

3..Paleography. 4..Court hand.

I.Davey, Samuel, 1834- II.Davey,

Samuel John, d.1890. III.Lemon,

Robert, 1800-1857. IV.Wright, Andrew.

V.T.

RG88-530235 r

MRG88-530235



Z42.B86 F2 1901

*Acc.

65-473F

British Museum. Dept. of Manuscripts.

Universal classic manuscripts ...

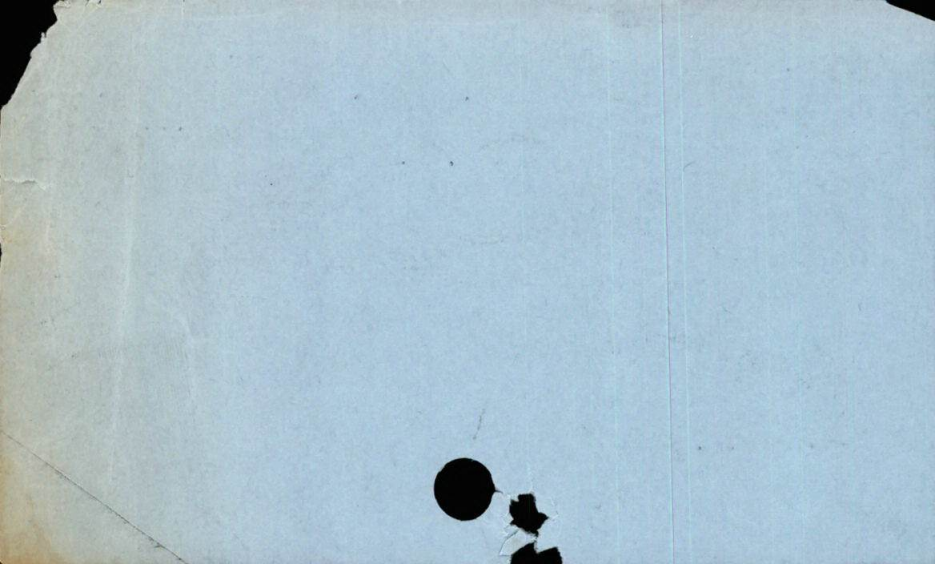
Washington, M. W. Dunne [1901?]

RBD xz

PF

n.s. - n.d.

Acc. 65-473F PF



R-B Z42.M35 1985--Pur.--Jean Touzot--pub.fds.--Acc.86-
281

Z Matterlin, O.
42 Autographes et manuscrits. --
.M35 Paris : Editions Mayer, cl985.
1985 ix, 832 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
 CONTENTS: Ventes publiques 1982-
1985 / par O. Matterlin -- Analyses
graphologiques / par Anne-Marie
Sallerin.
 ISBN: 2852990121
 1. Autographs--Collections. 2.
Autographs--France--Collections. 3.
Manuscripts--Catalogs. 4.
Manuscripts, French--Catalogs. 5.
Autographs--Facsimiles. 6.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z42 .M35 1985

87101495

929.8/8 19

003798



R-B

Z Matterlin, O. -- Autographes et
42 manuscrits. ... c1985. (Card 2)
.M35
1985

Manuscripts--Facsimiles. I. Sallerin,
Anne-Marie. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z42 .M35 1985

003799

87101495
929.8/8 19



R-B
Folio
Z
42
.N6

Z42.N6

Nichols, John Gough, 1806-1873.

Autographs of royal, noble, learned, and remarkable personages conspicuous in English history, from the reign of Richard the Second to that of Charles the Second; with some illustrious foreigners; containing many passages from important letters. / Engraved under the direction of Charles John Smith. Accompanied by concise biographical memoirs, and interesting extracts from the original documents; by John Gough Nichols. -- London: : J.B. Nichols and son, 1829.

xiv, [126], iv p., [55] leaves of plates : facsim. ; 35.5 cm.

(cont. next card)

11-33456



R-B
Folio
Z
42
.N6

Nichols, John Gough, 1806-1873.
Autographs of royal, noble,... 1829
(card 2)

The originals of the present series
are mostly the property of the British
nation, preserved in its metropolitan
Museum.-Pref., p. xiii.

Directions to the binder: bound
between p. [ii] and [iii], 1st count.

OCLC number: ocm03942250.

1..Autographs--Great Britain--
Facsimiles. 2..Great Britain--
Biography. 3..Great Britain--Kings and
rulers. I.Smith, Charles John, 1803-
1838. II.British Museum. Dept. of
Manuscripts.

RG91-6,00243
Z42.N6

AACR2 11-33456



Z43.A1A46 V.25 No.3--Acc.2001-412

Gift: Friends of Calligraphy

R-B

Z

43

Shaw, Paul.

.A1

A46

v.25

no.3

A chronology of the lettering arts from 1850 to 2000 : a work in progress / Paul Shaw. - [San Francisco, Calif.?] : Friends of Calligraphy, Inc. : Washington Calligraphers Guild, c2000.

[64] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Title from cover.

A special joint issue of Alphabet (v. 25, no. 3, spring 2000) and Scripsit (v. 24, no. 1 & 2, summer 2000)

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Lettering - History - Chronology.
2. Lettering - Bibliography. 3. Calligraphy - History - Chronology. 4. Calligraphy - Bibliography. I. Scripsit. II. Alphabet (San Francisco, Calif.)

MARCIVE®



RARE BKS

Z43

.A1A46

v.26

no.2

FOLIO

BPL1RB

39999059850279

Shaw, Paul.

A chronology of the
lettering arts from 1850

E801 P. : ill. 128 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B

Z43.A2B43 1997 FOLIO -- Acc. 99 - 433 -- Artz
(120) Fd. -- The Veatchs -- \$ 25.00

Z

Becker, David P.

43

The practice of letters : the

.A2

Hofer collection of writing manuals

B43

1514-1800 / by David P. Becker. --

1997

Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard College

FOLIO

Library, 1997.

xxiii, [1], 127, [1] p. : ill.,
facsim. ; 28 cm.

"This catalogue describes the
collection of printed manuals for the
teaching of lettering and handwriting
(often referred to as writing books
or copybooks) acquired by Philip
Hofer for the Harvard College Library,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

96080061

003242



R-B

Z Becker, David P. -- The practice of
43 letters ... 1997. (Card 2)

.A2

B43

1997

FOLIO

where they form a distinct section in
the Department of Printing and
Graphic Arts"--Introd., p. ix.

2500 copies of this book have
been printed at the Stinehour Press;
book designed by Jerry Kelly.

Includes bibliographical
references (p. 119-121) and indexes.
ISBN: 0914630180

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

96080061

003243



R-B

Z
43
.A2
B43
1997
FOLIO

Becker, David P. -- The practice of
letters ... 1997. (Card 3)

1. Copybooks--Early works to 1800-
-Bibliography--Catalogs. 2. Hofer,
Philip, 1898---Library--Catalogs. 3.
Harvard College Library. Dept. of
Printing and Graphic Arts--Catalogs.
I. Harvard College Library. Dept. of
Printing and Graphic Arts. II. Kelly,
Jerry, 1955- , designer. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

96080061

003244



Z43.A2N26





Z43.A3C74 1968--Pur: David Godine--City fds.--Nov.
R-B 1974--Acc.74-489

Z Cresci, Giovanni Francesco, 16th cent.
43 Essemplare di piu sorti lettere /
.A3C74 edited, with an introduction and
1968 translation, by A. S. Osley. --
London : Nattali & Maurice, 1968.
(Barnet : Stellar Press Ltd.)
50, [34], liiii, [2] p. : facsim.
; 16.5 x 22 cm. (Nattali & Maurice
facsimiles, 2)
Includes facsimile reprint of
1578 ed., In Venetia (Venice):
Appresso gli heredi di Francesco
Rampajetto ad instantia di Gio.
Antonia de gli Antonij, 1578.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRREBK
Z43 .A3C74 1968

78384865



R-B

Z Cresci, Giovanni Francesco, 16th cent.
43 -- Esemplare di piu sorti
.A3C74 lettere ... 1968. (Card 2)
1968

Book jacket preserved.
ISBN: 0370001702
1. Penmanship. I. Osley, A. S.,
ed. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z43 .A3C74 1968

78384865



RARE BKS

Z43

.A3H33

1981

REF

c.2

BPL1RB

39999051908794

Harvard, Stephen.

An italic copybook : the
Cataneo manuscript /

55 p. : ill. ; 23 x 26 cm.



Z43.A5 D226--Acc.2000-364--Lewis (500)Fd. Roger Gaskell
R-B R-B \$1,189.00

Z Daniel, Richard, fl. 1664.
43 Daniels copy-book, or, a
.A5 compendium of the most usual hands of
D226 England, Netherland, France, Spain,
and Italy : with the Hebrew,
Samaritan, Caldæan, Syrian, Egyptian,
Arabian, Greek, Saxon, Gotick,
Craotian, Slavonian, Muscovian,
Armenian, Roman, Florentine, Venetian,
Saracen, Ethiopian, and Indian
characters : vvith all the hands now
most in mode and present use in
Christendom, written with a singular
dexterity, and after a more easie,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29458532

001075



R-B

Z
43
.A5
D226

Daniel, Richard, fl. 1664. -- Daniels
copy-book, or, a compendium of
the most usual hands of England,
... 1664. (Card 2)

ready, free and gentle way than
hitherto hath been ever practised or
known in this kingdom ; together with
sundry portraitures of men, beasts
and birds, in their various forms and
proportions, naturally drawn with
single touches, without former
presidents ; all very useful for
ingenious gentlemen, scholars,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29458532

001076



R-B

Z Daniel, Richard, fl. 1664. -- Daniels
43 copy-book, or, a compendium of
.A5 the most usual hands of England,
D226 ... 1664. (Card 3)

merchants, travellers, and all sorts
of pen-men / written and invented by
Rich. Daniel, Gent. and engraven by
Edw. Cocker Philomath. -- London :
printed for Mathew Collins and
Francis Cossinet ..., 1664.

[2] p., 67 leaves : ill. ; 20 x
33 cm.

Library copy lacking plates 10-13,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29458532

001077



R-B

Z Daniel, Richard, fl. 1664. -- Daniels
43 copy-book, or, a compendium of
.A5 the most usual hands of England,
D226 ... 1664. (Card 4)

67.

Contemporary half-calf over
marbled boards.
Ex Libris [signature]: James
Warrelow.

ESTC R8652.

Wing D204.

1. Writing. 2. Alphabets. I.
Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. II. Title.
III. Title: Daniels copy-book. IV.

MRGRRBK

ocm29458532

001078



Z43.A5M73 1790x--Acc.2002.50--Whitney(735)Fd.

R-B
Z

Roger Gaskell--\$1,480.00

43

Molberg, Johann Gerhard.

.A5

M73

1790x

Grundsätze der Kunst schön und geschwind zu schreiben zum Gebrauche des Schul- und Privat-Unterrichts. - Köln : Auf Kosten des Verfassers., 1790.

[16] p., [1], 34 leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 x 33 cm.

1. Calligraphy. 2. Penmanship - Early works to 1800. 3. Letter writing, Germany - Early works to 1800.

MARCIVE®



R-B Z43.A5N68 1700x--Acc.2002-47--Whitney(761)Fd.
Z Roger Gaskell \$1,258.00
43 Maingueneau, L.
.A5 Nouveau livre d'écriture : Italienne bâtarde
N68 presentement a la mode. / Par L. Maingueneau...
1700x - A Paris : Chez J. Mariette..., [17--]
4, 2 p., [22] leaves : ill. ; 21 cm.

1. Penmanship - Early works to 1800.
2. Letter writing, French - Early works to 1800.
3. Calligraphy.

MARCIVE®



Z 43.C33

R-B

Z

43

.C33

fol.

Casanova, Jose de, b. 1615 or 16.

Primera parte del arte de escribir
todas formas de letras...

En Madrid : Por Diego Diaz de la
Carrera., Ano 1650...

[6], 58 l. incl. [30] pl., [1] leaf
of plate : 1 port. ; 30 cm.



Z43.C635 -- Acc. 2000 - 114 -- Benton (135) Fd. --

R-B

Roger Gaskell -- \$ 2,970.00

Z

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675.

43

.C635

Arts glory: or The pen-man's
treasury: : containing various
examples of secretary, text, Roman,
and Italian hands ... With directions,
theorems, and rare principles of art .
.. Also a receipt for inke; and to
write with gold. / Wholly invented,
written, and engraven, by Edward
Cocker ... -- London, : Are to be
sold... by Peter Stent... and William
Fisher..., 1659.

[18] p., [30] leaves of plates :
front. (port.), ill ; 17 x 22 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm43211848

001472



R-B

Z Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. -- Arts
43 glory: or The pen-man's treasury:
.C635 ... 1659. (Card 2)

The first of the engraved plates
is a t.-p.: Arts glory or The pen-
man's treasvrie. Wherein you may be
accommodated with varietie of curious
hands, for any manner of imployments.
And also with directions, to
facilitate your practise. Invented
written, and engraven, by Edward
Cocker. The second impression, with

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm43211848

001473



R-B

Z Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. -- Arts
43 glory: or The pen-man's treasury:
.C635 ... 1659. (Card 3)

additions of copies and directions.
[London] Sold by Peter Stent, & Wm
Fisher, 1659.

For description of the first
edition, 1657, cf. Heal, Ambrose. The
English writing-masters and their
copy-books. Cambridge, 1931. p. 136.

"Additional directions, theorems,
and choise principles; composed by

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm43211848

001474



R-B

Z Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. -- Arts
43 glory: or The pen-man's treasury:
.C635 ... 1659. (Card 4)

the author, since the first
impression of this book," 8 l. at end.

Ex libris [inscription]: John
Edge.

Ex libris [bookplate]: Will
Ransom.

Wing C4830A
1. Handwriting. 2. Alphabet--
Specimens. I. Edge, John, former
owner. II. Ransom, Will, 1878-1955,

MRGRRBK

ocm43211848

001475



Z43.G24I 1881x--Gift--Mr.Halberstadt--ca.1890?--
R-B Acc.92-123(4)

Z Gaskell, George Arthur, 1844-
43 Instructions. : Forming part III
.G24I of Gaskell's Compendium of Self
1881x Teaching Penmanship. -- Twenty-first
edition. -- Jersey City, N.J. :
Business Colleges at Jersey City, N.J.
, 1881.
16 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
1. Penmanship. 2. Alphabets. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2987155

012837



Z43.G39 1642--Acc.2000--317--Benton(135) Fd.

R-B Roger Gaskell \$2,500.00

Z Gething, Richard, 1585?-1652?
43 Calligraphotechnia, or, The art
.G39 of faire writing / sett forth and
1642 newly enlarged by Ri: Gethinge --
[London] : ... and are to be sould
by William Humble at the White Horse
in Popes Head Alley, ouer against the
Roiall Exchange, anno domini, 1642.
[37] leaves of plates : ill.,
port. ; 19 x 30 cm.
The title date has been
reengraved.
Some plates are dated 1615 and
1616.

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm35002938

001048



R-B

Z
43
.G39
1642

Gething, Richard, 1585?-1652? --
Calligraphotechnia, or, The art
of faire writing ... 1642.
(Card 2)

Frontispiece attributed to J.
Chantry by Heal.
A reissue of Gething's A Coppie-
book (1616).
Ex libris [bookplate]: William
Jones.
Heal, A. English writing-
masters, p. 130.
Wing (2nd ed.) G628.

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm35002938

001049



R-B

Z Gething, Richard, 1585?-1652? --
43 Calligraphotechnia, or, The art
.G39 of faire writing ... 1642.
1642 (Card 3)

1. Calligraphy. 2. Penmanship.
3. Writing books--England--London--
1642. rbgenr I. Gething, Richard,
1585?-1652? Coppie-book II. Humble,
William, bookseller. III. Chantry,
John, d. 1662?, engraver. IV. Title.
V. Jones, William, former owner. VI.
Jones, Frederic William, former.

MRGRRBK

ocm35002938

001050



Z 43 : M56 1782

FOLIO

Acc 2003 - 3

BOOK JACKET-- EXAMPLES (71)

A= Sturgis, Granville Forbes

T= Little Plays For All Occasions

Acc.
76-348

Spencer, Robert C.

New Spencerian compendium of penmanship ...
New York, Chicago, Ivison, Blakeman [1879]
LCx

W.D. Whitney
Mer. Bk. Fd.
20 Sept. 1976

See Folio

DEC 16 1997

243. W48 ~~1887~~ 1879x Folio

Acc
76-348

2v.-- Z43.P4 1830x--Pur: Goodspeed's--(\$170)Elizabeth
R-B --Acc.72-277 & 278

Z Perkins, Joseph.
43 Perkins's penmanship. -- New York
.P4 : [s.n.], 1830.
1830x 2 v. in case. ; 9 x 21 cm.
Vol. [2] has title: Perkins's
small alphabetical copies for the use
of schools.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36502390



RARE BKS

Z43

.R18

1819x

BPL1RB

39999059850451

Rand, Benjamin H. (Benjam
Rand's system of
penmanship : with instruc

6, 11 p. : ill., plates ; 8.5 x 21.5 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z43.S4 -- Acc. 2000 - 143 -- Whitney (745) Fd.
R-B -- Roger Gaskell R-B -- \$ 3,000.00

Z Seddon, John, 1644-1700.
43 The pen-mans paradis, both
.S4 pleasant & profitable; : or, Examples
of all ye usuall hands of this
kingdome. Adorn'd with variety of
ffigures and flourishes done by
command of hand. Each ffigure being
one continued & entire tract of the
pen, most whereof may be struck as
well reverse (or to answer both
wayes) as forward ... / Invented and
performed by John Seddon. -- [London]
: Sold by I. Stuart..., [1695]
[1], 35 [i.e. 34] leaves : front.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z43.S4

46035708

001800



R-B

Z Seddon, John, 1644-1700. -- The pen-
43 mans paradis, both pleasant &
.S4 profitable; ... [1695] (Card 2)

(port.) ill. ; 22 x 35 cm.

Engraved throughout, on one side
of leaf only, by John Sturt.

Plates variously dated 1694 and
1695.

Potrait of the author after
William Faithorne.

Quarter calf over marbled boards.
Heal, A. English Writing-Masters,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z43 .S4

46035708

001801



R-B

Z
43
.S4

Seddon, John, 1644-1700. -- The pen-
mans paradis, both pleasant &
profitable; ... [1695] (Card 3)

p. 157.

1. Penmanship--Copy-books. 2.
Copybooks--Early works to 1800. I.
Sturt, John, 1658-1730, engr. II.
Faithorne, William, 1616-1691,
illustrator. III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z43 .S4.

46035708

001802



RARE BKS

Z

43

.W2

1680

Folio

BPL1RB

39999046689699

Watson, Thomas, 17th/18th

A copy book, enriched
with great variety of the



R-B

Z

56

.D66c

Dodge, Jonathan.

A complete system of stenography,
or short-hand writing ... /
Containing ten copper-plate
engravings. By J. Dodge ... -- [New-
London, Conn.] : Printed for the
author, 1823. (C. Green, Printer.)

12 p., x leaves of plates : ill.,
diagrams, tables ; 19.5 cm.

Added t.-p., engraved, is
regarded as pl. I, and has imprint:
Providence, R.I., Engraved for the
author.

Ex libris (signature): Reuben

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml1932817



R-B

Z
56
.D66c

Dodge, Jonathan. -- A complete system
of stenography, or short-hand
writing ... 1823. (Card 2)

Ramsay.

1. Shorthand--Early works to 1837.
I. Ramsay, Reuben, fl.1823.

MRGRRBK

ocml1932817



Z56.P6814 1861--Gift: Stephen O'Meara family--
Acc.80-87

R-B

Z Pitman, Benn, 1822-1910.
56 The reporter's companion. / By
.P6814 Benn Pitman. -- Cincinnati :
1861 Phonographic Institute, [1861].
24, [152] p. ; 18 cm.
MB (R-B) copy is in fragile
condition.
1. Shorthand. 2. Pitman, Isaac,--
port. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z56 .P6814 1861

ocml0066254



Z56.P68M 1885--Gift--Stephen O'Meara family--

Acc.80-88

R-B

Z Pitman, Benn, 1822-1910.
56 The manual of phonography / by
.P68M Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. --
1885 Cincinnati : Phonographic Institute,
1885.
144 p. ; 18 cm.
"A revised edition of the Manual
of phonography, by Benn Pitman, the
first edition of which appeared in
1855."
Includes index.
I. Shorthand. I. Howard, Jerome
B. (Jerome Bird), 1860-1923. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

Z56 .P68M 1885

14021333

008694



RARE BKS

Z

57

.A24

1910x

BPL1RB

39999055682957

Aesop.

Aesop's fables in words
of one syllable /

96 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B Z57.A24 1910x--Whitney--Pur. 2 Jan. 1969--Acc#69-51

Z Aesopus.
57 Aesop's fables in words of one
.A24 syllable / by Mary Godolphin [pseud.]
1910x ; Illustrated. -- New York ; Akron, O.
 : The Saalfield Publishing Company.,
 [1910?]. (Akron : Werner Company.)
 96 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
 Mary Godolphin is the pseud. for
 Lucy Aikin.
 I. Aikin, Lucy, 1781-1864. II.
 Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34612034

002 2



R-B

Z57 .I715--Acc. 2001--166--(108)

Gift: Kleist

Z
57
.I715

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

Rip Van Winkle and The legend of
Sleepy Hollow / By Washington Irving.
In the amanuensis style of
phonography. By Jerome B. Howard. --
Cincinnati : The Phonographic
Institute Company, 1919.

51 p. ; 17 cm.

At head of title: The American
system of shorthand.

Original printed wrappers.

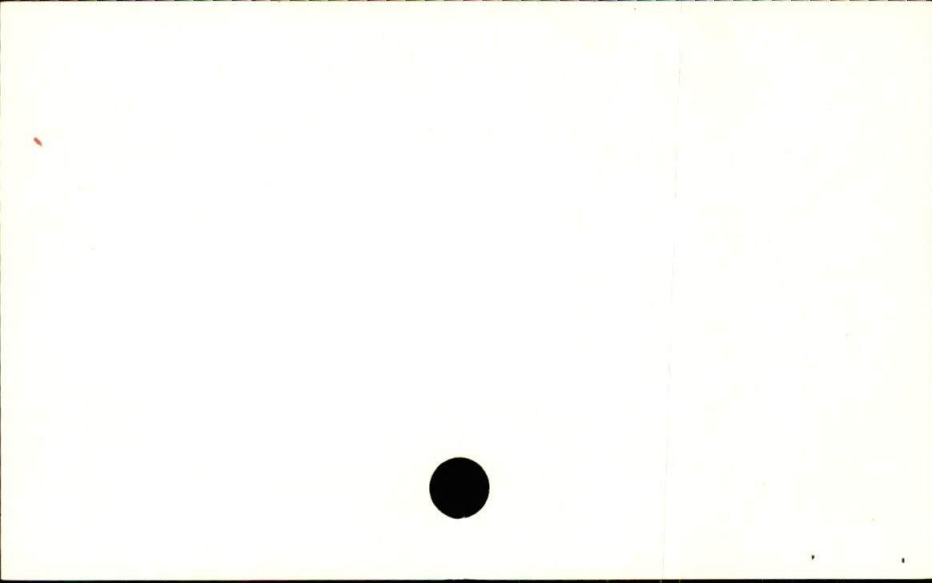
1. Shorthand--Benn Pitman--Texts.
2. Catskill Mountains Region (N.Y.)--
Fiction. 3. Hudson River Valley (N.Y.)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z57 .I715

19004874

001137



R-B

Z Irving, Washington, 1783-1859. -- Rip
57 Van Winkle and The legend of
.I715 Sleepy Hollow ... 1919. (Card 2)

and N.J.)--Fiction. I. Howard,
Jerome B. (Jerome Bird), 1860-1923.
II. Title. III. Title: Legend of
Sleepy Hollow. IV. Kleist, Herbert,
1902-1986, collector.

MRGRRBK
Z57 .I715

001138

19004874



RARE BKS

Z.57

.M22V

Folio

BPL1RB

39999063216970

McLean, Ruari.

Victorian publishers'

book-bindings in paper /

112 p. ill. 31 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

XZ61.ArlH tr. from 3835.8

Arber, Agnes Robertson.

Herbals their origin and evolution :

a chapter in the history of botany 1470-1670
1st ed.

Tr. to RBD

Jun. 22, 1987



Z61.Ar 12 tr. from 3835.8R

Arber, Agnes Robertson.

Herbals their origin and evolution ... 2nd ed.
1938.

Tr. to RBD

Jun. 22, 1987



Z61.Au3V Folio---

R-B

Z.
61
.Au3V
FOLIO

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851.

The birds of America [by] John
James Audubon; with an introduction
and descriptive text by William Vogt.
-- New York, The Macmillan Company,
1937.

xxvi p., 500 col. pl. on 250 l.
front. (port.) 32 cm.

The colored plates are preceded
by a reproduction of the title-page
of one of the original portfolios
dated 1827-1830, not included in the
paging.

'This edition ... is limited to

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QL674 .A9 1937a

000522

37028771
598.2973



R-B

Z. Audubon, John James, 1785-1851. --
61 The birds of America ... 1937.
.Au3V (Card 2)
FOLIO

two thousand five hundred copies.''
'Of the ... 500 plates, the
first 435 were originally published
by Audubon in London, during the
years 1827-1838 ... a set believed to
be the finest in uncut state in
America ... has ... been followed in
making the present reproductions. The
final sixty-five subjects were

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QL674 .A9 1937a

000523

37028771
598.2973



R-B

Z. Audubon, John James, 1785-1851. --
61 The birds of America ... 1937.
.Au3V (Card 3)
FOLIO

painted at a later date ... They were
first reproduced in the octavo Birds
of America published by Audubon in
New York (and J. B. Chevalier in
Philadelphia), 1840-1844. The present
plates 436-500 are reproduced from
that book.' '--Note.

OCLC number: ocm00506950.

1. Birds--North America. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

QL674 .A9 1937a

000524

37028771
598.2973



R-B

Z. Audubon, John James, 1785-1851. --
61 The birds of America ... 1937.
.Au3V (Card 4)
FOLIO

Birds--Pictorial works. I. Vogt,
William, 1902- II. Title.

MRGRRBK
QL674 .A9 1937a

000525

37028771
598.2973



XZ61.Si7FOLIO -- Pur. 7Nov. 1963 - Acc. 63
- 450F Tr. Fr. XQ.32.46

R-B

XZ. Sitwell, Sacheverell, 1897-
61 Fine bird books : 1700-1900 / by
.Si7 Sacheverell Sitwell, Handasyde
FOLIO Buchanan and James Fisher. -- London ;
New York : Collins & Van Nostrand,
1953.

viii, 120 p., 16 leaves of col.
plates : ill. ; 50 cm.

CONTENTS: Fine bird books / S.
Sitwell -- The bibliography / H.
Buchanan and J. Fisher -- A list of
species illustrated in the plates / J.
Fisher -- Index.

1. Birds--Bibliography. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z5331 .S5

a 54000479
016.5982

000807



R-B

XZ. Sitwell, Sacheverell, 1897- -- Fine
61 bird books ... 1953. (Card 2)

.Si7
FOLIO

Bibliography--Rare books. 3. Birds--
Pictorial works. I. Fisher, James,
1912- II. Buchanan, Handasyde. III.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z5331 .S5

000808

a 54000479
016.5982



RARE BKS

Z.80

.Ex5B2

BPL1RB

39999063218877

Boston Public Library.

Boston and the Bay

colony : a tercentenary e

31 p. ill. 127 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z.80

.M32R

BPL1RB

39999054450356

Boston Public Library.

Manuscripts of the

American Revolution in th

VII, 157 p. ; 27 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z103.T834 1561--Pur.--W&V Dailey(\$3875.)--
Benton fds.--Acc.84-202

R-B

Z Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516.
103 [Polygraphiae libri sex. French]
.T834 Polygraphie, : et vniuerselle
1561 esriture cabalistique de m. I.
Trithemeabbé, / traduite par
Gabriel de Collange ... -- A Paris, :
Pour Iaques Keruer..., 1561...
18 p.l., 300 numb. l. : ill.
(ports.) movable diagrs. ; 26 cm.
The first edition of the Latin
original appeared Oppenheim, 1518
under title: Polygraphiæ librOsex ...
l. late 19th century red morocco
binding) : William Stirling Maxwell.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z103 .T834 1561

11019045

025661



R-B

Z
103
.T834
1561

Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516. --
Polygraphie, ... 1561... (Card 2)

2. Cryptography--Early works to 1800.
3. Ciphers--Early works to 1800. I.
Collange, Gabriel de, d. 1572. II.
Glauburg, A. (Adolph) III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z103 .T834 1561

025662

11019045



R-B

Z

103

.W68

1641

Wilkins, John, Bishop of Chester,

1614-1672.

Mercvry, or, The secret and swift
messenger : shewing, how a man may
with privacy and speed communicate his
thoughts to a friend at any distance /
[J. Wilkins]. -- London : Printed by
I. Norton for Iohn Maynard and Timothy
Wilkins . . . , 1641.

[14], 180 [i.e. 172] p. ; 17 cm.

Preface signed: I.W.

Errors in paging: p. 49-80, 129-172
wrongly numbered.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(bookplate): E.N. da C. Andrade.

MB (R-B) copy: blank leaves at front
(cont. next card)

25-13179



R-B
Z Wilkins, John, Bishop of Chester,...
103 Mercvry, or, The secret and... 1641
.W68 (card 2)
1641 and back filled with manuscript notes
and sketches of previous owners.
OCLC number: ocm09247320.
Wing W2202.
1..Cryptography. I.T. II.T:The
secret and swift messenger.

RG91-603068
Z103.W68 1641

AACR2 25-13179

14311



RARE BKS

Z106.5

.G7B43

2008x

BPL1RB

39999054445455

Beal, Peter.

A dictionary of English
manuscript terminology, 1

457 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z110.C7U5 1934

Tr. to RBD
Jun. 14, 1952

Z110.C7U5 1934

Tr. to RBD
Jun. 14, 1952

Z110.R4S9 1982--pub. fds.--Acc.86-256(9).

R-B

Z

110

.R4

S9

1982

Sung, Carolyn Hoover.

Archives & manuscripts : reprography

/ Carolyn Hoover Sung. -- Chicago :

Society of American Archivists, 1982.

68 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. -- (SAA

basic manual series)

Bibliography: p. 64-66.

ISBN 0-931828-51-1 (pbk.)

1..Manuscripts--Reproduction.

2..Copying processes. 3..Archives--

Management. I.T. II.T:Archives and

manuscripts. III.T:Reprography. (S)

RG84-105094

Z110.R4S9 1982

AACR2

82-50454

025.1/29

12174



R-B

Z Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, 1874?-1948.
113 The handwriting of the
.T17 Renaissance : being the development
and characteristics of the script of
Shakspeare's time / By Samuel A.
Tannenbaum ; With an introduction by
Ashley H. Thorndike. -- New York:
Columbia University Press, MCMXXX
[1930].
xii, 210 p. : facsims. ; 24 cm.
Facsimiles and transcripts: p.
[169-197].
Index: pp. 201-210.
Bibliography: p. 163-168.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00933629



R-B

Z
113
.T17

Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, 1874?-1948.
-- The handwriting of the
Renaissance ... MCMXXX [1930].
(Card 2)

1. Paleography, English. 2.
Paleography, Latin. 3. Paleography--
Handbooks, treatises, etc. 4.
Writing--History. 5. Alphabet. 6.
Abbreviations. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00933629

001953



Z113.T69--Pur: Marlborough Rare Bks.--(~~95~~)603 C-4--
R-B Acc.85-140

Z Trombelli, Giovanni Crisostomo, 1697-
113 1784.

.T69 Arte di conoscere l'età de'
codici Latini, e Italiani. -- Bologna,
: Per Girolamo Corciolani, ed Eredi
Colli a S. Tommaso d' Aquino, 1756.

xii, 116 p., [2] leaves of plates
(fold.) : ill. ; 27 cm. (4to.)

Engr. vignette on t.p., head- and
tailpieces, historiated initial.

1. Paleography--Handbooks,
treatises, etc. 2. Manuscripts,
Latin. 3. Manuscripts, Italian. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z113 .T69

ocm01245132



RARE BKS

Z114

.B5713

1990x

BPL1RB

39999063215915

Bischoff, Bernhard.

Latin palaeography :

antiquity and the Middle

291 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z114

.B5713

1990x

BPL1RB

39999063215915

Bischoff, Bernhard.

Latin palaeography :
antiquity and the Middle

291 p. ; ill. ; 23 cm

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z 114.D48

Z

Destrez, Jean.

114

.D48

fol.

La pecia dans les manuscrits universitaires du XIIIe et du XIVE siecle.

Paris : Editions Jacques Vautrain...,
1935.

104 p., 36 leaves of plates : facsims. ;
39 cm.



Z114.S25

R-B

Z
114
.S25

Samaran, Charles, 1879- .
Catalogue des manuscrits en
écriture latine portant des
indications de date, de lieu ou de
copiste / par Charles Samaran et
Robert Marichal ... -- Paris : Centre
national de la recherche scientifique,
1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >
 <v. 1-3; 4, pt. 1; 5-7; in 7 >
and <7 > atlases (facsim.) ; 28 cm.
Title on spine: Manuscrits datés.
At head of title: Comité
international de paléographie.
Each bibliographical volume

(Continued on next card)

66071725

MRGRRBK
Z114 .S25

004057



R-B

Z
114
.S25 Samaran, Charles, 1879- . --
 Catalogue des manuscrits en
 écriture latine portant des
 ... 1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >

consists of a volume of text and a
volume of plates.

Includes bibliographies and
indexes.

CONTENTS: t. 1. Musée Condé et
bibliothèques parisiennes.--t. 2.
Bibliothèque nationale, Fonds latin
(nos 1 à 8.000).--t. 3.
Bibliothèque nationale, Fonds latin

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z114 .S25

66071725

004058



R-B

Z Samaran, Charles, 1879- . --
114 Catalogue des manuscrits en
.S25 écriture latine portant des
 ... 1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >

(nos 8001 à 18613).--t. 4, 1. ptie.
Bibliothèque nationale, Fonds latin
(supplément), nouvelles acquisitions
latines, petits fonds divers. --t.
5. Est de la France.--t. 6. Bourgogne,
Centre, Sud-est et Sud-ouest de la
France.--t. 7. Ouest de la France et
Pays de Loire.

ISBN: 222203437X (t. 7, texte &

(Continued on next card)

66071725

MRGRRBK
Z114 .S25

004059



R-B

Z Samaran, Charles, 1879- . --
114 Catalogue des manuscrits en
.S25 écriture latine portant des
... 1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >

planches) : 900F

1. Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)--Facsimiles. 2. Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)--France--Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)--Chronology. 4. Scriptoria. 5. Copyists. I. Comité international de paléographie. II. Title. III. Title: Manuscrits datés.

MRGRRBK
Z114 .S25

66071725

004060



Z114.S25--Trnsf. to RB(z114.525)--State fds.

R-B

Z
114
.S25

Samaran, Charles, 1879- .
Catalogue des manuscrits en
écriture latine portant des
indications de date, de lieu ou de
copiste / par Charles Samaran et
Robert Marichal ... -- Paris : Centre
national de la recherche scientifique,
1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >
<v. 1-3; 4, pt. 1; 5-7; in 7 >
and <7 > atlases (facsim.) ; 28 cm.
Title on spine: Manuscrits datés.
At head of title: Comité
international de paléographie.
Each bibliographical volume

(Continued on next card)

66071725

MRGR3K
Z114 .S25



R-B

Z Samaran, Charles, 1879- . --
114 Catalogue des manuscrits en
.S25 écriture latine portant des
... 1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >

consists of a volume of text and a
volume of plates.

Includes bibliographies and
indexes.

CONTENTS: t. 1. Musée Condé et
bibliothèques parisiennes.--t. 2.
Bibliothèque nationale, Fonds latin
(nos 1 à 8.000).--t. 3.
Bibliothèque nationale, Fonds latin

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z114 .S25

66071725



R-B

Z Samaran, Charles, 1879- . --
114 Catalogue des manuscrits en
.S25 écriture latine portant des
 ... 1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >

(nos 8001 à 18613).--t. 4, 1. ptie.
Bibliothèque nationale, Fonds latin
(supplément), nouvelles acquisitions
latines, petits fonds divers. --t.
5. Est de la France.--t. 6. Bourgogne,
Centre, Sud-est et Sud-ouest de la
France.--t. 7. Ouest de la France et
Pays de Loire.

ISBN: 222203437X (t. 7, texte &

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z114 .S25

66071725



R-B

Z Samaran, Charles, 1879- . --
114 Catalogue des manuscrits en
.S25 écriture latine portant des
 ... 1959-<1984 [i.e. 1985] >

 planches) : 900F

 1. Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval
 and modern)--Facsimiles. 2.
 Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and
 modern)--France--Catalogs. 3.
 Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and
 modern)--Chronology. 4. Scriptoria.
 5. Copyists. I. Comité
 international de paléographie. II.
 Title. III. Title: Manuscrits datés.

MRGRRBK
Z114 .S25

66071725



Z115.S7R65 1995

R-B

Z Romero Tallafigo, Manuel.
115 Arte de leer escrituras antiguas :
.S7 paleografía de lectura / Manuel
R65 Romero Tallafigo, Laureano Rodríguez
1995 Liañez, Antonio Sánchez González. -
- Huelva : Universidad de Huelva,
Folio 1995.
340, [1] p. : ill. (some col.),
facsim. ; 30 cm. (Instrumenta
studiorum ; 2)
ISBN: 848875115X
1. Paleography, Spanish. 2.
Paleografía española Libros de
láminas. I. Rodríguez Liáñez,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm34430678



R-B

Z
115
.S7
R65
1995

Romero Tallafigo, Manuel. -- Arte de
leer escrituras antiguas ...
1995. (Card 2)

Laureano. II. Sánchez González,
Antonio. III. Title. IV. Series:
Instrumenta studiorum (Huelva, Spain)
; 2.

MRGRRBK

ocm34430678



Z 115 E. J 55

see folio



R-B Z115.2.P47 -- Acc.2002-21 -- Anon. gift
Z

115.2 Petrova, V. A.

.P47 Paleograficheskiĭ al'bom. : Ucheb. sbornik
snimkov s rukopiseĭ rus. dokumentov XIII-XVIII
vv / Sost. V. A. Petrova; Pod. red. prof. S. N.
Balka. - [Leningrad : Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968]
93, [3] p. : facsims. ; 26 cm.

On leaf preceding t. p.: Leningradskii ordena
Lenina gosudarstvennyiĭ universitet imeni A. A.
Zhdanova.

Bibliography: p. 91-[94]

1. Paleography, Russian. 2. Manuscripts,
Russian (Old) - Facsimiles. 3. Manuscripts,
Russian - Facsimiles.

74563915

MARCIVE®



R-B Z116.A3B68 1990x--Gift--author--Acc.95-28

Z Boss, Thomas G.
116 The turn of the century... /
.A3 Thomas G. Boss... -- Boston,
B68 Massachusetts : Thomas G. Boss Fine
1990x Books..., [199-?]. (Somerville, MA :
The Firefly Press.)
509, [1] p. : ill., port., phs. ;
24 cm.
Book contains six parts:
catalogues five, seven, nine, eleven,
thirteen & fifteen.
Inscribed and signed by Thomas G.
Boss: "Of 100 copies... this is no.
79".

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33180258

002169



R-B

Z
116
.A3
B68
1990x

Boss, Thomas G. -- The turn of the
century... ... [199-?]. (Card 2)

1. Art Nouveau--English--20th
century--catalog. 2. Book design--
History--1890-1920--United States.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33180258

002170



RARE BKS

Z116

.A3C5

1940

BPL1RB

39999059850287

Cleland, T. M. (Thomas Ma
Harsh words : an address
delivered at a meeting of

43 p. ; 16 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z116.A3C5 1940a--Pur.--Chiswick Bkshop(\$7.50)--
A.Lawrence fd.--Acc.68-876

R-B

Z Cleland, T. M. (Thomas Maitland),
116 1880-1964.

.A3 Harsh words; : an address delivered
C5 at a meeting of the American Institute
1940a of Graphic Arts, in New York City,
February 5th, 1940, on the occasion of
the opening of the eighteenth annual
exhibition of the fifty books of the
year / by T. M. Cleland. -- Newark,
N.J. : The Carteret Book Club, 1940.

32 p. ; 20 cm.

'200 copies printed for the
Carteret Book Club by the Marchbanks
Press, New York.'

MB (R-B) copy has bookplate: T.M.
Cleland.

(cont.  next card)

40-13649



R-B
Z Cleland, T. M. (Thomas Maitland), ...
116 Harsh words; : 1940
.A3 (card 2)
C5 OCLC number: ocm03789117.
1940a 1..Printing. I.American Institute of
Graphic Arts. II.T.

RG91-611937
Z116.A3C5 1940a

AACR2 40-13649

12442



Z116.A3D86 1983--Pur.--A.Garnett(\$150.)--

R-B

Lee Freedman fds.--Acc.83-267

Z Duncan, Harry.

116 Doors of perception : essays in
.A3 book typography / Harry Duncan. --
D86 Austin : W. Thomas Taylor, 1983.

1983 [2], 99 p. ; 24 cm.

'Three hundred and twenty-five
copies ... three hundred of which are
for sale, have been signed by the
author'--Colophon.

CONTENTS: The Cummington Press -
- The technology of hand printing --
The art of the printed book -- My
master Victor Hammer -- The
permanence of books.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z116.A3 D86 1983

84230379

686 19

025763



R-B

Z
116
.A3
D86
1983

Duncan, Harry. -- Doors of perception
... 1983. (Card 2)

1. Book design. 2. Printing. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z116.A3 D86 1983

025764

84230379
686 19



Z116.A3H66 1968x Folio -- Acc.2001 - 218
Anon. Gift

R-B

Z Homage to the book / Leonard Baskin ..
116 . [et al.] ; foreword by
.A3 Frederick B. Adams, Jr. -- New
H66 York : Westvaco, c1968.
1968x 1 portfolio (one 28 p. booklet
Folio and 15 folders) : ill. (some col.) ;
33 cm.

At head of title : Sixteen
designers.

Contains an introductory booklet
by F.A. Adams and 15 folders by
graphic designers, most printed by
special presses.

Letter from Westvaco to herbert

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm03250494

001140



R-B

Z Homage to the book ... cl968.
116 (Card 2)

.A3
H66
1968x
Folio

Kleist laid-in.

1. Book design. I. Adams,
Frederick B. (Frederick Baldwin),
1910- II. Baskin, Leonard, 1922-
III. Blumental, Joseph, 1897- IV.
Clarke, Bert. V. Crutchley, Brooke.
VI. Eisenman, Alvin, 1921- VII.
Kleist, Herbert, 1902-1986, former
owner VIII. Ives, Norman, 1923-1978.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm03250494

001141



R-B

Z
116
.A3
H66
1968x
Folio

Homage to the book ... c1968.
(Card 3)

IX. Low, Joseph, 1911- X.
Mardersteig, Giovanni, 1892-1977. XI.
Matter, Herbert, 1907-1984. XII.
Rand, Paul, 1914- XIII. Stinehour,
Roderick. XIV. Thompson, Bradbury.
XV. Trump, Georg, 1896- XVI.
Tschichold, Jan, 1902-1974. XVII.
Zan, Carl, 1928- XVIII. Zapf, Herman.
XIX. West Virginia Pulp and Paper

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm03250494

001142



R-B

Z Homage to the book ... cl968.
116 (Card 4)

.A3
H66
1968x
Folio Company. XX. Title: Sixteen
 designers homage to the book.

MRGRRBK

ocm03250494

001143



Z116.A3M25 1972b

Tr. to RBD
May 8, 1985



Z116. A3M65

Morison, Stanley

The Typographic Arts

Two Lectures

1 vol.

● ? In process: 8/18/94



Z116.A3S3--Pur: Chiswick Bks--Kimball fds.--12 Aug.

R-B 1968--Acc.68-1112

Z Sarkowski, Heinz, 1925- , ed.
116 Wenn Sie ein Herz für mich und
.A3 mein Geisteskind haben. :
S3 Dichterbriefe zur Buchgestaltung. /
 Ausgew. u. eingel. von Heinz
 Sarkowski [Jahresgabe 1965/1966]. --
 [Berlin u.] ; Frankfurt a. M. :
 Mergenthaler-Verlag der Linotype GMBH
 Frankfurt AM Main, [1965].
 75, [5] p. : facsims. ; 25 cm.
 Title page printed in red and
 black.
 Bibliography: p. [77]-[79].
 1. Book design. I. Bennett, Paul

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z116.A3 S3

66072597



R-B

Z
116
.A3
S3

Sarkowski, Heinz, 1925- , ed. -- Wenn
Sie ein Herz für mich und mein
Geisteskind haben. ... [1965].
(Card 2)

A., 1897-1966, former owner. II.
Hoerter, Rudolph, fl.1955-1966. III.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z116.A3 S3

66072597



Z116.A3T47

See Folio

R-B

F
68
.M452

Mayflower compact (1620) -- The
Mayflower compact. ... 1970.
(Card 2)

books--Specimens. 3. Massachusetts--
Politics and government--To 1775. I.
Moody, Robert Earle, 1901-

MRGRRBK
F68 .M452

003167

72024909
973.2/2

RARE BKS

Z

116

.G72

BPL1RB

39999046694319

Grabhorn, Edwin E.

The fine art of printing

:



Z116.M5--Gift--Herbert Kleist--1986--Acc.86-206(31)

R-B

Z
116
.M5

Miers, Earl Schenck, 1910- ed.
Bookmaking & kindred amenities :
being a collection of essays / by:
Beatrice Warde, Richard Ellis, Carl
Purington Rollins, Bennett A. Cerf,
George Stevens, Philip Van Doren
Stern, Earl Schenck Miers, Lewis
Gannett, Lawrance Thompson, Laurence
Gomme [and] Arthur W. Rushmore.
Edited with an introduction and notes
by Earl Schenck Miers & Richard Ellis.
-- New Brunswick: : Rutgers
University Press in association with
the Haddon Craftsmen, 1942.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z116 .M5

42019794

025751



R-B

Z Miers, Earl Schenck, 1910- ed. --
116 Bookmaking & kindred amenities
.M5 ... 1942. (Card 2)

 xiii, 147, [1] p. ; 27 cm.
 "First edition."
 1. Books. I. Ellis, Richard,
joint ed. II. Warde, Beatrice
Lamberton (Becker) 1900- III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z116 .M5

42019794

025752



Z116.M67 1998--Acc.99-181--Artz(120)Fd.--Ashley Book--\$300
R-B

Z Morris, Henry, 1925-
116 Forty years of Bird & Bull 1958-
.M67 1998 : comprising the accumulated
1998x knowledge gained from four decades of
practical experience in running one
of America's most successful private
presses / by Henry Morris. --
[Newtown, Pa.] : Bird & Bull Press,
1998.

[96] leaves ; 21 cm.

Leaves [3-95] blank.

"A few copies printed at Bird &
Bull Press in October 1998 just for
the hell of it."--Colophon.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm40638715

001568



R-B

Z
116
.M67
1998x

Morris, Henry, 1925- . -- Forty
years of Bird & Bull 1958-1998
... 1998. (Card 2)

Leather spine label.
1. Printing--Humor. 2. Private
presses--Humor. I. Bird & Bull Press.
II. Title. III. Title: 40 years of
Bird & Bull.

MRGRRBK

001569

ocm40638715



Z

116

•T62

Transfer

lud.

Processed 8 4/23/1993

R-B

DP Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-
122 1616.
.P38 Novelas exemplares de Cervantes --
vol. En Gotha, : Por Steudel y keil, 1805[-
7-10 1812].
4 vols. in 2 ; 18 cm.
(Bibliotheca espa'nola ; v. 7-10.)
Contents: vol. 7 -- La Gitanilla;
El Amante Liberal; vol. 8 --
Rinconete y Corradillo; La Espa'nola
Inglesa; El Licenciado Vidriera : La
suerza de la sangre; vol. 9 -- El
zeloso Estreme'no; La illustre
Fregona; Las dos Doncellas; vol. 10 --

(Continued next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27134258

006928

Z116.T586 1833--Gift--Robt. M. Parmelee--6-12-1916

R-B

Z [Timperley, C. H. (Charles Henry)]
116 comp.

.T586 Songs of the press : and other
1833 poems relative to the art of printing
: original and selected : also
epitaphs, epigrams, anecdotes, notice
of early printing and printers / [C.H.
Timperley] -- London, Eng. : Simpkin
and Marshall; [etc., etc.], 1833.

x, 120 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

Title vignette.

Preface signed: C.H.T., a brother
typo.

"Technical terms made use of in

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm09742525

008442



R-B

Z [Timperley, C. H. (Charles Henry)]
116 comp. -- Songs of the press ...
.T586 1833. (Card 2)
1833

the work": p.119.
1. Printing--Poetry. I. Title.
II. Title: ...Poems relative to the
art of printing.

MRGRRBK

ocm09742525

008443



Z117.B58 1987

R-B

XZ. Bibliography of the history of
15 printing in the Library of
.H62B Congress. -- Springwater, N.Y. :
Horace Hart, 1987-1990.
2 v. ; 29.5 cm.

Entries represent catalog cards
in the Library of Congress.

OCLC number: ocml5691109.

CONTENTS: [Pt. 1] PreMARC: books
published before 1968.--[pt. 2] MARC:
books published 1968 and after.

1. Library of Congress--
Bibliography. 2. Printing--History--
Bibliography. I. Library of Congress.
II. Hart, Horace, 1910- .

MRGRRBK
Z117 .B58 1987

ocml5691109

003323



R-B Z117.B59

Z
117
.B59

Bigmore, E. C. (Edward Clements),
1838?-1899.

A bibliography of printing : with
notes and illustrations / Compiled by
E.C. Bigmore and C.W.H. Wyman. --
London : B. Quaritch, 1880-1886.

3 v. : ill., ports., facsim. ;
23 cm.

Only 250 copies printed.

Appeared first in the Printing
times and lithographer, n.s., v. 1-11,
1876-1886.

Arranged alphabetically by
authors, with some subject references

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z117 .B59

05006634

001980



R-B

Z Bigmore, E. C. (Edward Clements),
117 1838?-1899. -- A bibliography of
.B59 printing ... 1880-1886. (Card 2)

and form headings--e.g.
"Parliamentary papers," "Periodical
publications."

Biographical, historical and
descriptive notes.

CONTENTS: v. 1. A-L -- v. 2. M-S -
- v. 3. T-Z.

1. Printing Bibliography. 2.
Printing--History. I. Wyman, C. W. H.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z117 .B59

05006634

001981



R-B

Z Bigmore, E. C. (Edward Clements),
117 1838?-1899. -- A bibliography of
.B59 printing ... 1880-1886. (Card 3)

(Charles William Henry), 1832-1909.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z117 .B59

001982

05006634



RARE BKS

Z117

.B75

BPL1RB

39999051909396

Boston Public Library.

A list of books on the
history and art of printi

E43, 38 p. ill 126 cm.



Z117.B75S724 1924x--tr.fr. 6209.46

R-B

Z Boston. Society of Printers.
117 Public library of the city of
.B75 Boston : an inspiration in its
S724 architecture, sculpture, and murals...
1924x -- Boston : Society of Printers.,
1924.
15 p. ; 20.5 cm.
Cover-title.
"With a selected list of books on
printing."
1. Printing--Bibliography. I.
Boston Public Library.

MRGRRBK

ocm37393936



Z118.A3T81 1904x--rec'd: 11-1-1909--tr.fr. 6119.141

R-B

Z
118
.A3
T81
1904x

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.

The practice of typography. :
Modern methods of book composition. A
treatise on type-setting by hand and
by machine and on the proper
arrangement and imposition of pages.
/ By Theodore Low De Vinne, A.M. --
New York : The Century Co., 1904.

xi, 477 p. : ill., diagrams,
music ; 19 cm.

At head of title; The practice of
typography.

MRGRRBK

ocml6639832

008495



R-B

Z119.D66

XZ. Somers, Jeanne, 1945- .
51 Index to 'The dolphin' and 'The
.So5D fleuron' / compiled by Jeanne Somers.
-- New York : Greenwood Press, 1986.
xvii, [1], 147, [2] p. ; 24 cm.
(Art reference collection, 0193-6867 ;
v.9)
Half-title page.
ISBN: 0313254362 : £36.00 (Dec.)
1. Dolphin, The--Indexes. 2.
Fleuron, The--Indexes. 3. Book
industries and trade--Periodicals--
Indexes. 4. Printing--Periodicals--
Indexes. 5. Typography Serials:

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z119.D66

gb 86030325

002388



R-B

XZ. Somers, Jeanne, 1945- . -- Index to
51 'The dolphin' and 'The fleuron'
.So5D ... 1986. (Card 2)

Dolphin, The & Fleuron, The - Indexes
I. Title. II. Title: The dolphin.
III. Title: The fleuron. IV. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z119.D66

gb 86030325

002389



2119, D66 no.3

Z

119

.D66

no.3

fol.

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884- , ed.

A history of the printed book...

New York : Limited Editions Club,
1938.

xv, [1], 507, [34] p. : ill.,
(1 col.), facsims. ; 31.5 cm.



R-B Z119.I56M2--Gift--author--3-9-1934--tr.fr. Q.59.126-
to 6117.259--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
119 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.I56 To the Inland printer, on its
M2 fortieth birthday / by Douglas C.
 McMurtrie. -- Greenwich, Connecticut :
 Privately printed, MCMXXIII [1923].
 [4] p. ; 22 cm.
 "Two hundred copies reprinted
 from the Inland printer for October,
 1923."
 Heartman 383.
 1. The Inland printer.

MRGRRBK
Z119.I56 M2

34008021

003287



R-B

2119.M43 no. 14 1994

Z
119
.M43
no.14
1994
FOLIO

Matrix 14 : a review for printers and
bibliophiles / [edited by John
and Rosalind Randle]. -- Lower
Marston, Herefordshire :
Whittington Press, 1994.
[6], 236, [2] p. : ill., facsims.,
plates ; 29 cm.
Cover title.
Specimens are mounted on pages
included in the page count.
Edition of 975 copies.
Book jacket present.
1. Printing. 2. Book collecting.
3. Type and type founding. 4.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33392475

002438



R-B

Z
119
.M43
no.14
1994
FOLIO

Matrix 14 ... 1994. (Card 2)

Linoleum block-printing. 5.
Christmas cards--History. 6. Marbled
papers--Great Britain. 7. Private
presses. 8. Blumenthal, Joseph, 1897-
. 9. Walker, Emery, Sir, 1851-1933.
10. Morrison, Stanley. I.
Whittington Press. II. Van Krimpen,
Jan.

MRGRRBK

ocm33392475

002439



R-B

Z119.M43 no.15 1995

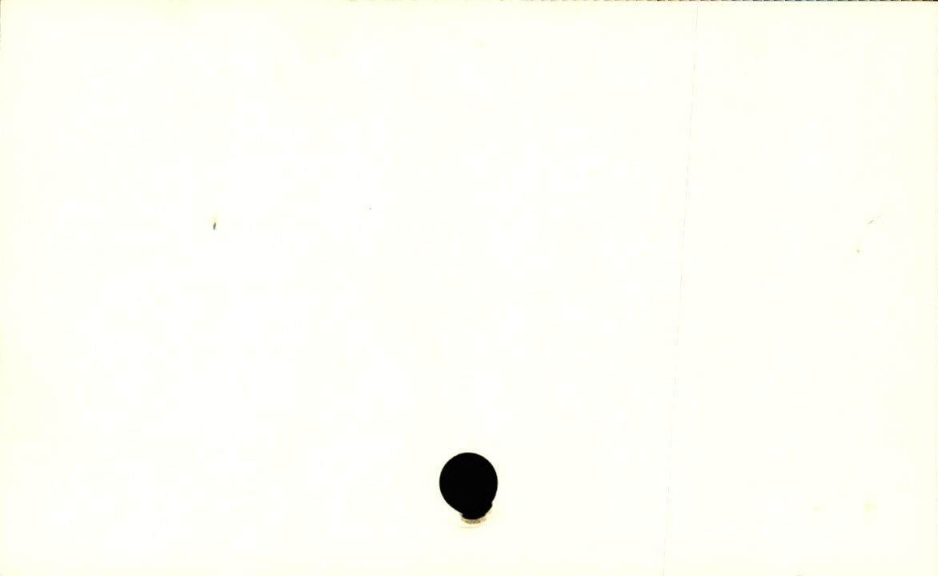
Z
119
.M43
no.15
1995
FOLIO

Matrix 15 : a review for printers and
bibliophiles / [edited by John
and Rosalind Randle]. -- Lower
Marston, Herefordshire :
Whittington Press, 1995.
[6], 234, [2] p. : ill., facsims.,
plates ; 29 cm.
Cover title.
Specimens are mounted on pages
included in the page count.
Edition of 975 copies.
Book jacket present.
I. Whittington Press.

MRGRRBK

ocm34670466

002008



2v. only--Z119.P74--Gift--publisher--Acc.93-183-184

R-B

Z Printing heritage. no. 1 (Sept. 1981)-
119 -- Lowell, Mass. : The Friends of
.P74 the Museum of Printing ; 1981-
 no. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 Quarterly.

"The publication of The Friends
of The Museum of Printing."

1. Printing--Periodicals. I.
Friends of the Museum of Printing
(Lowell, Mass.)

2 vols. only.

MRGRRBK

ocm08485013

009956



Z119 Journal of the Printing Historical Society.
.P97 London: St. Bride Institute, Bride Lane.

#1 1965-#~~1~~ 1967,
#5 1969-#8 1972,
#9 1973/74 - #16 1981/82,
#18 1984.
Index #1-10 (1965-1974/5)

Transferred from Z.11.P93J 9/9/91



Z119.P9534 tr. to XS.37

Printing and graphic arts

1-5 (1953-1957)

7 (1959)

9 (1961)

Tr. to RBD

Aug. 11, 1987



RARE BKS

Z120

.S728

BPL1RB

39999051908927

Nash, Ray, 1905-

Printing as an art /

141 p., 64 p. of pl. : facs. 125 cm.

Material relating to the above may be found in the off-print file of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following authors:

Please consult Librarian in the Reading Room.

Z121.A51 F43 1926

See
folio



Z121.C32 -- Tr. to R.B. -- 6119.184

R-B

Z
121
.C32

Catalogue : an exhibition of the evolution of the art of the book, and in praise of printing, held at the Free Public Library of the city of Newark, New Jersey, from Monday, April the twelfth, to Saturday, May the first, Nineteen hundred and twenty. -- Newark, N. J. : Carteret Book Club of Newark, 1920.

38, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

"The fifth exhibition of the Carteret Book Club of Newark".

Catalogue prepared by Henry Lewis

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z121 .C32

21002528

001486



R-B

Z
121
.C32

Catalogue ... 1920. (Card 2)

Bullen.

1. Printing--Exhibitions. I.
Carteret Book Club. II. Bullen,
Henry Lewis, 1857-1938.

MRGRRBK
Z121 .C32

21002528

001487



Z121.F64K

Tr. -- See Shelve

2 copies

✓ ●
6169.66 and 6169.67

10/7/05

R-B

XZ. Tesoros bibliográficos mexicanos
35 ... 1984. (Card 2)
.A10T

Exhibitions. 2. Bibliography--Mexico--
-Early printed books--Exhibitions. 3.
Mexico--Imprints--Exhibitions. I.
Bosque Lastra, Margarita. II.
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de
México. III. Museo Nacional de
Historia (Mexico) IV. Title: México,
primera imprenta de América.

MRGRRBK
Z210 .T47 1984

84177773
686.2/0972

Z121.L216 Acc.99-281 Gift: Sindair Hitchings

R-B

Z
121
.L216

Fine, Ruth, 1941- .
The Janus Press, 1955-75 : an
exhibition at the Robert Hull Fleming
Museum at the University of Vermont
in Burlington, 1975 / catalogue
raisonné / by Ruth Fine Lehrer. --
[Burlington] : Robert Hull Fleming
Museum, University of Vermont, c1975.
43 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

"Essay and entries were
originally prepared for the Private
library."

"Composed and printed at the
Stinehour Press, Lunenburg, Vermont."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z121 .L216

76356713

004407



R-B

Z
121
.L216

Fine, Ruth, 1941- . -- The Janus
Press, 1955-75 ... cl975.
(Card 2)

1. Printing--Exhibitions. 2.
Janus Press. 3. Van Vliet, Claire--
Expositions. 4. Janus Press--
Expositions. 5. Imprimerie--
Expositions. 6. Livers d'art--
Expositions. 7. Livers illustrés--
Expositions. 8. Bibliographie--
Editions de luxe--Expositions. I.
Robert Hull Fleming Museum. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z121 .L216

76356713

004408



2121. L214

ACC. 99-281

R-B

PE
1591
.M37
1911

Mawson, C. O. Sylvester (Christopher
Orlando Sylvester), 1870-1938,
ed.

Roget's Thesaurus of English
words and phrases : classified and
arranged so as to facilitate the
expression of ideas and assist in
literary composition / edited by C. O.
Sylvester Mawson... -- New York :
Thomas Y. Crowell company, c1911.
xxxiv, 653 p. : front. (port.) ;
23.5 cm.

On cover: Large type edition.
1. English language--Synonyms. I.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00920316

039396

Z121.P18--Pur.--Kraus(\$75.)--Lewis fds.--Acc.91-
411

R-B

Z
121
.P18

Paris.Exposition du livre italien,
1926.

Catalogue des manuscrits : livres
imprimés, reliures. -- Bois-Colombes
: Imprimerie moderne des beaux-arts,
1926.

[2], 160, [14] p. : plates,
facsim. ; 20 cm.

At head of title: Exposition du
livre italien, mai-juin 1926.

"Avant-propos" signed: Seymour de
Ricci.

CONTENTS: Liste des exposants.--
Manuscrits et livres exposés à la

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z121 .P18

43041067

008567



R-B

Z Paris. Exposition du livre italien,
121 1926. -- Catalogue des manuscrits
.P18 ... 1926. (Card 2)

Bibliothèque nationale.--Manuscrits
exposés au Musée des arts
décoratifs.--Livres imprimés
exposés au Musée des arts
décoratifs.

1. Bibliographical exhibitions.
2. Manuscripts, Italian--Catalogs. 3.
Printing--History--Italy. I. Ricci,
Seymour de, 1881- II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z121 .P18

43041067

008568



Z121. P73 1983

see folio

R-B
PR
3403
.A1
1795

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The most
surprising adventures, and... 1795
(card 2)

Worcerster 1807.

MB (R-B) has another, defective copy
on Defoe 13, 1795.

OCLC number: ocm23641291.

Evans 28552.

I.T. II.T:Robinson Crusoe.

RG91-613426
PR3403.A1 1795

AACR2 MRG91-613426

10485

Z122.T24--rec'd: 11-14-1928--Hyde fd.--tr.fr.
8039c.124

R-B

Z
122
.T24

Taylor, Henry Huntly.

A plan of printing instruction
for public schools / by Henry H.
Taylor. -- New York : the John Day
company, c1927. (Boston : D.B. Updike,
The Merrimount Press.)

xxi, [1], 35, [6] p., [1] leaf of
plate (fold.) : facsim. ; 21 cm.

At head of title: The American
institute of graphic arts.

1. Printing, Practical--Study and
teaching. I. American Institute of
Graphic Arts. II. Updike, Daniel
Berkeley, 1860-1941, book designer.

MRGRRBK
Z122 .T24

27023817

002560



Z123. B35 1963

see

miniatures

R-B

SK
31
.F16
1760

Fairfax, Thomas, Esq. -- The complete
sportsman; or, Country
gentleman's recreation: ...
[1760?] (Card 4)

shooting v.1 p.169
1. Sports. 2. Birds--Great
Britain. I. Cooke, John, 1731-1810,
bookseller II. Title. III. Title:
Country gentleman's recreation.

MRGRRBK

ocm27417175

004624

Z123, B47 1994

ACC 2003-126

R-B

XE.
837
.T89T

Tyler, L. H., Mrs.

A treatise on astronomy :
illustrated with maps and plates / by
Mrs. L.H. Tyler. -- Middletown [Conn.
] : E. Hunt & Co., 1837. (William D.
Starr, Printer)

288 p., [2] leaves of plates
(fold.) : ill., maps ; 17 cm.

The statement of responsibility
appears after the other title
information.

1. Astronomy. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08603448

001116

R-B

Z
123
.Q18

Quads for authors, editors, & devils
/ edited by Andrew W. Tuer. --
London : Field and Tuer, Simpkin,
Hamilton, 1884.
94, [2] p. : ill. ; 16 cm.
A collection of printer's jokes
from Paper and Printing Trades
Journal.
Edition statement at head of
titles: Enlarged edition.
Title of enlarged edition within
ornamental border.
Integral publisher's ads, p. [6]
and [2] p. at end (enlarged ed.).

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3299572

003327



R-B

Z
123
.Q18

Quads for authors, editors, & devils
... 1884. (Card 2)

1. Printing--Anecdotes. 2.
Printing--Humor. I. Tuer, Andrew
White, 1838-1900.

MRGRRBK

ocml3299572

003328



R-B

Z

Füssel, Stephan.

124

Die Welt im Buch :

.A2

Buchkünstlerischer und

K6

humanistischer Kontext der

Nr.

Schedelschen Weltchronik von 1493 /

111

Stephan Füssel. -- Mainz : Gutenberg-
Gesellschaft, c1996.

61 p. : ill., facsims., 2 maps ;
25 cm. (Kleiner Druck der Gutenberg-
Gesellschaft ; Nr. 111.)

Book jacket present.

Includes bibliographical
references (p. 57-61).

Text in German includes German

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm36455604



R-B

Z
124
.A2
K6
Nr.
111

Füssel, Stephan. -- Die Welt im Buch
... cl996. (Card 2)

translation of Latin poem.

ISBN: 3775521119

1. Schedel, Hartmann, 1440-1514.
Liber chronicarum.--Illustrations. 2.
- Schedel, Hartmann, 1440-1514. Liber
chronicarum. German.--Illustrations.
3. Books--Germany--History--1400-1600.
4. Illustrated books--Publishing--
Germany--History--15th and 16th

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm36455604



R-B

Z
124
.A2
K6
Nr.
111

Füssel, Stephan. -- Die Welt im Buch
... cl996. (Card 3)

centuries. 5. Illustration of books--
15th and 16th centuries--Germany. 6.
Booksellers and bookselling--Germany--
History. 7. World history--Early
works to 1800. 8. Chronology,
Historical--Early works to 1800. 9.
Humanism in literature. 10. Germany--
Civilization--15th century. I.
Schedel, Hartmann, 1440-1514. II.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm36455604



R-B

Z
124
.A2
K6
Nr.
111

Füssel, Stephan. -- Die Welt im Buch
... cl996. (Card 4)

Title. III. Series.

MRGRRBK

ocm36455604



Z

124

• A2P74

American Printing History Association. Journal.

JAN - 3 1997



R-B

Z Bahr, Leonard F.
124 TypoGraphia 1 / Leonard F. Bahr. -
.B334 - Harper Woods, Mich. : Adagio Press,
1976x 1976.

15, [13] p. : ill. (some col.) ;
25 cm.

"Approximately 325 copies of
TypoGraphia. 1 have been printed at
Adagio ... The first form was printed
during September 1975 and the last
form was completed during September
1976... This is copy number 230...":
signed by the author.

1. Printing. 2. Private presses.
3. Typography. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07487178



Z124.B7 1946 mini --Acc. 2001-166 (110)

R-B

Gift: Kleist

Z
124
.B7
1946
mini

Bohn, Henry George, 1796-1884.
The origin and progress of
printing. A lecture delivered at
Twickenham, April 8th, and repeated
by desire at Richmond, April 21st,
1857. -- New York : Diamant
Typographic Service, 1946.
109 p. ; 12 cm. (Diamant classics
; 4)

Issued also in Miscellanies of
the Philobiblon Society, v. 4.

"Six hundred and fifty copies
were printed...."

Original printed boards in

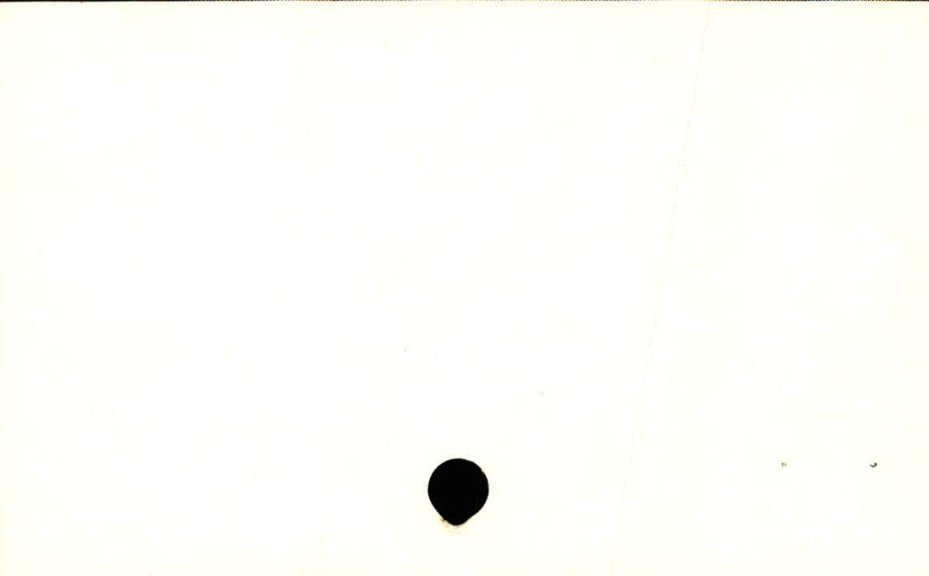
(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z124 .B7 1946 mini

a 47005986

001147



R-B

Z
124
.B7
1946
mini

Bohn, Henry George, 1796-1884. -- The
origin and progress of printing.
... 1946. (Card 2)

original mailer; publisher's ads laid
in.

1. Printing--History 2. Printing,
Practical I. Kleist, Herbert, 1902-
1986. collector. II. Title. III.
Series.

MRGRRBK
Z124 .B7 1946 mini

a 47005986

001154



Z

124

• B993

Printing Historical Society, Bulletin.

JAN - 3 1997



Z124.G866

R-B

Z

124

.G866

fol.

Guppy, Henry, 1861-

The evolution of the art of printing
: in commemoration of the five-
hundreth anniversary of the invention
of the art of typography / by Henry
Guppy. -- Manchester [Eng.] :
Manchester University Press, 1940.

viii, 45 p., 8 leaves of plates :
ill., facsims. ; 26 cm.

'Reprinted (with additions) from
the Bulletin of the John Rylands
Library, vol. 24, no. 2, October,
1940.'

MB (R-B) copy inscribed by author to
Miss Fanny Goldstein.

OCLC number: ocm02411367.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-611932



R-B
Z
124
.G866
fol. Guppy, Henry, 1861- The evolution of
 the art of printing : 1940 (card 2)
 Includes bibliography.
 1..Printing--History. I.T.

RG91-611932
Z124.G866fol.

AACR2 MRG91-611932

12416



2v.--Z124.J68--Gift--Nath.Dearborn--12-10-1852--
tr.fr. 2115.11 v.1&2

R-B

Z
124
.J68

Johnson, John, 1777-1848.
Typographia, or the Printers'
instructor: : including an account of
the origin of printing, with
biographical notices of the printers
of England, from Caxton to the close
of the sixteenth century: a series of
ancient and modern alphabets, and
Domesday characters: together with an
elucidation of every subject
connected with the art. / By J.
Johnson, printer. -- London :
Published by Messrs. Longman, Hurst,
Rees, Orme, Brown & Green..., 1824.

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK
2124 .J68

04004523

008501



R-B

Z Johnson, John, 1777-1848. --
124 Typographia, or the Printers'
.J68 instructor: ... 1824. (Card 2)

2 v. : fronts. (ports) ill., pl. ;
19 cm.

Added t.-p., engr.

1. Printing. 2. Printing--
History--Great Britain. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z124 .J68

04004523

008502



Z124.K32

see
miniatures

R-B

SK
31
.F16
1760

Fairfax, Thomas, Esq. -- The complete
sportsman; or, Country
gentleman's recreation: ...
[1760?] (Card 2)

pheasants ... Of shooting ...
Together, with several equally
curious articles, too numerous to be
mentioned on this title page. / By
Thomas Fairfax, Esq. ... -- London: :
Printed for J. Cooke, at Shakespear's-
Head, in Pater-noster-Row., [1760?]
vi, [7]-240p., [1] leaf of plates
: front. ; 17cm.

(Continue  n next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27417175

004622

Z124.L94--Exch--fr. Messrs.C.F.Libbie &Co.--4-13-1907-
R-B tr.fr. 6116.110

Z Luckombe, Philip, d. 1803.
124 A concise history of the origin
.L94 and progress of printing; : with
practical instructions to the trade
in general. / Compiled from those who
have wrote on this curious art. --
London: : Printed and sold by W.
Adlard and J. Browne..., MDCCLXX
[1770].
[15], 502, [4] p. : front., ill. ;
21.5 cm.
First edition.
Title and text within an
ornamental border.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

06007812

008179



R-B

Z Luckombe, Philip, d. 1803. -- A
124 concise history of the origin and
.L94 progress of printing; ...
MDCCLXX [1770]. (Card 2)

Woodcut frontispiece.
"A specimen of printing types by
William Caslon, letter founder,
London": p. [133]-168."
1. Printing--History. 2.
Printing, Practical. I. Caslon,
William, 1693-1766. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

06007812

008180



Z124.M23--Acc75-231--Pur:Pub Fd.\$15.00

R-B

Z McCrillis, John O. C.
124 Printer's abecedarium / by John O.
.M23 C. McCrillis ; edited by Susan C.
 McCrillis. -- Boston : D. R. Godine,
 c1974.
 [64] p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
 ISBN: 0879231076 : \$15.00
 1. Printing--History. 2.
 Alphabets. 3. Printing--Specimens.
 I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z124 .M23

001963

74081517
686.2/24



Z124.M96--Pur.--12-27-1927--Cutter fds.--tr.fr.

6116.106

R-B

Z
124
.M96

Munsell, Joel, 1808-1880.

The typographical miscellany. /
By J. Munsell. -- Albany. : Joel
Munsell..., 1850.

[6], 267, [1] p. : ill., plates,
port. ; 23 cm.

200 copies. Issued in parts.

Colophon: Miscellanea
typographica, congesta et studiose
composita ex diversis scriptoribus,
cum additamentis et annotationibus
fidelissime elaboratis per Joelum
Munsell ...

With special reference to the

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm06797868

008454



R-B

Z Munsell, Joel; 1808-1880. -- The
124 typographical miscellany. ...
.M96 1850. (Card 2)

history of printing in the United
States.

Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
University Microfilms [n.d.]
(American culture series, Reel 238.8)
1. Printing. 2. Printing--
History--United States. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm06797868

008455



Z124.P17 1733--Exc.fr. C.F.Libbie&Co.--10-19-1915--
R-B tr.fr. 2120.29

Z Palmer, Samuel. d. 1732.
124 General history of printing; :
.P17 from the first invention of it in the
1733 city of Mentz, to its propagation &
progress thro' most of the kingdoms
of Europe; particularly the
introduction & success of it here in
England; with the characters of the
most celebrated printers from the
first inventors of this art to the
years 1520 & 1550, also an account of
their works ... / By S. Palmer,
printer. -- London, : Printed for A.
Bettesworth, C. Hitch, and C. Davis...

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z124 .P17 1733

ocm08740318

008525



R-B

Z Palmer, Samuel. d. 1732. -- General
124 history of printing; ...
.P17 MDCCXXXIII [1733]. (Card 2)
1733

MDCCXXXIII [1733].
vii, [5], 400 p. ; 24.5 cm.
Title page printed in red and
black.
1. Printing--History. 2.
Incunabula--Bibliography.

MRGRRBK
Z124 .P17 1733

ocm08740318

008526



Z124.P17 1733 no.2-- Exc.fr.C.F.Libbie&Co.--10-19-
tr.fr. 2120.29 1915

R-B

Z Middleton, Conyers, 1683-1750.
124 A dissertation concerning the
.P17 origin of printing in England. :
1733 Shewing that it was first introduced
no. and practised by our countryman
2 William Caxton, at Westminster: and
not, as is commonly believed, by a
foreign printer at Oxford ... / By
Conyers Middleton ... -- Cambridge: :
Printed for W. Thurlbourn ... and
sold by Messr. Knapton [and five
others], MDCCXXXV [1735].
[4], 29 p. ; 26 cm.

The substance of this, together

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z151 .M62

06008075

008537



R-B

Z Middleton, Conyers, 1683-1750. -- A
124 dissertation concerning the
.P17 origin of printing in England.
1733 ... MDCCXXXV [1735]. (Card 2)

no.
2 with an abridged translation of
Meerman's Origines typographicae, was
issued by W. Bowyer in 1776 under
title: The origin of printing.
1. Printing--History--Great
Britain. 2. Caxton, William, ca.
1422-1491. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z151 .M62

06008075

008538



Z124.S25A2--Gift--Miss A.M.Brown--6-8-1911--
tr.fr. 6118.73

R-B

Z Saunders, Frederick, 1807-1902.
124 The author's printing and
.S25 publishing assistant: including
A2 interesting details respecting the
 mechanism of books. -- New York: :
 Frederic Saunders..., MDCCCXXXIX
 [1839].

43 p. ; 19.5 cm.

Published from London edition of
Messrs. Saunders and Otley.

MB copy preceded by [4] pp.
publisher's ads.

1. Printing. 2. Authorship. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z124.S25 A2

09007159

008466



Z126.D49--rec'd: 4-2-1877--tr.fr. 2112.36

R-B

Z
126
.D49

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.
The invention of printing. : A
collection of facts and opinions
descriptive of early prints and
playing cards, the blockbooks of the
fifteenth century, the legends of
Lourens Janszoon Coster, of Haarlem,
and the work of John Gutenberg and
his associates. Illustrated with
facsimiles of early types and
woodcuts. / By Theo. L. De Vinne ... -
- New-York: : Francis Hart & Co.....,
1876.

[2], 556 p., front., ill., facsim.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z126 .D49

01000463

008553



R-B

Z
126
.D49

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914. --
The invention of printing. ...
1876. (Card 2)

; 24 cm.

Published in five parts; with the last part cancels were issued to be substituted for p. 43-46, 369-370, 375-376 incorrectly printed, also the half sheet containing Contents, and Illustrations to be inserted between sig. [1] and [2], before the Preface.

1. Printing--History--Origin and antecedents. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z126 .D49

01000463

008554



Z126.D49 1878x--tr.fr. 6111.38

R-B

Z De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.
126 The invention of printing : [A
.D49 prospectus for the 2nd edition]. --
1878x New York : Francis Hart, 1878.
[2], 331-334, [4] p. : ill.,
facsim. ; 22.5 cm.
At head of title: Francis Hart &
Co. will publish April 15, 1878, the
second edition of the.
I. Prospectus I. Francis Hart &
Co., publisher. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28014528

008561



Z 126.695 no. 8-9

See folio



Z126.G95 no. 10-11

See folio



R-B

Z126.M19--Gift--anon.(Gifts Dept.)--Acc.95-442

Z
126
.M19

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944. n
78078748-1

Wings for words : the story of
Johann Gutenberg and his invention of
printing / by Douglas C. McMurtrie,
with the collaboration of Don Farran,
illustrated by Edward A. Wilson. --
New York ; Chicago ; San Francisco :
Rand McNally & Company, 1940.

175, [1] p. : ill., 2 facsim ; 24
cm.

Illustrated t.-p. and lining
papers.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z126 .M19

40027764

001809



R-B

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
126 Crawford), 1888-1944. n 78078748-
.M19 -- Wings for words ... 1940.
 (Card 2)

 1. Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468.
n 50034916-1 2. Printing--History--
Origin and antecedents. sh 85106763-1
I. Farran, Don, 1902- joint author. n
88244904-2 II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z126 .M19

40027764

001810



R-B

Z
126
.M81

Moon, G. Washington (George Washington), 1823-1909.

The oldest type-printed book in existence: a disquisition on the relative antiquity of the Pfister and Mazarin Bibles and the "65-line A" Catholicon : prefaced by a brief history of the invention of printing: / by George Washington Moon. -- London: : Privately printed [Chiswick press] MCM I [1901] .

[4], 47, [1] p., [2] leaves of plates : facisms. ; 28 cm.

Half-title: The "65-line A"

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z126 .M81

01020896

000753



R-B

Z Moon, G. Washington (George
126 Washington), 1823-1909. -- The
.M81 oldest type-printed book in
... MCM I [1901] . (Card 2)

Catholicon.

"Only 241 copies were printed.
This is no. 116."

"Works referred to": p. 45-47.

1. Balbi, Giovanni, of Genoa.

Catholicon. 2. Printing--History--
Origin and antecedents. I. Title.
II. Title: "65-line A" Catholicon.

MRGRRBK
Z126 .M81

01020896

000754



Z126.S95

R-B
Folio
Z
126
.S95
pf.

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-
Gutenberg and the Catholicon of 1460
: a bibliographical essay / by
Margaret Bingham Stillwell together
with an original leaf of the
Catholicon. New York : Edmond Byrne
Hackett, The Brick Row Book Shop,
Inc., MDCCCCXXXVI [1936].

[10], 27, [3] p., plus 1 leaf ; 42.3
cm.

Original leaf framed inside back
cover, with a guard sheet of
isinglass.

Bound in red cloth; stamped in gold
and blind; bevelled covers; red cloth
dust jacket. In a protective box.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-609238



R-B
Folio
Z
126
.S95
pf.

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-
Gutenberg and the Catholicon...
1936 (card 2)
OCLC number: ocm00856338.
1..Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468.
2..Balbi, Giovanni, d. 1298.
Catholicon. I.T. II.T:Catholicon.

RG91-609238
Z126.S95pf.

MRG91-609238

14645



R-B Z126.V4 F7 1979 Acc.99-282 gift: Publisher

Z Direction des archives de France
156 Venise, une civilisation du livre
.V4 : XVe-XVIIIe siècle : [Paris],
F7 Archives nationales, Hôtel de Rohan,
1979 6 avril-7 mai 1979 / [exposition
organisée par le Ministère de la
culture et de la communication,
Direction des Archives de France et
Direction du livre]. -- [Paris] :
Archives nationales, 1979.
51, [4] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
Includes bibliographical
references.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z156.V4 F7 1979

79127047

004420



R - B

Z
156
.V4
F7
1979

Direction des archives de France --
Venise, une civilisation du livre
... 1979. (Card 2)

ISBN: 2860000429 : 25.00F
1. Printing--Italy--Venice--
History--Exhibitions. 2. Illustrated
books--Italy--Venice--Bibliography--
Exhibitions. 3. Illustration of
books--Italy--Venice--History--
Exhibitions. 4. Early printed books--
Italy--Venice--Bibliography--
Exhibitions. 5. Venice (Italy)--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z156.V4

F7 1979

004421

79127047



R-B

Z Direction des archives de France --
156 Venise, une civilisation du livre
.V4 ... 1979. (Card 3)
F7
1979

Imprints--Exhibitions. I. France.
Direction du livre. II. Archives
nationales (France) III. Paris.
Hôtel de Rohan. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z156.V4 F7 1979

004422

79127047



Z126, Z7I54 1988

AUG 19 1994

Acc 89-75

R-B

E
431
.S65no
.36
FOLIO

Church of Peterboro (Peterboro, N.Y.)
At the meeting of the "Church of
Peterboro," held July 7th, 1849, the
following resolutions were passed,
without a dissenting voice. --
[Peterboro?, N.Y. : s.n., 1849]
[2] p. ; 17 cm.

Three resolutions to be read at
the next public assembly of the
"Church of Peterboro."

1. Temperance--New York (State)--
Peterboro.

MRGRRBK

ocm26484924

005395

Z 126.3.091

See folio



2135.H75S

R-B
Z
135
.H75S
fol.

Homer Babbidge Library (University of
Connecticut). Special Collections
Dept.

Spanish periodicals and newspapers
in the Special Collections Department,
Homer Babbidge Library, The University
of Connecticut, Storrs / compiled by
Darlene H. Waller. -- [Storrs, Conn.
: The Homer Babbidge Library], 1984.
[2], 44 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

OCLC number: ocml5014032.

1..Spanish periodicals--Bibliography
--Catalogs. 2..Spanish newspapers--
Bibliography--Catalogs. 3..Homer
Babbidge Library (University of
(cont. next card)

MRG89-611995



R-B
Z Homer Babbidge Library (University...
135 Spanish periodicals and... 1984
.H75S (card 2)
fol. Connecticut). Special Collections Dept
--Catalogs. I.Waller, Darlene H.,
1955- II.T.

RG89-611995 r
Z.35.H755fol.

AACR2 MRG89-611995

10857



R-B Z140.L45--Gift--A. Gorfunkel--Acc.95-3

Z Nauchnaia biblioteka im. M.
140 Gor'kogo (Leningradskii
.L45 gosudarstvennyi universitet
imeni A.A. Zhdanova)
Katalog inkunabulov. / Sost. i
avt. vstupit. stat'i] A. Kh.
Gorfunkel'. -- Leningrad : Izd.
Leningrad. un-ta, 1967.
41, [4] p., 19 pages of plates :
ill. ; 23 cm.
On leaf preceding t.p.:
Leningradskii ordena Lenina
Gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.
A. Zhdanova. Nauchnaia biblioteka

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z140 .L45

68102098

002779



R-B

Z Nauchnaia biblioteka im. M.
140 Gor'kogo (Leningradskii
.L45 -- Katalog inkunabulov. ... 1967.
(Card 2)

imeni M. Gor'kogo.
Bibliography: p. [42]
Book jacket present.
1. Incunabula--Bibliography--
Catalogs. I. Gorfunkel', A. Kh.
(Aleksandr Khaimovich), comp. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z140 .L45

68102098

002700



Z144. J3 PF

*Acc.
64-673PF

James, André

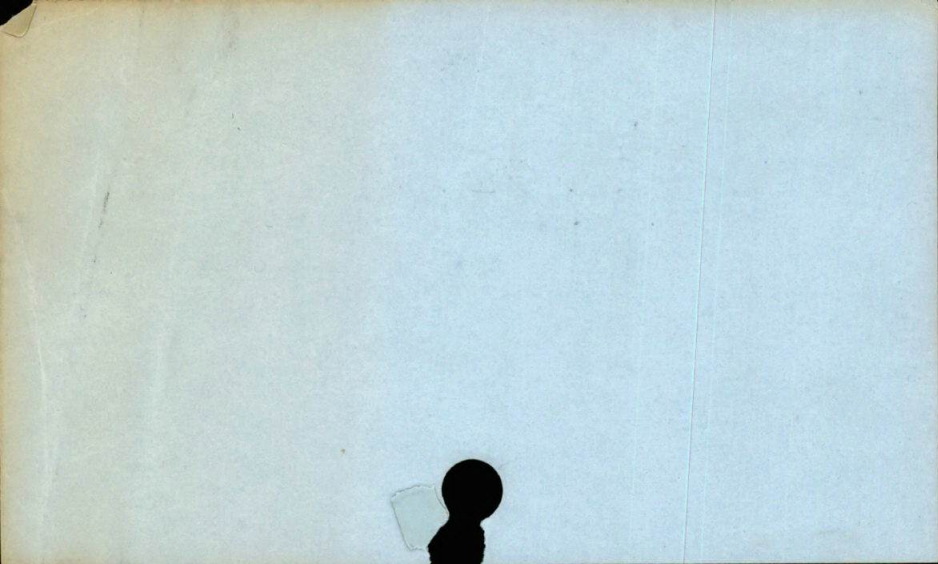
La réforme de la typographie royal ...
Paris, P. James, 1961

2 v.

NUCbox

April 4, 1963 001 B-Benton

ACC. 64-673 PF



R-B

Z Rosengarten, Joseph George, 1835-1921.
144 The Paris book exhibition of 1894,
.R813 / by Joseph G. Rosengarten. --
 [Philadelphia : MacMalla & Co.,
 Printers, 1895.]
 10 p. ; 23 cm.
 Cover-title.
 Read before the American
Philosophical Society, January 4,
1895.
 Reprinted from the Proc. Amer.
Philos. Soc., vol. xxxiv, March 1,
1895.
 1. Paris.--Exposition

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z144 .R813

ocm34930057



R-B

Z
144
.R813

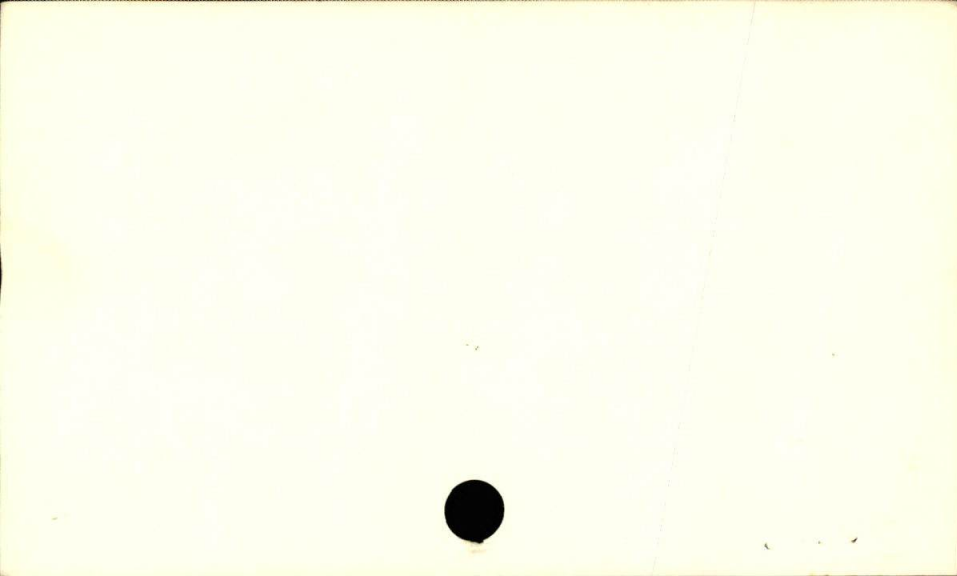
Rosengarten, Joseph George, 1835-1921.
-- The Paris book exhibition of
1894, ... 1895.] (Card 2)

internationale du livre et des
industries du papier--1894. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z144 .R813

ocm34930057

001116



R-B

Z Clouzot, Henri, 1865-1941.
145 Notes pour servir à l'histoire
.N7 de l'imprimerie à Niort et dans les
C61 Deux-Sèvres / par Henri Clouzot... ;
1994 préface de Louis Desgraves... --
Nouvelle édition revue et augmentée
/ par Eric Surget... -- Niort :
Société historique et scientifique
des Deux-Sèvres..., 1994.

xi, [1], 303, [5] p. : ill. ; 24
cm.

Cover printed in red and black.
Includes bibliographical
references and index.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z145.N7 C61 1994

95135614

001



R-B

Z
145
.N7
C61
1994

Clouzot, Henri, 1865-1941. -- Notes
pour servir à l'histoire de
l'imprimerie à Niort et dans les
... 1994. (Card 2)

1. Printing--France--Niort--
History. 2. Printing--France--Deux-
Sèvres--History. I. Surget, Eric.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z145.N7 C61 1994

95135614

001102



R-B Z145.P3C5--W.&V.Dailey (345) Artz fd.--Acc.85-299.

R-B

Z

Chevillier, André, 1636-1700.

145

.P3

L'Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris :
dissertation historique et critique /

C5

André Chevillier. -- Paris : J. de
Laulne, 1694.

[8], 448 p. ; 26 cm. (4to)

OCLC number: ocm08473333.

Includes index.

1..Printing--History--Paris. I.T.

RG86-612823

Z145.P3C5

AACR2 6-8922

20643



RARE BKS

Z145

.P3F4

Munn

BPL1RB

39999059857829

Fichet, Guillaume.

Epitre adressée à Robert
Gauguin le 1er janvier 147

7 p. : ill. ; 26cm.

2v. in 1--Z145.~~P3~~M3--Pur.--J.A.Hill(\$400.)--Whitney fd.--
Acc.83-235

R-B

Z

145

.P3

M3

Maittaire, Michael, 1668-1747.

Historia typographorum aliquot
Parisiensium vitas et libros
complectens... -- Londini : Apud
Christophorum Bateman, Ipsius
Impensis: Typis Gulielmi Bowyer.,
MDCCXVII [1717].


2 vol. in 1 : engravings ; 19.5 cm.

Author's name from dedication.

Publisher's device on t.p.; woodcut
printer's ornaments, initials, head
and tailpieces.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John
Spencer (MB-RB copy).

LC Cat of printed cards (1963) vol.
94, p. 179.

(cont.  next card)

MRG90-535124



R-B
Z
145
.P3
M3

Maittaire, Michael, 1668-1747.
Historia typographorum... 1717
(card 2)
1..French literature--Bibliography--
Early. 2..Printers--Paris. 3..Printing
--History--Paris. I.T.

RG90-535124
Z145.P3M3

AACR2 MRG90-535124

20858



Z

145

.P3

R46

1964

tr. to

Z305.R4 (L.C.)

tr. to

Z.30

.R29I

*See Z.30.R29I
ref. room
7 vols.

Processed: 2/13/1992



R-B

Z
147
.Q37
1995

Quarg, Gunter.
Deutsche Buchkunst im 20.
Jahrhundert / von Gunter Quarg und
Wolfgang Schmitz ... -- Köln :
Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek
Köln, 1995.
215, [1] p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
(Schriften der Universitäts- und
Stadtbibliothek Köln, 0938-7765 ; 6)
"Katalog zur Ausstellung
anlässlich des 75jährigen Bestehens
der Universitäts- und
Stadtbibliothek Köln vom 19. Juni
bis 5. August 1995."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

95210124

Z147 .Q37 1995

002168



R-B

Z
147
.Q37
1995

Quarg, Gunter. -- Deutsche Buchkunst
im 20. Jahrhundert ... 1995.
(Card 2)

Includes index.

Cover printed in red.

"Dieses exemplar tragt die nummer
305."

1. Printing--Germany--History--
20th century. 2. Books--Germany--
History--20th century. I. Schmitz,
Wolfgang, 1934- . II. Universitäts-
und Stadtbibliothek Köln. III.
Title. IV. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z147 .Q37 1995

95210124

002169



Z148.L47--Pur.--J.Hill(\$250.)--O'Reilly fds.--

R-B

Acc.87-22

Z

148

.L47

Leich, Johann Heinrich, 1720-1750.

De origine et incrementis
typographiae lipsiensis : liber
singularis ubi varia de litterariis
urbis studiis et viris doctis, qui in
ea claruerunt, inseruntur. Accedit
librorum sec. XV. excusorum ad
Maittairii Annales supplementum. --
Lipsiae : In aedibus Bern. Christoph
Breitkopf, anno typographiae seculari
III [1740].

[8], 147, [1] p. : engraving ; 21
cm.

Illustrated headpiece and title

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z148 .L47

03008527

001675



R-B

Z
148
.L47

Leich, Johann Heinrich, 1720-1750. --
De origine et incrementis
typographiae lipsiensis ...
[1740]. (Card 2)

page printer's ornament engraved by
Bernigeroth; title page ornament
design by Richter.

1. Printing--Germany--Leipzig--
History. I. Richter, ill. II.
Bernigeroth, Johann Martin, 1713-1767,
eng. III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z148 .L47

03008527

001876



Z151.M5 1948x--Gift--Anon.--Acc.85-269

R-B
Z Meynell, Francis, Sir, 1891-
151 English printed books / [by] Francis
.M5 Meynell. With 8 plates in colour and
1948x 21 illustrations in black & white. --
Second edition. -- London : Collins,
1948. (Printed by Clarke & Sherwell.)
46, [2] p. : ill., col. plates,
facism. (part col.) ; 23 cm. --
(Britain in pictures)
The British people in pictures.
'First published 1946; second
edition 1948.'
OCLC number: ocml0306278.
'Short bibliography': p. [48]
1..Printing--History--Great Britain.
I.T.

RG88-602889 r
Z151.M5 1948x

AACR2 MRG88-602889



Z151.M62

see

Z124.P17 1733 no.2

R-B

RG
210
.G4
1891x

Gérard, Joseph, 1834-
Causes and treatment of sterility
in both sexes; fecundation by
artificial methods. Tr. from the
French with notes by Chas. Everett
Warren. -- Boston : The International
Medical Exchange Publishers, [1891]
552 p. : ill. ; 17 cm.
1. Sterility. 2. Impregnation,
artificial. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml4801745

023837

Z151.3.R66--Pur.--Pub.fds.--n.d.--tr.fr. RL?

R-B

Z
151.3
.R66 Rostenberg, Leona.
 The minority press & the English
 crown; : a study in repression, 1558-
 1625. -- Nieuwkoop [The Netherlands] :
 B. De Graaf, 1971.
 xii, 263 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
 Bibliography: p. 237-241.
 1. Printing--England--History. 2.
Religious literature--Publication and
distribution--England. 3. Freedom of
the press--England. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z151.3 .R66

004183

71145401
323.44/5/09



R-B Z155.M18--Gift--author--12-31-1930--tr.fr. Q.59.86--
to 6117.265--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
155 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M18 The introduction of printing into
Italy / by Douglas C. McMurtrie. --
Chicago : Eyncourt Press, 1930.
12 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 23 cm.
"Two hundred and fifty copies
reprinted from the Inland printer for
April, 1929."

Summary of the results of the
study made by Konrad Haebler of
fragments of an Italian edition of
the "Sufferings of Christ" ("Leiden
Christi") printed, according to

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z155 .M18

31014501

005299



R-B

Z
155
.M18

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944. -- The
introduction of printing into
... 1930. (Card 2)

Haebler, soon after 1492. Haebler's
study, with title "Die italienischen
Fragmente vom Leiden Christi, die
älteste Druckwerk Italiens" was
published in 1927 as Beiträge zur
Forschung: Studien aus dem
Antiquariat Jacques Rosenthal. Neue
Folge I.

Heartman 13.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z155 .M18

31014501

003300



R-B

Z
155
.M18

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944. -- The
introduction of printing into
... 1930. (Card 3)

1. Printing--Italy--History. I.
Haebler, Konrad, 1857-1946. Die
italienischen Fragmente vom Leiden
Christi. II. Title: Leiden Christi.

MRGRRBK
Z155 .M18

003301

31014501



2155, 065 1928

R-B

Z

155

.065

1928

folio

Orcutt, William Dana, 1870-1953.

The book in Italy during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries : shown in facsimile reproductions from the most famous printed volumes : collected under the auspices of the Royal Italian Minister of Instruction, together with an introduction by Dott. Comm. Guido Biagi ... / explanatory text and comment by William Dana Orcutt ... -- London : George G. Harrap, 1928. (Norwood, MA : Plimpton Press.)

220, [1] p. : front., ill. (some col.), facsims., ports. ; 32.5 cm.

'In this volume are reproduced 132 (cont. next card)

MRG90-615213



R-B

Z

155

.065

1928

Orcutt, William Dana, 1870-1953. The
book in Italy during the... 1928

(card 2)

of the 199 pages which form the
magnificent album [prepared for the
Paris exposition, 1900] now on
exhibition at the Laurentian Library
in Florence.' '--Editor's note.

' 'Edition limited to seven hundred
and fifty copies for England, and
twelve lettered copies ... for the
editor. No. 677 of the English
issue.' '

OCLC number: ocm03164274.

Bibliography: p. 220.

1..Printing--History--Italy.

(cont. next card)

MRG90-615213



R-B
Z
155
.O65
1928

Orcutt, William Dana, 1870-1953. The
book in Italy during the... 1928
(card 3)

2..Incunabula--Bibliography.
3..Florence. R. Biblioteca Mediceo-
laurenziana. I.Biagi, Guido, 1855-
1925. II.T.

RG90-615213
Z155.O65 1928

AACR2

MRG90-615213
X

16237



Z151.P12 6116.71

R-B

Z
151
.P72

Plomer, Henry Robert, 1856-1928.
A short history of English
printing, 1476-1898 / by Henry R.
Plomer. -- London : Kegan Paul,
Trench, Trübner and Co., Ltd., 1900.
xv, [1], 330 p. : ill., port.,
facsim. ; 21.5 cm. (The English
bookman's library ; v. 2)
Includes index.
1. Printing--Great Britain--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z151 .P72

01008457

001995



R-B Z156.R7H25 1991--pur: Pirages (\$195)--Freedman fds
Z Hall, Edwin. Acc.95-551.
156 Sweynheym & Pannartz and the
.R7 origins of printing in Italy : German
H25 technology and Italian humanism in
1991 Renaissance Rome / by Edwin Hall. --
McMinnville, OR : Bird & Bull Press
for Phillip J. Pirages, 1991.

128, [4] p. ; 23.5 cm.

"Of the 275 copies of this book
printed on mouldmade Frankfurt paper
at the Bird & Bull Press in January
of 1991, 239 copies are for sale,
each offered together with a
Sweynheym and Pannartz leaf. The

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002339



R-B

Z
156
.R7
H25
1991

Hall, Edwin. -- Sweynheym & Pannartz
and the origins of printing in
Italy ... 1991. (Card 2)

text was composed in Italian Old
Style types by M&H Type ... The
standard copies are numbered with
Arabic numerals and were bound by
Campbell-Logan Co. with marbled
papers ... by Iris Nevins. The
folding cloth box was constructed by
Nancy Cuthbert. This is copy no. 250.
" -- Colophon.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002340



R-B

Z
156
.R7
H25
1991

Hall, Edwin. -- Sweynheym & Pannartz
and the origins of printing in
Italy ... 1991. (Card 3)

Includes an original leaf of a
copy of volume I of the Sweynheym and
Pannartz Editio princeps of Nichols
of Lyra's Postilla super totam
bibliam... completed on 18 November
1471 in the Palazzo Massimo in Rome.

ISBN: 0962856800

1. Printing--Italy--History. 2.
Sweynheim, Konrad, d. 1477. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002341



R-B

Z
156
.R7
H25
1991

Hall, Edwin. -- Sweynheym & Pannartz
and the origins of printing in
Italy ... 1991. (Card 4)

Pannartz, Arnold, d. ca. 1476. 4.
Incunabula. 5. Nicholas, of Lyra, ca.
1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae. I.
Title. II. Title: Sweynheym and
Pannartz. III. Nicholas, of Lyra, ca.
1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae.

MRGRRBK

ocm24445372

002342



2156. V4 F7 1979

Acc. 99-282

R-B

PE Mawson, C. O. Sylvester (Christopher
1591 Orlando Sylvester), 1870-1938,
.M37 -- Roget's Thesaurus of English
1911 ... cl911. (Card 2)

Roget, Peter Mark, 1779-1869.
Thesaurus of English words and
phrases II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00920316

039397

Z163.P63 vol. 2-5

Oversize

Tr. to RBD

Oct. 29, 1970



Z173.N823

R-B

XZ. Norton, F. J. (Frederick John).
35 A descriptive catalogue of
.N82D printing in Spain and Portugal, 1501-
FOLIO 1520 / F. J. Norton. -- Cambridge ;
New York : Cambridge University Press,
1978.
xxiii, [1], 581 p., [1] leaf of
plate : ill. ; 31 cm.
Includes indexes.
Book jacket.
ISBN: 0521211360
1. Printing--Spain--History--16th
century. 2. Printing--Portugal--
History--16th century. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z173 .N823

76011062
015/.46

002544



R-B

XZ. Norton, F. J. (Frederick John). -- A
35 descriptive catalogue of printing
.N82D in Spain and Portugal, 1501-1520
FOLIO ... 1978. (Card 2)

Bibliography--Spain--Early printed
books--16th century--Union lists. 4.
Bibliography--Portugal--Early printed
books--16th century--Union lists 5.
Spain--Imprints--Union lists. 6.
Portugal--Imprints--Union lists. 1.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z173 .N823

00445

76011062
015/.46



Z176.G2R93 1984--Pur.--Jean Touzot Lib.(280.F)--8-1986
Pub. fds.--Acc.86-309

R-B

Z

176

.G2

R93

1984

Rychner, Jacques.

Genève et ses typographes vus de

Neuchâtel : 1770-1780 / Jacques

Rychner. -- Genève : C. Braillard,
1984.

216, [5] p., [2] p. of plates :
ill., facsims., map (col.) ; 23 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [205]-209.

67.00F

1..Printing--Switzerland--Geneva--
History--18th century--Sources.

2..Book industries and trade--
Switzerland--Geneva--History--18th
century--Sources. I.T.

RG91-10903

Z176.G2R93 1984

AACR2

85-109615

686.2/09494

13496



Z186.C4M2--Gift--author--10-19-1931--tr.fr. Q.59.84--
to 6117.267--to RB

R-B

Z
186
.C4
M2

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

Memorandum on the first printing
in Ceylon : with a bibliography of
ceylonese imprints of 1737-1760 / by
Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Chicago :
Privately printed, MCMXXXI [1931].

10 p. ; 23 cm.

1. Printing--History--Sri Lanka.
 2. Sri Lanka--Bibliography. I. Title.
- II. Title: First printing in Ceylon.

MRGRRBK
Z186.C4 M2

31025903

005510



R-B Z186 M3 Folio Acc.99-394 Benton(135) Fd. M.R.
Thompson \$2,250.00

Z McGovern, Melvin P.
186 Specimen pages of Korean movable
.K67 types. / Collected & described by
M3 Melvin P. McGovern ... -- Los Angeles
FOLIO : Dawson's Book Shop, MCMLXVI [1966].
[4], 73 p. : 23 facsims. ; 44 cm.
"Three hundred copies have been
printed for sale."
Each specimen page identified in
Korean as well as in English.
Quarter white buckram over yellow
boards ; bound by Kim Dong.
As issued in slipcase.
Bibliography: p. 67-69.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z186.K67 M3 FOLIO

65026136

0015



R-B

Z
186
.K67
M3
FOLIO

McGovern, Melvin P. -- Specimen pages
of Korean movable types. ...
MCMLXVI [1966]. (Card 2)

Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Printing--Korea--History. 2.
Printing--History--Origin and
antecedents. 3. Printing--Specimens.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z186.K67 M3 FOLIO

65026136

001506



R-B

Z196.M2M2--Gift--author--3-9-134--tr.fr. XQ.59.124--
to 6117.287--to RB

Z
196
.M2
M2

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

The pioneer printing press on the
island of Madagascar / by Douglas C.
McMurtrie. -- Johannesburg, South
Africa : Privately printed, MCMXXXIII
[1933].

7 p. ; 22 cm.

"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the South African printer and
stationer for June, 1933."

"References": p. 7.

1. Printing--Madagascar--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z196.M2 M2

34008020

006007



Z206.N8M2--Gift--author--n.d.--tr.fr. Q.59.89--
R-B to 6117.293--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
206 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.N8 The first printing in Nova Scotia
M2 / by Douglas McMurtrie. -- Chicago :
 Eyncourt press, MCMXXX [1930].
 15 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
 "Two hundred and fifty copies
 only reprinted from the Printing
 review of Canada for July, 1929."
 1. Printing--Nova Scotia--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z206.N8 M2

31000477

005516



Z207.A3M2--Gift--author--4-25-1932--tr.fr. Q.59.92--
to 6117.270--to RB

R-B

Z
207
.A3
M2

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

The first printing in Alberta /
by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Chicago :
Privately printed, MCMXXXII [1932].
11 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 23 cm.
"Two hundred and fifty copies
only reprinted from Printing review
of Canada for January, 1932."

Heartman 291.

1. Printing--History--Alberta.

MRGRRBK
Z207.A3 M2

32006626

003523



Z207.B8M18--Gift--author--10-19-1931--tr.fr. Q.59.80
to 6117.268--to RB

R-B

Z

207

.B8

M18

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

The earliest British Columbia
imprint / Douglas C. McMurtrie. --
Chicago : Privately printed, MCMXXXI
[1931].

11 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 23 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies
only reprinted from Printing review
of Canada for December, 1930."

1. Printing--History--British
Columbia. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z207.B8 M18

31025902

005530



R-B

Z207.S5M2--Gift--author--7-25-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.139--
to 6117.276--to RB

Z
207
.S5
M2

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.
The royalist printers at
Shelburne, Nova Scotia / by Douglas C.
McMurtrie. -- Chicago, Ill. :
Privately printed, MCMXXXIII [1933].
16 p. : ill. (facsim., 1 double)
; 23 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies of
this booklet have been reprinted from
the American book collector for
December 1932 and January 1933."

1. Printing--History--Nova Scotia-
-Shelburne. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z207.S5 M2

33015290

005391



B-K

Z208.A22 1986 Folio - Acc.2000 - 350

Gift : Stuart Walker

Z
208
.A22
1986
FOLIO

80 years later : 80th anniversary
exhibition of the Guild of Book
Workers / compiled and edited by
Mary Lynn Ritzenthaler and Pamela
Spitzmueller. -- Washington, D.C.
: The Guild of Book Workers 1986.
183 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Catalog of an exhibition held at
the Center for the Book, University
of Iowa Museum of Art and other U.S.
locations 1986-1987.

Includes index.

Worldwide Books no. 51879.

1. Guild of Book Workers--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

spe92008536

001201



B-K

Z 80 years later ... 1986. (Card 2)

208

.A22

1986

FOLIO

Exhibitions. 2. Bibliographical
exhibitions--United States. 3.
Bookbinding--United States--History--
20th century--Exhibitions. 4.
Bookbinding--Ornamental bindings--
Exhibitions. I. Ritzenthaler, Mary
Lynn. II. Spitzmueller, Pamela J.
III. Guild of Book Workers. IV.
Title: Eighty years later. V. Title:

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

spe92008536

001202



B-K

Z
208
.A22
1986
FOLIO

80 years later ... 1986. (Card 3)

80th anniversary exhibition of the
Guild of Book Workers.

MRGRRBK

001203

spe92008536



R-B Z208.M17--Gift--author--10-15-1929--tr.fr. Q.59.118--
to 6117.260--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
208 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M17 The history of printing in the
United States / by Douglas C.
McMurtrie. -- Chicago: : [s.n.],
MCMXXIX [1929].

14 p. ; 13 cm.

"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the Typothetae bulletin of
September 2, 1929."

Notes on histories of printing.

1. Printing--United States--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z208 .M17

ca 29000670

005396



Z208.M185--Gift--author--3-1-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.115--
to 6117.285--to RB

R-B

Z

208

.M185

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

Pioneer printers of the far West
/ [by] Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- San
Francisco, California : Red Tower
Press, 1933.

11, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

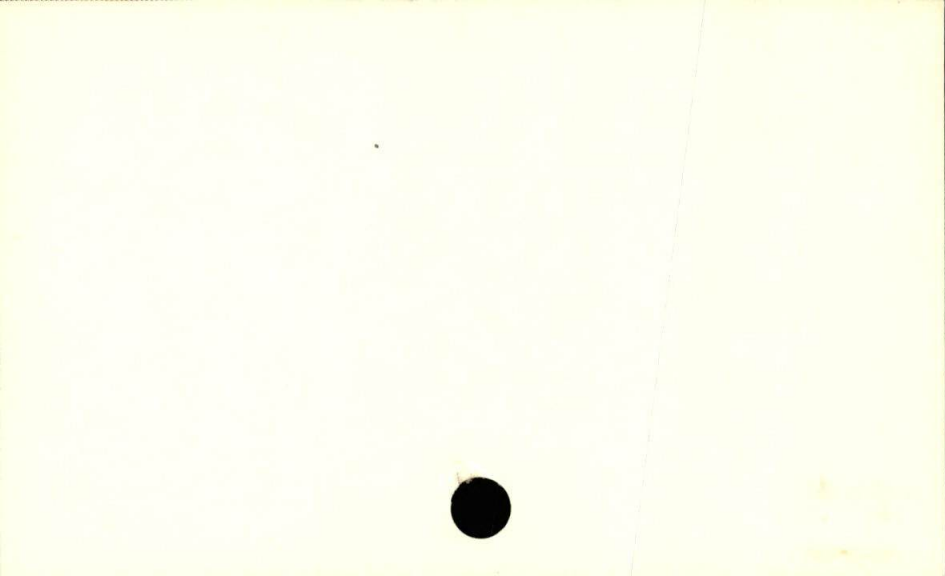
"One hundred copies set and
printed at Roosevelt Junior High
School in the City of San Francisco ...
"

1. Printing--History--West (U.S.)
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z208 .M185

33010852

005534



R-B Z208.M187--Gift--author--5-4-1934--tr.fr. XQ.59.131--
to 6117.297--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
208 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M187 The printing press moves westward
/ by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- St.
Paul : Privately printed, [1934].
25 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 24 cm.
"One hundred copies reprinted
from Minnesota history for March,
1934."
"Presented on January 8, 1934, as
the annual address of the eighty -
fifth annual meeting of the Minnesota
Historical Society."
1. Printing--Minnesota--History.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z208 .M187

34013700

006785



R-B

Z
208
.M187

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944. -- The
printing press moves westward
... [1934]. (Card 2)

2. Printing--United States--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z208 .M187

34013700

006786



R-B Z208.P74 1983--gift: Roberta Zonghi--Acc.86-202.

R-B

Z Printing and society in early America
208 / edited by William L. Joyce ... [et
.P74 al.]. -- Worcester : American
1983 Antiquarian Society, cl983.
 xii, 322 p. ; 25 cm.

 "'A publication of the American
Antiquarian Society Program in the
History of the Book in American
Culture'"--P.

 Proceedings of a conference
sponsored by the American Antiquarian
Society.

 Includes bibliographical references
and index.

 ISBN 0-912296-55-0 : \$32.50

 1..Printing--United States--
 (cont. next card)

83-6358

18400



R-B
Z
208
.P74
1983

Printing and society in early America
/ 1983

(card 2)

History--Congresses. 2..Book
industries and trade--United States--
History--Congresses. 3..Books and
reading--United States--History--
Congresses. 4..United States--
Intellectual life--Congresses.
I.Joyce, William Leonard. II.American
Antiquarian Society.

RG83-151747
Z208.P74 1983

AACR2 83-6358
686.2/0973

18401



Shelve with Acc. #'s

Z209.A55 P2 2004

Paradise, Scott Hurtt

A history of printing in Andover, Massachusetts,
1798-1931

2004

Acc. 2004-200



Z 209, C 25 M 25

See folio



R-B

see

XZ.

26.

C12W

Z209.C25W2

see RB
Ref.

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957.

California imprints : August 1846-
June 1851 / by Henry R. Wagner. --
Berkeley, Calif. : [s.n.], 1922.

[8], 97 p. : 21 facsims. (part
fold., part mounted) ; 25.5cm.

An edition of one hundred and
fifty copies has been printed, of
which twenty-five are reserved for
private distribution, and twenty-five
are specially bound with twenty
reproductions by photostat of
broadsides and title pages.

Authorities: p. [7].

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z209.C25 W2

22009395

002428



R-B

XZ. Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957. --
26. California imprints ... 1922.
C12W (Card 2)

1. Printing--History--California.
2. California--Bibliography. 3.
American newspapers--California--
Bibliography. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
7209.C25 W2

22009395

002429



Z 209. C 3 A 46

1989x

ACC 2002-196



R-B Z209.D34M2--Gift--author--3-9-1934--tr.fr. Q.59.123--
tr. to 6117.300

Z McMurtree, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.D34 The Delaware imprints of 1761 /
M2 by Douglas C. McMurtree. -- Metuchen,
New Jersey : Privately printed,
MCMXXXIV [1934].

8 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 22 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies...
reprinted, with revisions, from the
American book collector for August-
September, 1932."

1. Printing--Delaware--History.
2. Delaware--Bibliography. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209.D34 M2

34008023

005803



R-B Z209.F6M2--Gift--author--10-19-1931--
tr.fr. XQ.59.82--to 6117.269--to RB
Z McMurtree, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.F6 The first printing in Florida /
M2 by Douglas C. McMurtree. -- Atlanta.
Georgia : Privately printed, MCMXXXI
[1931].
[2], 5-18 p. : ill. (facsim., 1
double) ; 22.5 cm.
"Reprinted, with additions from
the Southern printer for March 1931,
in an edition of 250 copies."
Contains a list of the imprints
of the acts of the Legislative
council, August, 1822-January 6, 1845.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z209.F6 M2

31025764

006723



R-B

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944. -- The
.F6 first printing in Florida ...
M2 MCMXXXI [1931]. (Card 2)

1. Printing--Florida--History. 2.
Florida--Government publications I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209.F6 M2

31025764

006724



R-B Z209.I39M2--Gift--author--n.d.--
 tr.fr. 6117.295--to RB
Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944
.I39 The first printing in Indiana /
M2 by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Metuchen,
 N. J. : [s.n.] MCMXXXIV [1934].
 [1], 6, [1] p. ; 26 cm.
 "Two hundred copies reprinted,
 with revisions and additions from the
 May-June, 1934, issue of the American
 book collector."
 Crimson linen.
 1. Printing--Indiana--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209.I39 M2

34028786

006753



R-B
Z

Z209.M4L7 1969 --Acc.2002-117 Anon. gift

209
.M4
L7
1969

Littlefield, George Emery, 1844-1915.

The early Massachusetts press, 1638-1711 / by
George Emery Littlefield. - New York : Burt
Franklin., c1969.

2 v. in 1. : ill., facsims. ; 24 cm. - (Burt
Franklin bibliography & reference series, 118)
(American classics in history & social science,
52.)

Reprint of the 1907 ed.

Includes bibliographical references.

Contents: v. 1. Richard Steere. James Cowse.
Reverend Jose Glover. The beginnings of the
college. The first printing office. Stephen Day.
Matthew Day. The second printing office.
Reverend John Eliot. The third printing house.
Samuel Green. Marmaduke Johnson.--v. 2. John



68056586

(CONTINUED)
MARCIVE®



R-B

Z

209

.M4

L7

1969

Littlefield, George Emery, 1844-1915.

The early Massachusetts press, 1638-1711.

(CARD 2)

Foster. Samuel Sewall. Samuel Green Jr. James
Glen. Richard Pierce. Bartholomew Green. John
Allen. Timothy Green. James Printer. Envoy.

1. Printing - Massachusetts - History - 17th
century. 2. Massachusetts - History - Colonial
period, ca. 1600-1775. 3. Printing -
Massachusetts - History - 18th century.
4. Massachusetts - Imprints - History.

68056586

MARCIVE®



R-B Z209.M67M16--Gift--author--3-9-1934--tr.fr. Q59.122--
to 6117.288--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M67 The earliest extant Mississippi
M16 imprint / by Douglas C. McMurtrie. --
Chicago, Illinois : Privately printed,
MCMXXXIII [1933].
6 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 22 cm.
"Two hundred and fifty copies ...
reprinted from American book
collector for May-June 1933."
1. Printing--Mississippi--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209.M67 M16

34010258

006759



R-B Z209.M76M2--Gift--author--6-28-1932--tr.fr. Q.59.108--
to 6117.272--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M76 Pioneer printing in Montana / by
M2 Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Iowa City,
Iowa. : Privately printed, MCMXXXII
[1932].
16 p. : ill. (facsim. 1 double) ;
24 cm.
"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the June, 1932, issue of the
Journalism quarterly."
Heartman 199.
Bibliography: p. 15-16.
1. Printing--History--Montana.

MRGRRBK
Z209.M76 M2

32018831

005402



R-B Z209.N55M2--Gift--author--May 1932--tr.fr. Q.59.76--
to 6117.273--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.N55 The earliest New Jersey imprint /
M2 by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Newark, N.
J. : Privately printed, MCMXXXII
[1932].

14 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 23 cm.
Relating to the various editions
of the Laws of 1723, published under
title: Anno Regni Georgii Regis
Magnaе Britanniae, Franciae &
Hiberniae Decimo, At a Session of the
General Assembly of the Colony of New
Jersey, begun the twenty-fourth Day

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z209.N55 M2

32012075

005418



R-B

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944. -- The
.N55 earliest New Jersey imprint ...
M2 MCMXXXII [1932]. (Card 2)

of September, Anno Domini 1723 and
continued by Adjournments to the 30th
Day of November following, at which
time the following Acts were
Published. Printed by William
Bradford in the City of Perth-Amboy,
1723.

"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the New Jersey Historical

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z209.N55 M2

32012075

005419



R-B

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944. -- The
.N55 earliest New Jersey imprint ...
M2 MCMXXXII [1932]. (Card 3)

Society Proceedings for April,
MCMXXXII."
 1. Printing--New Jersey--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209.N55 M2

32012075

005420



Z209.N75M16--Gift--author--7-25-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.143
R-B to 6117.282--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.N75 The first twelve years of
M16 printing in North Carolina : with a
 bibliography of the issues of the
 North Carolina press, 1749-1760 / By
 Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Raleigh :
 Privately printed, MCMXXXIII [1933].
 23 p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 23 cm.
 "Two hundred copies reprinted
 from the North Carolina historical
 review for July, 1933."
 1. Printing--North Carolina--
 History. 2. North Carolina--
 Bibliography. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209.N75 M16

33019515

005552



R-B Z209.S7M2--Gift--author--5-16-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.144--
to 6117.284--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.S7 The first decade of printing in
M2 the royal province of South Carolina
/ by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- London :
The Bibliographical Society, 1933.
p. [423]-452 : ill. (facsim.) ;
23 cm.

"Reprinted by the University
press, Oxford, from the Transactions
of the Bibliographical society, the
Library, Mar. 1933."

1. Printing--South Carolina--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209.S7 M2

33012538

005426



R-B Z209.T5M2--Gift--author--4-25-1932--tr.fr. Q.59.91--
 to 6117.281--to RB
Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
209 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.T5M2 Pioneer printing in Texas / by
 Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Austin,
 Texas : [s.n.], MCMXXXII [1932].
 28 p. : front., ill., fold.
 facsim. ; 25 cm.
 "Two hundred copies only,
 reprinted with additions from the
 January, 1932 issue of the
 Southwestern historical quarterly."
 Bibliography: p. 27-28.
 1. Printing--Texas--History. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z209 .T5M2

32003693

005432



R-B Z213.B22M2--Gift--author--5-4-1934--tr.fr. Q.59.130--
to 6117.274--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
213 Crawford), 1888-1944.

.B22 Early printing in Barbados :
M2 being an account of the establishment
of the press on that island and of
the known work of David Harry, Samuel
Keimer, William Beeby, William Brown,
G. Esmand, John Orderson, Thomas W.
Perch, Isaac W. Orderson, and W.
Walker / by Douglas C. McMurtrie. --
London : Privately printed, MCMXXXIII
[1933].

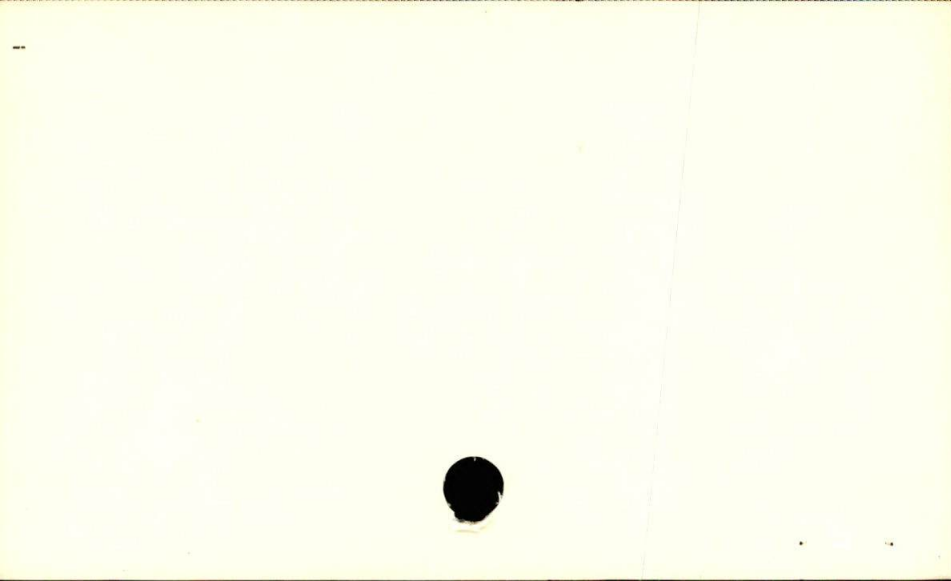
15 p. : facsims (1 double) ; 22
cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z213.B22 M2

34013918

005440



R-B

Z
213
.B22
M2

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944. -- Early
printing in Barbados . . .
MCMXXXIII [1933]. (Card 2)

"Two hundred copies reprinted
from Paper & print, autumn, 1933."
Heartman 294.
1. Printing--History--Barbados.

MRGRRBK
Z213.B22 M2

34013918

005441



Z213.J2M2--Gift--author--8-31-1934--tr.fr. Q.59.208
to 6117.296--to RB

R-B

Z

213

.J2

M2

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

The first printing on the island
of Jamaica / by Douglas C. McMurtrie.
-- Metuchen, New Jersey : [s.n.],
MCMXXXIV [1934].

5 p. ; 25.5 cm.

"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the July, 1934, issue of the
American book collector."

1. Printing--Jamaica--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z213.J2 M2

34028787

003364



RARE BKS

Z213

.L5M43

1890

BPL1RB

39999066733195

Medina, José Toribio, 185

La imprenta en Lima :
epítome, 1584-1810 /

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B Z213.L5M43 1890--Gift--Jose Toribio Medina--
4-29-1891--tr.to RBD on 3-3-1994
Z Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930.
213 La imprenta en Lima : epítome,
.L5 1584-1810 / por J.T. Medina. --
M43 Santiago de Chile : Impreso en casa
1890 del autor, MDCCCXC [1890].
118, [1] p. ; 17.5 cm.
"Tirada de cien ejemplares."
1. Peru--Bibliography. 2.
Printing--Peru--History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml9889780

003 18



Z213.V45G68--Gift--P.Grases/Bromsen--Acc.84-81(47)

R-B

Z Grases, Pedro, 1909-
213 De la imprenta en Venezuela y
.V45 algunas obras de referencia / Pedro
G68 Grases. -- Caracas : Ediciones de la
Facultad de Humanidades y Educación,
Escuela de Bibliotecología y
Archivología, Universidad Central de
Venezuela, 1979.
259, [1] p. : facsims. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
ISBN: Bs35.00
1. Printing--Venezuela--History.
2. Reference books--Venezuela. 3.
Venezuela--Bibliography. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z213.V45 G68

80127107

025915



Z213.V45G722--Gift--P.Grases/Bromsen--Acc.84-81(62)

R-B

Z Grases, Pedro, 1909-
213 Orígenes de la imprenta en
.V45 Cumaná / Pedro Grases. -- Caracas :
G722 [s.n.], 1956.
14, [2] p. : facsims. ; 23 cm.
"Sobretiro de El Farol, no.164,
Caracas, Junio de 1956."
1. Printing--History--Venezuela--
Cumaná. 2. Venezuelan periodicals--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm03804602

025921



Z 213.V 45 G 73 1959

See folio



E118.T22 1805

Tr. -- See shelve

3/18/03

2113.26

R-B

PS
700
.A1
L37
1800x
pf

Polly Goold.

The last words of Polly Goold. --
Boston : Nathaniel Coverly, Jr.,
[between 1810 and 1814?]

1 broadside : ill. ; 28 x 22 cm.
Printed area measures 28 x 14.8
cm.

Poetry in sixteen six-line
stanzas printed in two columns
divided by line of type ornaments.

Wood engraving of coffin at left
of title.

Printed vertically between
columns: printed by Nathaniel Coverly,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm48113312

000388

Z231.B37

tr. to

Z.25.B24N

Tr. to RBD

Sept. 20, 1979



Z231.B37

tr. to

XZ.25.B24N

Tr. to RBD
Sep. 20, 1979

Z231.H83

tr. to

Z.25.H83E

Tr. to RBD
Mar. 2, 1983

Z231.H83

tr. to

XZ.25.H83E

Tr. to RBD

Mar. 2 1983

Z231.5.P7B33 1973--Pur: Leonard F. Bahr--Cutter fds
R-B --2 Oct. 1974--Acc. 74-397

Z Bahr, Leonard F.
231.5 A manner of printing / Leonard F.
.P7 Bahr. -- Harper Woods, Mich. : Adagio
B33 Press, 1973, cl972.
1973 [23] p. ; 24 cm.
"Approximately 300 copies ...
copy number 97.": MB copy signed by
author.
Pub. inf. from colophon.
Bibliography: p. [22].
1. Private presses. 2. Printing.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z231.5.P7 B33 1973

75300561



R-B Z231.5.P7B334--Pur.--Chiswick--Kimball fds.--Acc.68-
1002

Z Bahr, Leonard F.
231.5 Printing in privacy; : a review
.P7 of recent activity among American
B334 private presses. / [Edited by Leonard
F. Bahr and others.] -- [Grosse
Pointe Park, Mich. : Adagio, the
private press of Leonard F. Bahr,
1960]

24 p. ; 22 cm.

Cover title.

CONTENTS: A Survey of recent
private press activity.--Colophons:
Notes on private presses and their
publications.--Nineteenth century

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm03920000

007546



R-B

Z
231.5
.P7
B334

Bahr, Leonard F. -- Printing in
privacy; ... 1960] (Card 2)

typefaces.--Work in progress.--
Editors' notebooks.
1. Private presses. I. Adagio
Press. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm03920000

007547



Z231.5.P7B6--Acc.2000--348--

R-B

Gift: Stuart Walker

Z
231.5
.P7
B6

The book thought through : small
press comes of age in America :
contemporary handmade books in
limited edition, exhibited at the
Thomas J. Watson Library at the
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New
York City, December 3-27, 1985 /
selected by Edwina B. Evers. --
New York : Guild of Book Workers,
1985.

[20] p., [4] pages of plates :
ill. ; 23 cm.

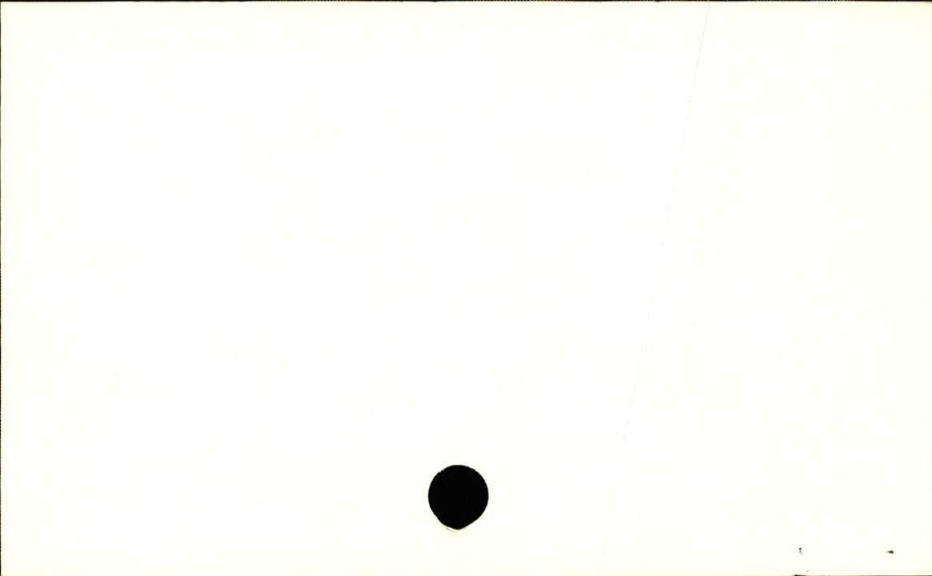
Ex libris [signature]: Stuart
Walker.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4180634

003337



R-B

Z
231.5
.P7
B6

The book thought through ... 1985.
(Card 2)

1. Book design--Exhibitions. 2.
Little press books--Exhibitions. 3.
Little presses--United States--
Exhibitions. 4. Printing--United
States--Exhibitions. I. Evers,
Edwina B. II. Metropolitan Museum of
Art (New York, N.Y.). Library. III.
Walker, Stuart, former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocml4180634

003338



R-B

Z A children's sampler : selections
 231.5 from famous children's books,
 .P7 printed with care & solicitude /
 C55 by the ladies of the Distaff Side
 1950 ... -- [New York? : Distaff Side],
 1950.
 [ca. 180] p. : ill. (some col.) ;
 26 cm.

"The Distaff Side--by way of
 introduction" (p.[5]-[6]) signed:
 Edna Beilenson, for the Distaff Side.

"Three hundred & seventy-five
 copies of this volume, which has been
 assembled from the contributions of

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3237247



R-B

Z
231.5
.P7
C55
1950

A children's sampler ... 1950.
(Card 2)

many printers, artists, engravers,
paper houses and publishers, have
been made for sale."--P. [1].

Issued in a slipcase.

1. Private presses--United States.
2. Women printers--United States. 3.
- Printing--United States--Specimens.
4. Children's literature--Collections.
- I. Distaff Side. II. Beilenson, Edna,
1909- .

MRGRRBK

ocml3237247



R-B
Folio
Z
231.5
.P7
T39
1983a

Z231.5.P7T39 1983a

Taylor, W. Thomas.

Printers' choice: a selection of
American press books, 1968-1978 :
catalogue of an exhibition held at the
Grolier Club, New York, December 19,
1978-February 3, 1979 / selection of
books and press histories by Ruth E.
Fine and William Matheson ;
bibliographical descriptions and notes
by W. Thomas Taylor. -- Austin [Tex.]
: W.T. Taylor, 1983.

xvi, [1], 67 p. : ill. ; 36 cm.

MB (R-B) copy is no. 58 of 325
copies.

OCLC number: ocml0131805.

1..Private presses--Exhibitions.

(cont. next card)

MRG90-615573



R-B
Folio
Z
231.5
.P7
T39
1983a

Taylor, W. Thomas. Printers' choice:
1983

(card 2)

I. Fine, Ruth, 1941- II. Matheson,
William, 1927- III. Grolier Club. IV. T.
V.T:A selection of American press
books, 1968-1978.

RG90-615573
Z231.5.P7T39 1983a

AACR2 MRG90-615573

12757



Z231.5.P7W3--Pur: Godine Press--city fds.--Nov. 1974

R-B --Acc.74-484

Z Warde, Beatrice, 1900-1969.
231.5 The rescuing mouse : a speech /
.P7 by Beatrice Warde, opening an
W3 exhibition of private press printing
organized in 1963 by the London
Chappell. -- Boston : Godine, MCMLXIX
[1969].

[17] p. ; 21 cm.

"New Year's Keepsake. Printed in
an edition of 350 and bound by hand."

Half-title page.

1. Private presses. 2. Printing-
press. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02573666



RARE BKS

Z

232

.A125

B76

2001

BPL1RB

39999046693402

Bromer, Anne. *quarto*

Strings attached :

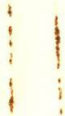
Dorothy Abbe, her work an



Z 232 • A18G7 - x Grases Gift

Acc 84-81 (68)

La Primera Editorial
Inglesa para Hispanoamérica
Caracas, 1956



L232 .A76 F73 1986

R-B
Z232
.A76
F73
1986
fol.

Franklin, Colin.

The Ashendene Press / by Colin
Franklin. -- Dallas : Bridwell
Library, Southern Methodist
University, 1986. (Austin, TX :
Printed by W. Thomas Taylor, Elaine
Smyth and Bradley Hutchinson.)

xiv, 256, [3] p., 24 p. of plates :
ill., facsims., port. ; 29.5 cm.

Includes index.

Includes bibliographies of the minor
pieces printed by the press, as well
as other bibliographical references.

1..Ashendene Press--History.
2..Hornby, Charles Harry St. John,
1867-1946. 3..Private presses--England
(cont. next card)

87-138192 //



R-B
Z232
.A76
F73
1986
fol.

Franklin, Colin. The Ashendene Press /
1986

(card 2)
--History--20th century. 4..Book
design--England--History--20th
century. 5..Printing--England--History
--20th century. 6..Printers--Great
Britain--Correspondence. I.T.

RG90-36906 r
Z232.A76F73 1986



14647

AACR2 87-138192 //
686.2/0942



3v.--Z232.B14R4--Pur.--Billings fd.--3-19-1910--
R-B tr.to RBD on 1-7-1992--tr.fr. 6113.203

Z Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934.
232 Bibliographie des impressions et
.B14 des oeuvres de Josse Badius Ascensius
R4 : imprimeur et humaniste, 1462-1535 /
par Ph. Renouard. Avec une notice
biographique et 44 reproductions en
fac-simile ... -- Paris : Em. Paul et
fils et Guillemin, 1908. (Imprimé
par Philippe Renouard.)
3 v., [1] leaf of plate (fold.) :
facsim. ; 25.5 cm.
"La bibliographie des éditions
publiées, commentées ou imprimées
par Josse Badius Ascensius se

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232.B14 R4

09023242

008655



R-B

Z Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934. --
232 Bibliographie des impressions et
.B14 des oeuvres de Josse Badius
R4 ... 1908. (Card 2)

rattache, comme celle des éditions
imprimées par Simon de Colines, à
la bibliographie de la famille des
Estienne [Renouard, A. A., Annales de
l'imprimerie des Estienne. 2. éd.
1843]" - Pref.

 CONTENTS: Contents.--t. 1.
Biographie. Le Praelum Ascensianum.
Les oeuvres de Badius. Stultiferae

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232.B14 R4

09023242

008656



R-B

Z Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934. --
232 Bibliographie des impressions et
.B14 des oeuvres de Josse Badius
R4 ... 1908. (Card 3)

naves, Navis stultifera
[reproductions] Appendices.--t. 2.
Bibliographie (Aegidius à Juvencus).--
-t. 3. Bibliographie (Lactantius à
Whittintonius. Supplément. Tables
des volumes décrits ou mentionnés
classés par villes et par noms de
libraires et d'imprimeurs. Table des
imprimeurs et libraires. Addenda.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232.B14 R4

09023242

008657



R-B

Z Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934. --
232 Bibliographie des impressions et
.B14 des oeuvres de Josse Badius
R4 ... 1908. (Card 4)

Table des noms cités dans la
bibliographie).
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.B14 R4

008658

09023242



R-B Z232.B194M--Gift--author--11-2-1932--
tr.fr. Q.59.114--to 6117.173--to RB
Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
232 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.B194 Balzac, printer & typefounder /
M by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- New York :
Privately printed, MCMXXVI [1926].
6 p. ; 27 cm.
"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the American printer of February
5, 1926."
1. Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850.
2. Printing--France--Paris--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.B194 M

005570

34008016



Z232.B195J464--Gift--publisher(?)--1982--Acc.82-
266

R-B

Z Jenkins, John H.
232 The saga of Samuel Bangs / John H.
.B195 Jenkins. -- Austin : Pemberton Press,
J464 1981.
[10] p. ; 22 cm.
Limited to 450 copies.
1. Bangs, Samuel, ca. 1794-ca.
1853--Addresses, essays, lectures.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08836758

029160



RARE BKS

Z232

.B1985A3

2007x

BPL1RB

39999054444805

Baris, Bob.

Coincidental pleasures :
printing & farming /

1 v. (unpaged) ill. : 22 cm.




The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z.232.B622.M54

Bib. Black Sun Press

Tr. to RBD
Nov. 1983





Z232.B652A5 1986--Pur: Warwick Press--(\$105)Benton
R-B --Acc.97-4

Z Blinn, Carol J.
232 From stripper to publisher, or,
.B652 How printing changed my life : two
A5 lectures / by Carol J. Blinn ;
1986 photograph by Robert Lyons. --
[Easthampton, Mass. : Warwick Press],
c1986.
[2], 30, [3] p. : 1 col. port. ;
19 cm.

The first lecture was delivered
Oct. 1980 as part of the Heritage of
the Graphic Arts lecture series,
arranged by the Typophiles, New York.
The second was delivered to the

(Continued on next card)

86225582

MRGRRBK

Z232.B652 A5 1986



R-B

Z
232
.B652
A5
1986

Blinn, Carol J. -- From stripper to
publisher, or, How printing
changed my life ... cl986.
(Card 2)

Honorable Company of Printers' Annual
Wayzgoose, Yale University, Apr. 1986.
"One hundred and twenty-five
copies have been designed & printed ..
. by Carol ... Gray Parrot handbound
one hundred copies using a cover
paper ... by Carol"--Colophon.

MB (R-B) copy signed by author
and contains a 2 pages prospectus.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232.B652 A5 1986

86225582



R-B

Z
232
.B652
A5
1986

Blinn, Carol J. -- From stripper to
publisher, or, How printing
changed my life ... cl986.
(Card 3)

1. Blinn, Carol J. 2. Printers--
United States--Biography. 3.
Printing--United States--History--
20th century. I. Lyons, Robert, 1954-
. II. Warwick Press. III. Press
Collection (Library of Congress).
IV. Title. V. Title: How printing
changed my life.

MRGRRBK
Z232.B652 A5 1986

86225582



RARE BKS

Z232

.B654B59

BPL1RB

39999054451966

Blumenthal, Joseph, 1897-

Dear Joe : a brief
correspondence /

[B12 p. ill. ; 18 cm.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3337

Coffin family.

Papers, 1830-1961.

3 linear ft. (7 boxes) ; 26 x 13
x 39 cm.

SUMMARY: Extensive collection of letters, diaries, notebooks, account books, receipts, documents and photographs, dated mostly between the 1830's and the 1890's relating to the Coffin family of Newton and Boston, Massachusetts. There are several thousand pages of manuscript material documenting this prominent business family, including great details of

(Continued on next card)

ocm42587344

MRGRRBKM

000992

Z232-B66 1965

R-B

Z
232
.B66
1965
Folio

Bodoni, Giambattista, 1740-1813.
Manuale tipografico del cavaliere
Giambattista Bodoni. / Parma, Presso
la vedova, 1818. -- [Parma : F. M.
Ricci, 1964-65.]
3 v. : port. ; 34 cm.
Facsimile reprint. Originally
published: Parma : Presso la Vedova,
1818.
Published in an edition of 900
copies.
Issued in case.
Includes 3 specimens of musical
printing.

(Continued on next card)

66032224

MRGRRBK
Z232 .B66 1965



R-B

Z Bodoni, Giambattista, 1740-1813. --
232 Manuale tipografico del cavaliere
.B66 Giambattista Bodoni. ... 1964-65.
1965 1 (Card 2)

CONTENTS: v. 3. Prefazione di A.
Ciavarella alla ristampa 1965 del
Manuale tipografico di G. B. Bodoni.
Documenti della vedova; distinta
delle copie del Manuale da lei
distribuite e corrispondenza relativa.
Scheda bibliografica; manuali e saggi
di caratteri esistenti presso la
Biblioteca palatina di Parma.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232 .B66 1965

66032224



R-B

Z Bodoni, Giambattista, 1740-1813. --
232 Manuale tipografico del cavaliere
.B66 Giambattista Bodoni. ... 1964-65.
1965 1 (Card 3)

English text: pref. by A. Ciavarella;
pref. by G. B. Bodoni to his Manual
of 1818. Texte francais. Deutsche
Fassung. Tavole. Fogli in carattere
papale stampati dalla vedova Bodoni e
riproducenti la lettera a lei inviata
da S. S. Pio VII (8 p. 44 cm. folded
to 32 cm. in pocket).

1. Printing--Specimens. 2. Type

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

66032224

Z232 .B66 1965



R-B

Z Bodoni, Giambattista, 1740-1813. --
232 Manuale tipografico del cavaliere
.B66 Giambattista Bodoni. ... 1964-65.
1965] (Card 4)

and type-founding.

MRGRRBK
Z232 .B66 1965

66032224



Z232.B66C5 1991

See folio



Z232.B7B66 1993--Gift--R.Zonghi--Acc.93-217

R-B

Z Book Arts Press.
232 Book Arts Press address book. --
.B7 Charlottesville, [VA] : Book Arts
B66 Press... University of Virginia, 1993.
1993 [4], 123, [5] p. ; 21 cm.
1. Librarians--Directories--
Periodicals. 2. Antiquarian
booksellers--Directories--Periodicals.
3. Book Arts Press. Friends--
Directories--Periodicals. 4.
Columbia University. Rare Book School-
-Alumni--Directories--Periodicals.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm22337361

003976



Z232.B82M3--Gift--author--12-31-1930--tr.fr. Q.59.84--
R-B to 6117.261--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
232 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.B82 The pioneer printer of New
M3 Orleans / by Douglas C. McMurtrie. --
Chicago : Eyncourt Press, MCMXXX
[1930].

17 p. ; 23 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies
reprinted from the issues of the
Southern printer for January and
February, 1929."

1. Braud, Denis, fl. 1764-1770.
2. Printing--Louisiana--New Orleans--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.B82 M3

31001438

003376



R-B Z232.B93T5--Pur.--Chiswick(\$1.70)--A.Lawrence fd.--
Acc.68-881

Z Timperley, Charles Henry.
232 William Bulmer and the Shakspeare
.B93 Press; a biography of William Bulmer
T5 from A dictionary of printers and
printing, London, 1839. With an
introductory note on the Bulmer-
Martin types, by Laurance B.
Siegfried... Original wood engravings
by John DePol. -- Syracuse, N.Y. :
Syracuse University Press, 1957.
[4], 34, [2] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
"Published ... in observance of
the bicentennial of the birth of
William Bulmer, 1757-1957."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232 .B93 T5

57014801

003623



R-B

Z
232
.B93
T5

Timperley, Charles Henry. -- William
Bulmer and the Shakspeare Press
... 1957. (Card 2)

Date from verso of title page.
1. Bulmer, William, 1757-1830. 2.
Shakspeare Press, London. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232 .B93 T5

003624

57014801



Shelve with Acc. #'s

Z232.B654 B59

Blumenthal, Joseph

Dear Joe: a brief correspondence

Warwick Press. Easthampton, Massachusetts, 2004

Acc. 2005-32



Z232.C17 1931--pur:Gold Schmidt--A. Lawrence fd.

R-B Acc. 76-427

Z Cambridge University Press.
232 Catalogue of an exhibition of
.C17 Cambridge books and printing : held
1931 in the old court house, Marylebone
Lane (Messrs J. & E. Bumpus Ltd.)
September-October 1931. -- Cambridge :
University Press, 1931.
50 p. ; 23 cm.
Cover title: Cambridge books and
printing, 1521-1931.
1. Printing--England--Cambridge--
History. I. Title. II. Title:
Cambridge books and printing, 1521-
1931.

MRGRRBK

ocm04297042

002029



Z232.C28 T37

R-B
Z Tarling, Alan.
232 Will Carter, printer: an illustrated
.C28 study. London, Galahad P., 1968.
T37 47 p. illus. (some col.), facsims.,
fol. port. 28 cm.
63/-
Limited ed. of 100 numbered hard
cover copies in slip case of which
this copy is no. 41.
1..Carter, Will, 1912-

RG91-35905
Z232.C28T37

68-143715



R-B

Z232.C36H2--Gift--anon.--Acc.90-24

Z

Hindley, Charles, d.1893.

232

.C36

H2

The life and times of James
Catnach : (late of Seven Dials),
ballad monger. / By Charles Hindley ..
-- London : Reeves and Turner, 1878.
(Bingham : A.G. Lee)

xvi, 432 p. : ill. (part col.)
plates, ports. ; 23 cm.

British museum Catalogue: "25
copies." Bigmore & Wyman: "750 copies
printed." Label on back of this copy:
Toned 8vo edition, 25/-200 copies
printed.

"230 wood-cuts, of which 42 are

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.C36 H2

03001964

005320



R-B

Z
232
.C36
H2

Hindley, Charles, d.1893. -- The life
and times of James Catnach ...
1878. (Card 2)

by Bewick."

Prospectus of the work, with
colored illustrations: p. [i]-[iv].

Much of the material appeared
first in Hindley's The Catnach press
(London, 1869)

1. Catnach, James, 1792-1841. 2.
Printers--Great Britain--Biography.
3. Printing--England--History--19th

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232.C36 H2

03001964

005321



R-B

Z Hindley, Charles, d.1893. -- The life
232 and times of James Catnach ...
.C36 1878. (Card 3)
H2

century. 4. Ballads, English--
Publishing--England--History--19th
century. 5. Chapbooks, English--
Publishing--England--History--19th
century. I. Bewick, Thomas, 1753-
1828, illus. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.C36 H2

005322

03001964



R-B

Z Caxton : an American contribution to
232 the quincenary celebration /
.C38 edited by Susan Otis Thompson. --
C37 New York : The Typophiles, 1976.
xvi, 54, [1] p., [3] leaves of
plates (1 fold.) : ill. ; 19 cm.
(Typophile chap book ; 52 n 83736891-
4)

Book jacket present.
Title page printed in red and
black.

First two pages are blank.
Includes bibliographical
references.

(Continued on next card)

76029112

MRGRRBK
Z232.C38 C37



• • •

R-B

Z

232

.C38

C37

Caxton ... 1976. (Card 2)

CONTENTS: Blumenthal, J.
Introduction.--Dunlap, J. R. From
Westminster to Hammersmith via
Chiswick.--Lawton, J. Caxton's
autograph?--Griffith, R. R. The early
years of William Caxton.
1. Caxton, William, ca. 1422-1491.
n 79007370-1 2. Printing--England--
History--Origin and antecedents. sh

(Continued on next card)

76029112

MRGRRBK

Z232.C38 C37



R-B

Z
232
.C38
C37

Caxton ... 1976. (Card 3)

85106751-6 I. Thompson, Susan Otis.
II. Typophiles (New York, N.Y.) n
80028433-1 III. Series: Typophile
chap books ; 52. n 83736891-1

MRGRBK
Z232.C38 C37

76029112



...

R-B

Z

Dreyfus, John.

232

.C38

D66

William Caxton and his
quincentenary / by John Dreyfus. --
New York : Typophiles, 1976.

54, [10] p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

(Typophile chap book ; 51)

Limited ed. of 700 copies. 400
copies also printed for the Book Club
of California to be issued in San
Francisco under its imprint. Cf.
William Caxton and his quincentenary
/ John Dreyfus. San Francisco, 1976.
Colophon.

Title page printed in red and

(Continued on next card)

77351420

MRGRRBK

Z232.C38 D66



R-B

Z Dreyfus, John. -- William Caxton and
232 his quinentenary ... 1976.
.C38 (Card 2)
D66

black.

Original book wrapper.

1. Caxton, William, ca. 1422-1491.
2. Printing--England--History--Origin
and antecedents. I. Title. II.
Series: Typophile chap books ; 51.

MRGRRBK
Z232.C38 D66

77351420



Z 232.C49 C655 1854

See

E207.L246 no.2



R-B
Folio
Z
232
.C49
S55
1879

2232.C49S55 1879

Shirley, Evelyn Philip, 1812-1882.
The history of the county of
Monaghan / by Evelyn Philip Shirley.
-- London : Pickering..., 1879.
xii, 618 (i.e. 614) p. : ill.
geneal. tables, col. front., map,
facsim. ; 35 cm.
Ornamental initials.
Nos. 285-288 omitted in paging.
Issued in 5 parts, 1877-79.
Printed by C. Whittingham, Took's Ct.
OCLC number: ocml4038087.
1..Monaghan (County)--History.
2..Monaghan (County)--Genealogy.
I.Chiswick Press. II.T.

RG90-613291
Z232.C49S55 1879

AACR2 4-2456

17878



RARE BKS

Z232

.C65A25

1909

BPL1RB


39999054447337

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. (

Credo, pleni sunt coeli

et terra gloria tua /

[8] p. / 17 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B Z232.C65A4 1969--Gift--Stanford Univ.Lib.--Acc.69-
1060

Z Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. (Thomas
232 James), 1840-1922.
.C65 The closing of the Doves Press. --
A4 [Stanford, Calif.] : Board of
1969 Trustees of the Leland Stanford Jr.
University, 1969. (San Francisco :
Printed by Grabhorn-Hoyem, 1969.)
[15] p. ; 23 cm.

"A letter from Cobden-Sanderson
with a preface by David Magee; a
keepsake to commemorate the opening
of an exhibition of Cobden-Sanderson
bindings, books from the Doves Press
and the Doves Bindery, selected from

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.C65 A4 1969

75016694

002776



R-B

Z Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. (Thomas
232 James), 1840-1922. -- The closing
.C65 of the Doves Press. ... 1969.
A4 (Card 2)
1969

the collections of Norman H. Strouse
and Morgan A. Gunst, Stanford
University Libraries, April 1969."

Includes A Doves sampling, by J.
P. Barclay.

I. Doves Press. I. Stanford
University Libraries. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.C65 A4 1969

002777

75016694



R-B Z232.C65C16 --this item is shelved here. See orig.
number for acc.

R-B

see folio

Z

232

.C65

L46



*see
folio
Z232,
C65
C16*

A Letter from Stella; an epilogue to info
the publication of C-S the master
craftsman. [Harper Woods, Mich.]
Adagio Press, 1971.

[19] p. 26 cm.

'Copy 292.'

CONTENTS.--Strouse, N. H.

Introduction.--Cobden-Sanderson, T. J.

Last letter, to his daughter, Stella,

Dated Sept. 6, 1922.--Russell,

Countess E. A tribute to C-S,

originally published in London Times,

Sept. 13, 1922.--Cobden-Sanderson, S.

A letter from Stella, to N. H.

Strouse, dated Dec. 15, 1969.-

-Dreyfus, J. Corrigenda/C-S the master
(cont. next card)

73-165363 //



R-B

Z

232

.C65

L46

A Letter from Stella; 1971

(card 2)

craftsman.

1..Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. (Thomas James), 1840-1922. I.Strouse, Norman H. C-S the mater craftsman.

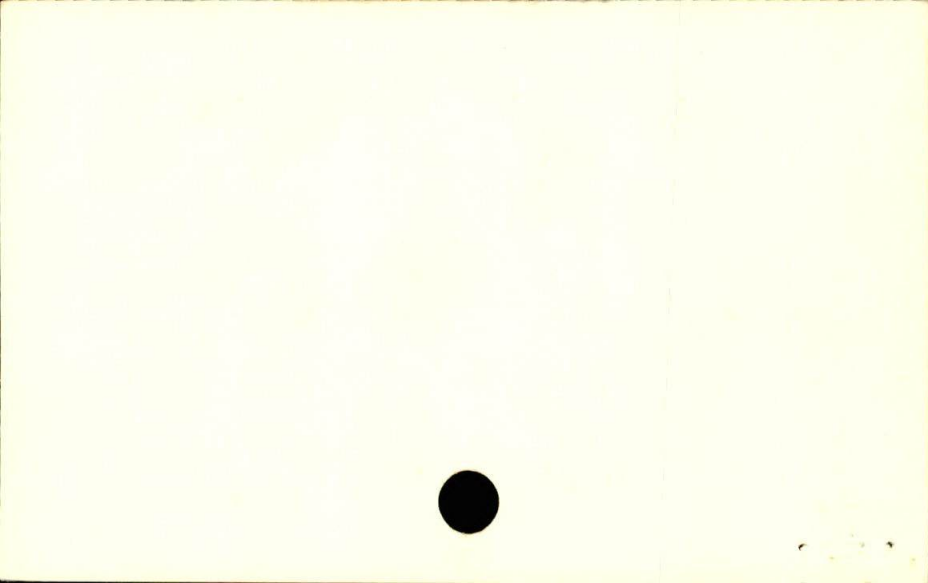
RG86-115135

Z232.C65L46

19533

73-165363 //

686.3/0092/



Acc 69-1121F Phillips fd

Z 232.C65 C16

Folio

Z

232

.C65

C16

C-S the master craftsman. An account of the work of T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, by Norman H. Strouse. Cobden-Sanderson's partnership with Emery Walker, by John Dreyfus. Harper Woods, Mich., Adagio Press, 1969.

54 p. 40 cm.

Two leaves from the Doves Press laid in.

Approximately 328 copies printed.

'This is copy [in ms.: 169 Leonard F. Bahr]'

1. Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. (Thomas James), 1840-1922. 2. Walker, Emery, Sir, 1851-1933. 3. Doves Press.

(cont. next card)

73-160509 //



Folio

Z

232

.C65

C16

C-S the master craftsman. 1969

(card 2)

I.Strouse, Norman H. Account of the
work of T. J. Cobden-Sanderson. 1969.
II.Dreyfus, John. Cobden-Sanderson's
partnership with Emery Walker. 1969.

MB86-17908
Z232.C65C16

1185

73-160509 //
070.5/092/4



R-B Z232.C65L46--Acc.71-226--gift: Chiswick Bk shop

R-B

Z

232

.C65

L46

shelved with Folio R-B Z232.C65C16

A Letter from Stella; an epilogue to
the publication of C-S the master
craftsman. [Harper Woods, Mich.]
Adagio Press, 1971.

[19] p. 26 cm.

''Copy 292.''

CONTENTS.--Strouse, N. H.

Introduction.--Cobden-Sanderson, T. J.

Last letter, to his daughter, Stella,

Dated Sept. 6, 1922.--Russell,

Countess E. A tribute to C-S,
originally published in London Times,
Sept. 13, 1922.--Cobden-Sanderson, S.

A letter from Stella, to N. H.

Strouse, dated Dec. 15, 1969.--

-Dreyfus, J. Corrigenda/C-S the master
(cont. next card)

73-165363 //



R-B

Z

232

.C65

L46

A Letter from Stella; 1971

(card 2)

craftsman.

1..Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. (Thomas James), 1840-1922. I.Strouse, Norman H. C-S the mater craftsman.

RG86-115135

Z232.C65L46

19543

73-165363 //
686.3/0092/



Z232.C7S37 1995

See

X2.30.Sc7S folio



R-B

Z

Miller, Liam.

232

.C8

M53

A brief account of the Cuala
Press : formerly the Dun Emer Press
founded by Elizabeth Corbet Yeats in
MCMIII. -- Dublin, Ireland : Cuala
Press, MCMLXXI [1971].

[8] p. : ill. (part col.) ; 21 cm.

Library copy unopened.

Pressmark by Elinor Monsell, 1907.

1. Cuala Press. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00561973

001515



Z232.C962G37 2000 - Acc.2000 - 41

R-B

Pierce (595)Fd. The Veatches \$95 -

Z
232
.C962
G37
2000


Gatch, Milton McC. (Milton McCormick)
The Yeats family and the book
circa 1900 : catalogue of an
exhibition at The Grolier Club. 26
January - 13 March, 2000 / Milton McC.
Gatch. -- New York : Grolier Club,
2000.

82 p., [11] pages of plates : ill.
(some col.) ; 22 cm.

"Printed in an edition of two
hundred and fifty copies ... numbered
& signed by the author ..."--Colophon.

Includes bibliographies.

ISBN: 0910672326 (hbk.)

(Continued  next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm43389975

000682



R-B

Z
232
.C962
G37
2000

Gatch, Milton McC. (Milton McCormick)
-- The Yeats family and the book
circa 1900 ... 2000. (Card 2)

1. Yates family Exhibitions. 2.
Dun Emer Press Exhibitions. 3. Cuala
Press Exhibitions. 4. Illustration
of books Exhibitions. 5. Publishers
and publishing--Ireland--History. I.
Grolier Club. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm43389975

000683



Z232.C98C87 1926--Kimball fds.--12 Aug.1968--
Acc.68-1041

R-B

Z The Curwen Press almanack, 1926. --
232 London : The Fleuron, [1926].
.C98 [10], 39, [18] p. ; 19 cm.
C87 "This edition is limited to 425
1926 copies, of which nos. 1-175 are for
presentation and nos. 176-425 for
sale. This is no. 153."--P. [2] at
front.
"Printed and made in England at
the Curwen Press, Plaistow"--Verso of
t.p.
Book jacket present.
CONTENTS: An almanack for 1926 /
drawings by Randolph Schwabe -- The

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4700337



R-B

Z
232
.C98
C87
1926

The Curwen Press almanack, 1926. ...
[1926]. (Card 2)

well-dressed book / by Harold Child --
Catalogue raisonné -- Illustrations.
1. Curwen Press--Bibliography--
Catalogs. I. Curwen Press. II.
Child, Harold Hannington, 1869-1945.

MRGRRBK

ocml4700337



2v.--Z232.D975B4--Gift--Dorothy Abbe

R-B

Z

232

.D975

B4

Bennett, Paul A. 1897- ed.

Postscripts on Dwiggins : essays & recollections / by Dorothy Abbe [and others] With a selective check list compiled by Dorothy Abbe & Rollo G. Silver. -- New York : The Typophiles, 1960.

2 v. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 19 cm. -- (Typophile chap books, no. 35, 36)

OCLC number: ocm01431245.

Bibliography:v. 2, p. 255-268.

1..Dwiggins, W. A. (William Addison), 1880-1956 I.Abbe, Dorothy. II.T.

RG91-612873

Z232.D975B4

AACR2

60-4471

10387



2v.--Z232.D975B4--Josiah H.Benton fd.--27 Mar. 1961

R-B

Z232

.D975B4

Postscripts on Dwiggins : essays &
recollections / by Dorothy Abbe [and
13 others.]. Edited by Paul A.
Bennett with a selective check list
compiled by Dorothy Abbe & Rollo G.
Silver. New York, : The Typophiles,
1960.

2 vol. : ill., ports. ; 18.5 cm.

I.Bennett, Paul A., 1897- , ed.

II.Abbe, Dorothy. III.Dwiggins,
William Addison, 1880-1956.--Bibl.

IV.Dwiggins, William Addison, 1880-
1956.

*2972
ser. 1
J2*

~~RG89-530331~~

MRG89-530331

17012



Z232.E22B6

Tr. to RBD
May 16, 1980

Res. Z232. E22B6

Tr. to RBD
May 16, 1980

Z232.E49G 1888--Gift--J.B.Munn--Acc.78-423(1313)

R-B

Z Goldsmid, Edmund.
232 Bibliotheca curiosa; a complete
.E49G catalogue of all the Elzevier presses
1888 : at Leyden, Amsterdam, The Hague,
and Utrecht ... -- Edinburgh :
Privately printed, 1888.
3 v. in 1. ; 17.5 cm.
"Of this special edition there
are only 200 copies printed on thick
paper."
1. Elsevier, family of printers.
I. Title.

other copy on Q.48.2204

MRGRRBK

ocml4803417

008202



R-B *vol.1 only--Z232.E5 1642a v.1--Gift--anon.(Gifts
Acc.94-325 Dept.)

Z Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
232 M. Tvllii Ciceronis opera. : Cum
.E5 optimis exemplaribus accurate collata.
1642a -- Lvgd. Batavorvm, : ex officina
vol.1 Elzeviriana, 1642.
10 v. in 8. : ill., port. ; 13 cm.
Engr. t.-p. in v. 1; v. 2-10 have
no general t.-p.
Printed by Abraham and
Bonaventure Elzevier after the text
of J. Gurter, Hamburg, 1618.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z232 .E5 1642a vol.1

002958

02008686



R-B

Z

232

.E8

B52

Bernard, Auguste, 1811-1868.

Les Estienne et les types grecs de
François Ier : complément des annales
stéphaniennes renfermant l'histoire
complète des types royaux, enrichie
d'un spécimen de ces caractères et
suivie d'une notice historique sur les
premières impressions grecques / par
Aug. Bernard. -- Paris : E. Tross...,
1856.

72 p. : ill., facsim. ; 22.5 cm.

'La première partie de ce travail
est extraite du Bulletin de la
Société du protestantisme français, 4e
année, cahiers 4 et 5.'

Two pages of Greek type specimens
(cont. next card)

2-6987



R-B
Z Bernard, Auguste, 1811-1868. Les
232 Estienne et les types grecs... 1856
.E8 (card 2)
B52 included in text.
Original printed wrapper.
OCLC number: ocm04526809.
1..Type and type-founding--Greek
type. 2..Printing--History--France.
3..Estienne, Robert, 1503-1559.

RG91-600642
Z232.E8B52

AACR2 2-6987

17181



Acc. 83-74 --- Bromer 65--- Benton

R-B

Z Schreiber, Fred.

232

.E8

S36

1982

The Estiennes : an annotated catalogue of 300 highlights of their various presses / Fred Schreiber ; introduction by Nicolas Barker. -- New York (3140 Netherland Ave., Bronx, New York 10463) : E.K. Schreiber, c1982.

vii, 284 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 27 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 271-275.

\$65.00

1..Estienne family.

2..Bibliography--Early printed books--Catalogs. 3..Paris (France)--
(cont. next card)

82-60870 //r



R-B

Z

232

.E8

S36

1982

Schreiber, Fred. The Estiennes : 1982

(card 2)

Imprints--Catalogs. 4..Geneva
(Switzerland)--Imprints--Catalogs.
5..Rare books--Catalogs. 6..University
of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
Library--Catalogs. I.T.

RG86-107002

Z232.E8S36 1982

AACR2

82-60870 //r
686.2/092/2

18610

ACC 83-74

Brown 65 Beuten

RARE BKS

Z232

.F8E2

BPL1RB

39999054447774

Eddy, George Simpson.

A work-book of the
printing house of Benjami

17 p. 1 plate 126 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B Z232.F72G3 1986 -- Tr. fr. RL

Z

232

.F72

G3

1986

Gaskell, Philip.,

A bibliography of the Foulis Press / Philip Gaskell. - Second edition. - Winchester, Hampshire, England : St Paul's Bibliographies, 1986.

484 p. ; 22.5 cm. - (St. Paul's bibliographies ; 14)

'This edition is limited to 450 copies'--Verso of t.p.

Includes index.

0906795133.

1. Foulis Press - Bibliography.
2. Bibliography - Early printed books - 18th century.
3. Glasgow (Scotland) - Imprints.
4. Printing - Scotland - Glasgow - History - 18th century.
5. Publishers and publishing -

(CONTINUED)
MARCIVE®

87111585 //r



R-B

Z

232

.F72

G3

1986

Gaskell, Philip.,

A bibliography of the Foulis Press. (CARD 2)

Scotland - Glasgow - History - 18th century.

I. Series.

87111585 //r

MARCIVE®



R-B

Z232.F8L6 -- Acc. 99-402 -- Townsen (690)

Fd. -- Bromer -- \$ 400.00

Z
232
.F8
L6

Livingston, Luther Samuel, 1864-1914.

Franklin and his press at Passy :
an account of the books, pamphlets,
and leaflets printed there, including
the long-lost Bagatelles / by Luther
Livingston. -- New York : Grolier
Club, 1914.

xii, [2], 216 p., [42] leaves of
plates (some folded) : facsims., port.
; 25 cm.

Designed by Bruce Rogers.

"An edition of three hundred
copies on Van Gelder paper and three
copies on Alton Mill paper"--Verso of

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.F8 L6

14020677

003256



R-B

Z Livingston, Luther Samuel, 1864-1914.
232 -- Franklin and his press at
.F8 Passy ... 1914. (Card 2)
L6

half title.

Marbled paper over boards; cloth
spine; in slipcase as issued.

Includes index.

Grolier. Bruce Rogers, 222

Warde, F. Bruce Rogers, 116

1. Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

2. Printing--France--History--18th
century. I. Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957.
II. Grolier Club. III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.F8 L6

14020677

003257



R-B Z232.F55R68 1988--Gift--publisher--Acc.89-127

Z Rouse, Mary A.
232 Cartolai, illuminators, and
.F55 printers in fifteenth-century Italy :
R68 the evidence of the Ripoli Press / by
1988 M.A. Rouse and R.H. Rouse. -- Los
Angeles : Dept. of Special
Collections, University Research
Library, University of California,
1988.

127 p., [25] pages of plates :
ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm. (Occasional
papers, 1041-1143 / UCLA, University
Research Library, Department of
Special Collections ; 1)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.F55 R68 1988

89621203

016.6862/09

002



R-B

Z Rouse, Mary A. -- Cartolai,
232 illuminators, and printers in
.F55 fifteenth-century Italy ... 1988.
R68 (Card 2)
1988

1. San Jacopo di Ripoli (Convent :
Florence, Italy)--Bibliography. 2.
Printing--Italy--Florence--History--
Origin and antecedents. 3.
Incunabula--Italy--Florence--
Bibliography. 4. Illumination of
books and manuscripts, Renaissance--
Italy--Florence. 5. Illumination of
books and manuscripts, Italian--Italy--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.F55 R68 1988

89621203

016.6862/09

002797



R-B

Z Rouse, Mary A. -- Cartolai,
232 illuminators, and printers in
.F55 fifteenth-century Italy ... 1988.
R68 (Card 3)
1988

-Florence. I. Rouse, Richard H. II.
Title. III. Series: Occasional papers
(University of California, Los
Angeles. Library. Dept. of Special
Collections) ; 1.

MRGRRBK
Z232.F55 R68 1988

002798

89621203
016.6862/09



Z 232. F72 G3
1986

on shelf-RR

XZ. 19. F82



E 232. F 72 M 9

Tr. -- See shelve

6127.71

11/4/02

R-B

PS
3543
.127
L28

Vielé, Herman K. (Herman
Knickerbocker), 1856-1908.

The last of the Knickerbockers :
a comedy romance / by Herman
Knickerbocker Viélé ... -- Eldridge
Court, Chicago : Herbert S. Stone &
Company, 1901.

[12], 354, [2] p. (first 4 p. and
last 2 p. blank) ; 20 cm.

Colophon reads: Printed by R.R.
Donnelley and Sons Company, at the
Lakeside Press, Chicago, Ill.

Original brown publisher's cloth;
knickerbocker holding pipe standing

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

01025665

000632

R-B

Z232.F8V34 2000--Acc.2000--265--

Gift: Carmen Valentino

Z
232
.F8
V34
2000

Valentino, Carmen D.

Samuel Keimer's Elegy on the
death of Aquila Rose : Benjamin
Franklin's first known Philadelphia
printing job 1723 / Carmen D.
Valentino. -- Philadelphia : Rare
Books & Manuscripts, 2000.

12 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

1. Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.
2. Printing, Public--Pennsylvania--
History--18th century. I. Keimer,
Samuel, 1688-1742. Elegy on the death
of Aquila Rose. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm44596607

001356



Shelve with Acc. #'s

Z232.G55 P48 2005

Pettas, William A.

A history and bibliography of the Giunti (Junta)
printing family in Spain 1514-1628

Oak Knoll Press. New Castle, Del., 2005

Acc. 2004-245



Z232.G2956G44 1992 *Folio* -- Acc.2000-213 -- Gift:

R-B

Gehenna Press

Z
232
.G2956
G44
1992

FOLIO

The Gehenna Press : the work of fifty years, 1942-1992 : the catalogue of an exhibition curated by Lisa Unger Baskin / containing an assessment of the work of the Press by Colin Franklin ; a bibliography of the books of the Gehenna Press by Hosea Baskin & notes on the books by the printer Leonard Baskin. -- Leeds, Mass. : The Gehenna Press, c1992. [2], 238, [1] p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

"Participating institutions: the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.G2956 G44 1992

001390

91077797
070.9/09744



R-B

Z
232
.G2956
G44
1992

The Gehenna Press ... c1992. (Card 2)

Bridwell Library, Southern Methodist
University, Dallas, Texas ... [et al.
]"--T.p. verso.

ISBN: 0941881091 (pbk.)

1. Baskin, Leonard, 1922---
Exhibitions. 2. Gehenna Press--
Exhibitions. 3. Book design--
Massachusetts--History--20th century--
Exhibitions. 4. Printing--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.G2956 G44 1992

001391

91077797

070.9/09744



R-B

Z
232
.G2956
G44
1992

The Gehenna Press ... cl992. (Card 3)

Massachusetts--History--20th century--
Exhibitions. 5. Private presses--
Massachusetts--History--Exhibitions.
6. Privately printed books--
Bibliography--Exhibitions. 7.
Massachusetts--Imprints--Exhibitions.
I. Baskin, Lisa Unger. II. Franklin,
Colin. III. Baskin, Hosie. IV.
Baskin, Leonard, 1922- V. Bridwell

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.G2956 G44 1992

001392

91077797

070.9/09744



R-B

Z
232
.G2956
G44
1992

The Gehenna Press ... c1992. (Card 4)

Library.

MRGRRBK
Z232.G2956 G44 1992

001393

91077797
070.9/09744



Z232.G3G7--Pur.--12-7-1956--Gen.fds.--tr.to RBD--
7-30-1990

R-B

Z

232

.G3

G7

Greenly, Albert H., 1881-

A bibliography of Father Richard's
press in Detroit / by A.H. Greenly.

-- Ann Arbor, MI : William L. Clements
Library, MCMLV [1955]. (Lunenburg, VT
: Stinehour Press.)

x, 48, [3] p. ; 25.5 cm.

700 copies printed.

1..Printing--Bibliography--19th
century. 2..Richard, Gabriel, 1767-
1832. I.T.

RG90-535116

Z232.G3G7

AACR2

MRG90-535116

20760



RARE BKS

Z232

.G43B37

2005

Folio

BPL1RB

39999063211278

Baskin, Leonard, 1922-

The disconnected

sodality : woodcuts & lit

6657 p. : ports. ; 33 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Shelve with Acc.#'s

Z232 .G613

Cockalorum : a sequel to Chanticleer and Pertelote
Golden Cockerel Press. [London, 1948]

Acc. 2004-214



Z232. G63A34 1976x

Tr. -- See shelf

3/21/03

Z232. G63A34 1976

R-B

PS
700
.A1
L37
1800x
pf

Polly Goold. -- The last words of
Polly Goold. ... [between 1810
and 1814?] (Card 2)

jun'r. Corner of Theatre-Alley,
Boston.

First line: Give ear to me, ye
sons of men.

Ford, W. C. Broad sides 3213.

1. Broad sides--Massachusetts--
1810. rbgenr 2. Gould, Polly--Death
and burial--Poetry. 3. Death in
poetry. 4. Wood-engraving, American--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm48113312

000383

Z232. G63 C38

2002 Top

ACC 2003-119

BOOK JACKET-- EXAMPLES (46)

A= Hill Catharine J. P.

T= Essentials Of Practical French

Z 232. G68A3

Goudy, Frederic W.
The Story of the
Village Type
1 vol.

● ? In process!
8-18-94



Hart, James David, 1911-

Res. A tribute to Edwin Grabhorn & the Grabhorn

Z232 Press ...

.G72H3 SanFrancisco, the Friends of the San Francisco
Public Library, 1969.

nuc(68-72)x.

Z232.H12H3--Pub. fds.--Acc.80-107A

R-B

Z
232
.H12
H3

Haberly, Loyd, 1896- .
An American bookbuilder in
England and Wales : reminiscences of
the Seven Acres and Gregynog Presses
/ [by] Loyd Haberly. -- London :
Bertram Rota (Publishing) Ltd., 1979.
125 p., [1] leaf of plate, [8] p.
of plates : ill., facsim., port. ; 24
cm.

"The edition consists of 300
numbered copies for sale."

ISBN: 0854000208 : £18.00

1. Haberly, Loyd, 1896- . 2.
Seven Acres Press. 3. Gregynog Press.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232.H12 H3

79319940



R-B

Z Haberly, Loyd, 1896- . -- An American
232 bookbuilder in England and Wales
.H12 ... 1979. (Card 2)
H3

4. Printing--Great Britain--History--
20th century. 5. Printers--United
States--Biography. 6. Printers--
Great Britain--Biography. 7. Poets,
American--20th century--Biography.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.H12 H3

79319940



R-B
Folio
Z
232
.H54
L683
1985

Z232.H54L683 1985

Lowman, Al.

Remembering Carl Hertzog, a Texas
printer and his books / by Al Lowman.
-- Dallas : Still Point Press, cl985.
46 p. : ill. ; 33 cm.

Limited edition of 300 copies.

MB (R-B) copy is no. 167 designed by
David Holman at The Wind River Press;
boxed.

ISBN 0-933841-00-0 : \$140.00

1..Hertzog, Carl. 2..Printers--
United States--Biography.

3..Printing--Texas--History--20th
century. 4..Southwestern States--
Bibliography. 5..Book design--United
States. 6..Texas--Imprints. I.T.

RG91-12902
Z232.H54L683 1985

AACR2 85-8088 //r9
686.2/092/4

11693



RARE BKS

Z232

.J59K52

1896x

BPL1RB

39999054445364

Beardsley, Aubrey, 1872-1

Keynotes series of

novels and short stories

[48] p. : ill. : 18 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z232.J353Z9 1985bfol.--Pur.--publisher(\$84.)--Reed fd.
R-B Acc.93-239

Z Kinnell, Galway, 1927-
232 The Seekonk Woods / Galway
.J353Z9 Kinnell ; with three photographs by
1985b Lotte Jacobi. -- Concord, N.H. : W.B.
~~FOLIO~~ Ewert, 1985 ([West Burke] Vt. : Janus
Press)

[12] p., [3] leaves of plates :
ill. ; 27 cm.

Printed by Claire Van Vliet at
the Janus Press.

Limited ed. of 155 numbered and
15 ad personam copies, signed by the
author and Claire Van Vliet.

1. Jacobi, Lotte, 1896- . 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

cn 93008634

003382

*Remove
from Fol.
(in quarto)*



R-B

Z
232
.J353Z9
1985b
~~FOLIO~~

Kinnell, Galway, 1927- -- The Seekonk
Woods ... 1985 (Card 2)

Artists' illustrated books. 3.
Jacobi, Lotte, 1896- . 4. Livres
d'art. I. Jacobi, Lotte, 1896- II.
Van Vliet, Claire. III. Janus Press.
IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

cn 93008634

003383



Z232.J353M352.1999 Folio--Acc.2000--230--Cutter (255)
R-B Fd. Janus Press \$55.00

Z McLean, Genetta.
232 In black and white : landscape
.J353 prints by Claire Van Vliet / Genetta
M352 McLean. -- [Lewiston, Me.] : Bates
1999 College Museum of Art, cl999.
FOLIO (Lunenburg, Vt. : Stinehour Press)
[2], 77 p. : ill. ; 23 x 28 cm.
In slipcase.
Limited ed. of 200 copies,
hardbound, with a proof of an
original print on the cover of each
copy.
Inscribed to the Boston Public
Library from Claire Van Vliet.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

cn 00009452

000683



R-B

Z
232
.J353
M352
1999
FOLIO

McLean, Genetta. -- In black and
white ... cl999. (Card 2)

Includes bibliographical
references (p. 77)

1. Van Vliet, Claire. 2.
Artists' books--Canada. 3. Van Vliet,
Claire. 4. Livres d'artistes--Canada.
I. Van Vliet, Claire. II. Bates
College (Lewiston, Me.). Museum of
Art. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

cn 00009452

000684



RARE BKS

Z232

.J36F58

2006

BPL1RB

39999052974399

Fine, Ruth, 1941-

The Janus Press, fifty
years : catalogue raisonn

79 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3213

Furcolo, Foster, 1911-1995. --
Letters ... (Card 2)

Fitzgerald), 1917-1963--
Correspondence. 2. Rockefeller,
Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich), 1908-1979-
-Correspondence. 3. Brown, Edmund G.
(Edmund Gerald), 1905- --
Correspondence. 4. Furcolo, Foster,
1911-1995.--Correspondence: 5.
Higher education and state--
Massachusetts. 6. Insurance,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm41397813

001383

Z232.J36F56 1992--Pur.--Ashley Bk.Co.(\$20.)--Artz fds.-
R-B Acc.93-2

Z
232
.J36
F56
1992

Fine, Ruth, 1941-
The Janus Press, 1981-1990 :
catalogue raisonné / by Ruth E. Fine.
-- [Burlington, Vt.] : University
of Vermont Libraries, cl992.
47 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm.
1. Janus Press--Catalogs. 2.
Printing--Catalogs. I. Title.

In
RB
Reading
Room

Hard cover copy on LC number
Soft cover on XZ Ref. number

XZ.25.J26J

MRGRRBK

ocm27031593

006103



Z232.J7M3--Gift--author--12-31-1930--tr.fr. Q.59.85--
to 6117.263--to RB

R-B

Z
232
.J7
M3

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

The pioneer printer of Georgia /
by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Chicago :
Eyncourt Press, MCMXXX [1930].

11 p. ; 22 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies
reprinted from the Southern printer
for June, 1929."

1. Johnston, James, 1738-1808. 2.
Printing--History--Georgia. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm01331862

005583



Z232.J78 F48 1984

R-B

Z

232
.J78
F48
1984

Feuille, André.

Louis Jou, biobibliographie / André
Feuille ; préface de Jean-Marie
Arnoult. -- Bordeaux : Société des
bibliophiles de Guyenne, 1984.

folio 327 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill.
(some col.) ; 32 cm.

1..Jou, Louis--Catalogs.
2..Bibliography--Fine editions--
Catalogs. 3..Illustrated books--France
--Bibliography--Catalogs.
4..Illustrated books--20th century--
Bibliography--Catalogs. 5..Book
design. 6..Book ornamentation.
7..Illustration of books--20th century
--France. I.T.

RG91-35910 m
Z232.J78F48 1984

AACR2 86-143004
012

7821



Z23 2.K 197B3

2001

ACC 2002-232

R-B
MS
WAD
B45
(17-
19)

Correspondence to W.A. Dwiggins
acknowledging receipt of the...
(card 3)

X.Taylor, Henry H. XI.Trenholm,
George. XII.Wilson, John French.
XIII.Winship, George Parker, 1871-
1952. XIV.French, George.

RG90-533056

MRG90-533056

Z232.K197 H5

2001 Folio

Acc 2002 -
231

R-B
MS
WAD
B45
(17-
19)

Correspondence to W.A. Dwiggin
acknowledging receipt of the... (card 2)
David Silve ; Henry H. Taylor ; George
F. Trenholm ; John French Wilson ;
George Parker Winship.
1..Dwiggin, William Addison, 1880-
1956. The Fabulist, number 3.
I.Dwiggin, William Addison, 1880-
1956. II.Benet, William Rose, 1886-
1950. III.Coykendall, Frederick, 1872-
1954. IV.Farrier, Herbert.
V.Kittredge, William Albion, 1891-
1945. VI.Marchbank, Hal. VII.Maynell,
Francis, 1891-1974. VIII.Morison,
Stanley, 1889- IX.Silva, David.
(cont. next card)

MRG90-533056

RARE BKS

Z

232

.K197M8

2004

BPL1RB

39999046695423

Murakami, Haruki, 1949-

Sleep /



RARE BKS

Z232

.K33F74

2003x

BPL1RB

39999054444839

Hitchings, Sinclair, 1933

Freeman Keith : maker of
books.

23 p. ill. ; 23 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B

Z232.L17R58 1988 -- Acc.2001 - 407

Benton (135)Fd. Michael R. Thompson \$2,000.00

Z

232

.L17

R58

1988

Ritchie, Ward, 1905-

Laguna Verde Imprenta, 1975-1987.

-- [Laguna Beach, Calif.] : Laguna Verde Imprenta, 1988.

[69] p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.

Brief history of the press and bibliography of the 26 items, numbered "wr 1" to "wr 26," issued by it. Written and printed by Ward Ritchie, proprietor of the press.

Half title: Laguna Verde.

"Fifty copies ... printed"-- Colophon.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.L17 R58 1988

89126309

000485



R-B

Z
232
.L17
R58
1988

Ritchie, Ward, 1905- -- Laguna Verde
Imprenta, 1975-1987. ... 1988.
(Card 2)

"wr 27"--Colophon.
Broadside poem (numbered "wr 28"),
with errata on verso, laid in.
1. Laguna Verde Imprenta (Laguna
Beach, Calif.)--Bibliography. 2.
Printing--California--Laguna Beach--
History--20th century. 3. Laguna
Beach (Calif.)--Imprints. I. Laguna
Verde Imprenta (Laguna Beach, Calif.)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.L17 R58 1988

89126309

000486



R-B

Z
232
.L17
R58
1988

Ritchie, Ward, 1905- -- Laguna Verde
Imprenta, 1975-1987. ... 1988.
(Card 3)

II. Press Collection (Library of
Congress) III. Title. IV. Title:
Laguna Verde.

MRGRRBK
Z232.L17 R58 1988

89126309

000487



Z232.M3D42 1983--Pur.--Bromer(\$100.)--Kimball fds.
R-B Acc.86-270

Z De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.
232 The first editor: : Aldus Pius
.M3 Manutius / by Theodore Low De Vinne ;
D42 woodcuts by Antonio Frasconi. -- New
1983 York : William Targ, 1983.

39, [2] p., [2] folded leaves of
plates : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.

"The text by Theodore Low De
Vinne first appeared in Scribner's
monthly, October 1881: vol. 22"--T.p.
verso.

1. Manuzio, Aldo, 1449 or 50-1515.
2. Printing--Italy--Venice--History.
3. Printers--Italy--Biography. 4.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.M3 D42 1983

85134071

008512



R-B

Z
232
.M3
D42
1983

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914. --
The first editor: ... 1983.
(Card 2)

Editors--Italy--Biography. I.
Manuzio, Aldo, 1449 or 50-1515. II.
Frasconi, Antonio. III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.M3 D42 1983

008513

85134071



R-B Z232.M3D5--rec'd: 5-1-1875--Bates fd.--tr.fr.2112.31

Z Firmin-Didot, Ambroise, 1790-1876.
232 Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à
.M3 Venise / par Ambroise Firmin-Didot ...
D5 Orné de quatre portraits et d'un
 facsimilé. Hellénisme dans
 l'Occident. Isabelle d'Este, marquise
 de Mantoue. Correspondance inédite
 des réfugiés grecs en Italie.
 Zacharias Calliergi et les
 calligraphes crétois. Premières
 impressions grecques, etc. -- Paris :
 Typographie D'Ambroise Firmin-Didot...
 , 1875.
 [4], lxviii, 646 p., [6] leaves

(Continued on next card)

f 00002360

MRGRRBK
Z232.M3 D5

002907



R-B

Z
232
.M3
D5

Firmin-Didot, Ambroise, 1790-1876. --
Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à
Venise ... 1875. (Card 2)

of plates : ill., port., facsim. ; 21.
5 cm.

Incorrect imposition: pp. 3-16
inserted between lxiv and lxv; pp. 1-
2 precedes p. 17.

"Bibliographie": p. [lvii]-lviii.
1. Manuzio, Aldo, 1449 or 50-1515.
2. Italian literature--Italy--Venice.
1. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.M3 D5

f 00002360

002908



Z232 -- Tr. to Z.39. H245A

•H3

H39

Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center.

1998

Aldine Press books at the Harry Ransom

Tr.

Humanities Research Center, The University

to

of Texas at Austin : a descriptive catalog by

Z.39

Craig W. Kallendorf, Maria X. Wells. - Austin :

•H245A

Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center : Dis-

tributed by The University of Texas Press, 1998.

[4], 415p. : ill. ; 26cm.

NOV 27 2001



Z232.M3 R67--Acc.99-286

R-B

Z Leona Rostenberg (Firm)
232 ... The Aldine Press. -- New York
.M3 : Leona Rostenberg, [1967]
R67 94 p. : ill. ; 21.5 cm. (Its
 Catalogue number xxxix.)
 Title vignette.
 Illustrated wrappers.
 First page is blank.
 1. Manuzio family. 2. Printers--
 Italy--Venice. I. Title. II. Series:
 Leona Rostenberg (Firm). Catalogue ;
 no. 39.

MRGRRBK

ocm04202176

003258



Z232.M34H57 1984--Acc.87-51. *Solio*

R-B

Z

232

.M34

H57

1984

A History of the Marlborough College Press, 1934-1984 / edited by Richard Russell. -- Andoversford, Gloucestershire : Whittington Press, c1984.

51 p. ; 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. [47]-51.

ISBN 0-904845-75-3

1.Marlborough College Press--

History. 2.Private presses--England--Marlborough (Wiltshire)--History--20th century. 3.Printing, Practical--Study and teaching (Secondary)--England--Marlborough (Wiltshire)--History--20th century. I.Russell, Richard.

RG87-106349

Z232.M34H57 1984

AACR2

85-184680

070.5/94

16442



Z 232 .M57 B5 1993

see

Ref XZ. 25. B47M



Z232.M57H8 1993 FOLIO -- Acc. 99 - 335 -- Gift:
Publisher

R-B

Z Hutner, Martin.
232 The Merrymount Press : an
.M57 exhibition on the occasion of the
H8 100th anniversary of the founding of
1993 the press / by Martin Hutner. --
FOLIO Cambridge, Mass. : The Houghton
Library, Harvard University ; New
York : Grolier Club, MCMLXXXIII
[1993].
xvi, 77, [2] p. : ill., facsims. ;
30 cm.
"1,500 copies of this catalogue
have been printed in Adobe Caslon
type on Manadnock Caress paper at the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28457415

003522



R-B

Z
232
.M57
H8
1993
FOLIO

Hutner, Martin. -- The Merrymount
Press ... MCMLXXXIII [1993].
(Card 2)

Stinehour Press, in Lunenburg,
Vermont. Designed by Jerry Kelly."
First two pages blank.

"The border on the title-page has
been adapted from the prospectus
printed at the Merrymount Press for
the Humanist's Library."

Printed wrappers.
ISBN: 0914630113

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28457415

003523



R-B

Z
232
.M57
H8
1993
FOLIO

Hutner, Martin. -- The Merrymount
Press ... MCMLXXXIII [1993].
(Card 3)

1. Merrymount Press. 2. Printing-
-History--Massachusetts--Boston. 3.
Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1914.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28457415

003524



R-B

Z232.M57H91--Gift--P.J.Weimerskirch--Acc.94-76

Z
232
.M57
H91

Beckwith, Alice H. R. H.
The humanist printer :
exhibitions & a conference honoring
Daniel Berkeley Updike's Merrymount
Press, 1893-1993 / Alice H.R.H.
Beckwith. -- [Providence, R.I. :
Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of
Design? 1993]
28 p. : ill., facsims. ; 26 cm.
"Exhibition dates, January 16-
March 15, 1987"--T.P. verso.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 28)
1. Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

o cm29491037
070.5097446

004477



R-B

Z Beckwith, Alice H. R. H. -- The
232 humanist printer ... 1993]
.M57 (Card 2)
H91

1941. 2. Bibliographical exhibitions-
-Rhode Island--Providence. 3.
Printing--History--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. American Printing History
Association. Annual Conference (18th :
1993 : Providence, R.I.) II. Title.

MRGRRBK

004478

ocm29491037
070.5097446



Z232.M573--transfer--Gift of the Press

R-B

Z
232
.M573

Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1941.
Merrymount : Being a few words on
the derivation of the Name of the
Merrymount Press. -- Boston : The
Merrymount Press, [1914?].
[8] : ill. ; 16.5 cm.
Cover title.
"The name of The Merrymount Press
is derived from the ancient estate of
a certain Thomas Merton..."
1. Merton, Thomas. 2. Merrymount
Press. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm43847582

003517



RARE BKS

Z

232

.M886

S8

BPL1RB

39999046692636

Strouse, Norman H.

The passionate pirate /



Z232.N3G7--Gift--P.Grases--Oct. 1983--Acc.84-81(21)
R-B (Bromsen)

Z Grases, Pedro, 1909-
232 Domingo Navas Spínola, impresor,
.N3 editor, y autor. / [por] Pedro Grases.
G7 -- Caracas : [Ministerio de
Educacion], 1956.
22 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
"Tirada aparte de la Revista
nacional de cultura, no. 114, enero-
febrero de 1956."
1. Navas Spínola, Domingo.

MRGRRBK
Z232.N3 G7

56040849

025933



Z232.N3G7 1960--Gift--P.Grases--Oct.1983--Acc.84-81

R-B

(Bromsen) (30)

Z Grases, Pedro, 1909-
232 Domingo Navas Spínola, impresor,
.N3 editor y autor / [por] Pedro Grases. -
G7 - Madrid : [Impr. y Editorial
1960 Maestrel], 1960.
150 p. : facsims. ; 25 cm.
"Ifigenia en Aulide, de Racine,
traducida al español por don Domingo
Navas Spínola": p. [31]-150.
I. Navas Spínola, Domingo. I.
Racine, Jean, 1639-1699 Iphigénia.
Spanish II. Navas Spínola, Domingo

MRGRRBK

Z232.N3 G7 1960

62028955

025939



Z232.N3G7 1978--Gift--P.Grases/Bromsen--Acc.84-81(31)

R-B

Z Grases, Pedro, 1909-
232 Domingo Navas Spínola, impresor,
.N3 editor y autor / Pedro Grases. --
G7 Caracas : Universidad Católica
1978 Andrés Bello, 1978.
213 p. ; 19 cm. (Colección Manoa
; 12)
"Virginia, tragedia en cinco
actos, por Domingo Navas Spínola": p.
[43]-124.
1. Navas Spínola, Domingo. 2.
Printers--Venezuela--Biography. 3.
Publishers and publishing--Venezuela--
Biography. 4. Authors, Venezuelan--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z232.N3 G7 1978

79110097

025951



R-B

Z
232
.N3
G7
1978

Grases, Pedro, 1909- -- Domingo Navas
Spínola, impresor, editor y
autor ... 1978. (Card 2)

Biography. I. Navas Spínola,
Domingo. Virginia. 1978. II. Racine,
Jean, 1639-1699. Iphigénie. Spanish.
1978. III. Title. IV. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z232.N3 G7 1978

025952

79110097



R-B Z232.N82D74 1981

R-B

Z

232

.N82

D74

1981

Folio

Dreyfus, John.

A history of the Nonesuch Press / by
John Dreyfus ; with an introduction by
Geoffrey Keynes & a descriptive
catalogue by David McKitterick, Simon
Rendall & John Dreyfus. -- London :
Nonesuch Press, 1981.

xv, 319 p. : ill., facsim (some
col.) ; 31 cm.

Includes index.

ISBN 0-370-30397-0

1..Nonesuch Press--History.

I.McKitterick, David. II.Rendall,
Simon. III.T.

RG85-151017

Z232.N82D74 1981



AACR2

82-193354

070.5/09421

22649



Z232.N83F6--Pur.--Kimball fd.--Acc.68-1125

R-B

Z Forgue, Norman W.
232 Poorer Richard : an almanac long
.N83 after Franklin. / Foreword by R.
F6 Hunter Middleton. Illustrated by
Arthur Rahnfeld. -- Chicago :
Privately printed for the Black Cat
Press, 1954.
[2], 44, [2] p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
1. Norman Press, Chicago. 2.
Black Cat Press, Chicago. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.N83 F6

55058441

029154



Z 232.033 M3713

R-B

Z
232
.O33
M3713

Mardersteig, Giovanni, 1892-1977.
[Officina Bodoni. English]
The Officina Bodoni : an account
of the work of a hand press, 1923-
1977 / [di] Giovanni Mardersteig ;
edited and translated by Hans
Schmoller. -- Verona : Valdonega,
1980.

lix, 285 p. : ill. (some col.) ;
30 cm.

Includes indexes.

Bibliography: p. lviii-lix.

ISBN: 8885033040

1. Officina Bodoni. 2. Printing--

(Continued on next card)

81103967

MRGRRBK
Z232.033 M3713



R-B

Z

232

.O33

M3713

Mardersteig, Giovanni, 1892-1977. --
The Officina Bodoni ... 1980.
(Card 2)

Italy--Verona--History. I. Schmoller,
Hans. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z232.O33 M3713

81103967



2232.P2C4

R-B

Z

232

.P2

C4

Christian, Arthur, 1838-1906.

Débuts de l'imprimerie en France.

L'imprimerie Nationale. L'Hôtel de

Rohan. -- Paris : Imprimerie

Nationale, MDCCCCV [1905].

[6], xxiv, 343, [1] p. : ill., pl.,
ports., facsims. ; 28.5 cm.

Head and tail pieces, vignette,
printers' marks, alphabets etc. Each
chapter printed in different style of
type.

Preface by Jules Claretie.

LC Cat. (1963).

1..Printing--Specimens. 2..Paris.--
Imprimerie nationale. I.Claretie,
Jules, 1840-1910 II.T.

RG90-535063

Z232.P2C4

AACR2

MRG90-535063

24692



Z232.P2C4x 1904

R-B

Z

Christian, Arthur, 1838-1906.

232

Débuts de L'imprimerie en France ;

.P2

L'Imprimerie nationale; L'Hôtel de

C4x

Rohan / Arthur Christian. -- Paris :

1904

Imprimerie nationale, 1904.

fol.

xxiv, 343 p. : ill., facsims.,
ports. ; 29 cm.

Pref. by Jules Claretie.

OCLC number: ocm03700914.

1..France. Imprimerie nationale.

2..Printing--Specimens. I.France.

Imprimerie nationale. II.Claretie,

Jules, 1840- III.T.

RG91-600657

Z232.P2C4x1904fol.

AACR2

MRG91-600657

17313



2 copies--R-B Z232.P39P46 1978--*for pub.*

*c.1 Acc 79-131--Billings
fd*

c.2 Acc 78-531--St. fds.

R-B

c.1 on Ref. XZ-25. P37F

Z

Penmaen Press.

232

.P39

P46

1978

The first ten : a Penmaen
bibliography / compiled & edited by
Michael Peich ; afterword by Michael
McCurdy. -- Lincoln, Mass. : Penmaen
Press, 1978.

xi, 34, [18], xii-xiii, [3] p. :
ill. facsims., group ports. ; 24 cm.

'The wood engravings ... were cut
by Michael McCurdy, and were printed
from the original wood blocks.'

'The deluxe edition consists of 100
books printed on Rives ... The regular
edition consists of 500 books.' LC
has 'regular edition.'

ISBN 0-915772-20-3 : \$12.50

(cont. next card)

78-52650 //r



R-B

Z

232

.P39

P46

1978

Penmaen Press. The first ten : 1978

(card 2)

- 1..Penmaen Press--Catalogs.
- 2..Lincoln (Mass.)--Imprints--
Catalogs. I.Peich, Michael.
II.McCurdy, Michael. III.T.

RG86-124149

Z232.P39P46 1978

23235

78-52650 //r
070.5/09744



2232.P68S49 1993

See

X2.25.Sm8P



Z232. Q82E44 1984

see folio

1867

R-B

V

4.15

.01

B4

Benjamin, Park, 1849-1922.

Shakings. : Etchings from the Naval academy / by a member of the class of '67, engraved by John Andrew. --

Boston : Lee & Shepard, cl867. (Geo. C. Rand & Avery.)

[61] leaves of plates : ill. ; 20 x 25.5 cm.

Pref. signed by Park Benjamin.

Ex libris: Henry S. MacKintosh.

OCLC number: ocm01036080.

1..United States Naval Academy

2..American wit and humor. I.Andrew, John, 1815-1875, ill. II.T.

RG91-609612

V4.15.01B4

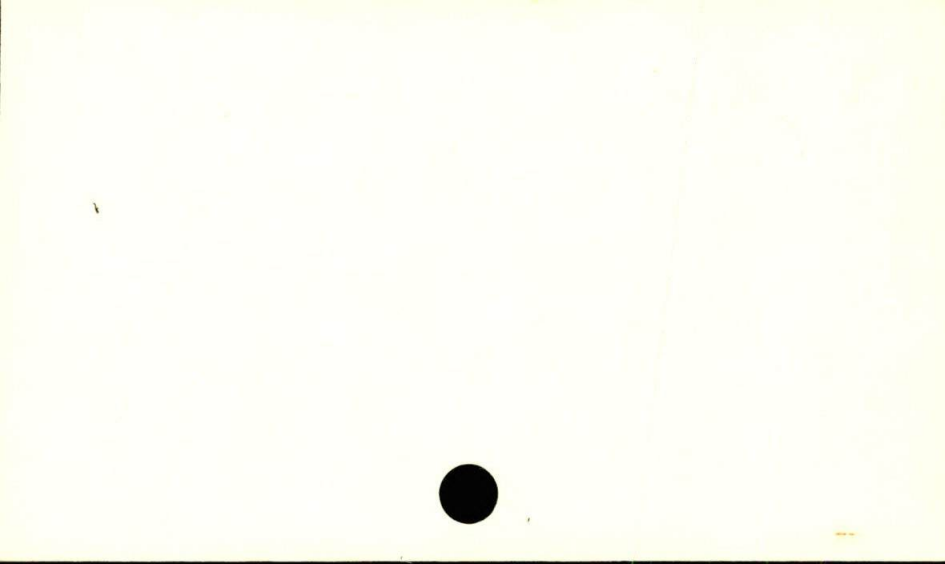
AACR2

MRG91-609612

12510

Z232. R12 Q3 1993

See folio



R-B

Z

232

.R23R

Redgrave, Gilbert Richard, 1844-

Erhard Ratdolt and his work at
Venice : a paper read before the
Bibliographical Society, November 20,
1893 / by Gilbert R. Redgrave. --

London : Printed for the
Bibliographical Society at the
Chiswick Press, 1894.

[12], 50, [1] p., 11 leaves of
plates : front., ill. (some col. and
folded), facsims. ; 27.5 cm. --

(Illustrated monographs ; no. 1)

Includes a supplement of additions
and corrections issued in 1895.

OCLC number: ocml0521719.

'Bibliography of Erhard Ratdolt at
(cont. next card)

MRG90-615215



R-B
Z Redgrave, Gilbert Richard, 1844-
232 Erhard Ratdolt and his work... 1894
.R23R (card 2)
Venice'' p. 23-50.
1..Ratdolt, Erhard, 1447?-1527 or 8.
2..Printing--History--Italy--Venice.
3..Printing--History--Germany (West)--
Augsburg. I.T. (S:Illustrated
monographs (Bibliographical Society
(Great Britain)) ; no. 1)

RG90-615215
Z232.R23R

AACR2 MRG90-615215



Z232.R37R370

R-B

Z

Rather, Lois, 1905-

232

Rather a small press / Lois Rather.

.R37

-- Oakland, Calif. : Rather Press,

R370

1976.

.

45 p. : ports. ; 70 x 60 mm.

in

'Illustrations are all self-portraits.'

min.

150 copies.

Cab.

Shelved in miniature cabinet: MB copy.

OCLC number: ocm03447961.

1..Rather Press. 2..Rather, Clifton, 1893- I.T.

RG91-612834

Z232.R37R370

AACR2

MRG91-612834

10005



Z232.R43J66 1986--Pur.--Publisher(\$36.)--Friedmanfd.
Dec.1990--Acc.90-271

R-B

Z

Jones, Shirley.

232 The making of Ellor-gäst, 1985-1986

.R43 : a cautionary tale / by Shirley
J66 Jones. -- [Croydon, Surrey] : Red Hen
1986 Press, [1986].

[20] p., [1] folded leaf of plates :
ill. ; 25.5 cm.

Edition of 200 copies; MB (R-B)
copy: no. 63 (signed by author.)

A relief etching from one of the
plates used for Ellor-gäst ... is
signed & enclosed.

OCLC number: ocml5720222.

1..Beowulf. English & Anglo-Saxon.
Selections. Ellor-gäst. I.T.

RG91-612060

Z232.R43J66 1986

AACR2

MRG91-612060

13202



Z232.R67A33

Tr. -- See shelve

11/7/03

R-B

PQ Apollinaire, Guillaume, 1880-1918.
2601 Le bestiaire : ou Cortège
.P6 d'Orphée / illustré par Raoul Dufy.
B4 -- Paris : Édition de La Sirène,
1919 1919.
[80] leaves : ill. ; 20 cm.
Full black calf with image of a
crane and the author and title inlaid
in morocco; black and royal blue
checkerboard cloth doublures;
original wrappers bound in; binding
signed J. Hagan B. Aires.
I. Bestiaries. I. Dufy, Raoul,
1877-1953. II. Hagan, J., binder.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02475174

001194

Z232.R67B58 1989

R-B

Z

232

.R67

B58

1989

fol.

Blumenthal, Joseph, 1897-

Bruce Rogers : a life in letters,
1870-1957 / by Joseph Blumenthal ;
foreword by John Dreyfus. -- Austin :
W.T. Taylor, 1989.

viii, [2], ix-xvii, [3], 215 p., 57
p. of plates (some folded) : front.
(port.), ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

MB (R-B) copy: one of 125 specially
bound and signed by the author.

List of subscribers: 2 pages bound
between p. viii and ix.

Includes bibliographical references
(p. 198-202).

ISBN 0-935072-16-0

1..Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957.

(cont. next card)

89-207248 //



R-B
Z Blumenthal, Joseph, 1897- Bruce Rogers
232 : 1989
.R67 (card 2)
B58 2..Printers--United States--Biography.
1989 3..Book design--United States--History
fol. --20th century. 4..Book design--Great
Britain--History--20th century.
5..Printing--History--20th century.
I.T.

RG90-37905 r
Z232.R67B58 1989

AACR2 89-207248 //
686.2/092



Z232.R67B68 1950x

Acc.2001 - 166 (271)

Gift: Kleist



Z232.R67H4--Pur.--n.s.--Kimball fd.--Acc.68-1152

R-B

Z Hepburn, William Murray, 1874-
232 Notes on Bruce Rogers of Indiana
.R67 / by William M. Hepburn. -- [West
H4 Lafayette, Ind.? : s.n.], 1945.
11 p. : col. port. ; 25 cm.
"From the Indiana Quarterly for
Bookmen, July, 1945"--verso t.p.
1. Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.R67 H4

008208

46014531



Res. Z232.R67W2 1968

tr/RB/86

Warde, Frederic.

Res. Bruce Rogers : designer of books; With a list
Z232 of the books printed under Mr. Roger's supervi-
.R67W2 sion .
1968 Port Washington, N.Y. : Kennikat Press, [1968].
 2 vol. in 1.
 With (as issued): Bruce Rogers: a bibliography
/ [by] Irvin Haas.
 Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, [1968].



R-B

Z232.R76 E2--Gift: John Alden--Acc.72-181

Z
232
.R76
E2

Rounds, Sterling P., 1828-1887.
Among the craft. : Notes by the
way. / Sterling P. Rounds ; edited
and annotated by James Eckman. -- New
York : The Typophiles, Inc., 1970.
xiii, [1], 25, [3] p. : facsim.,
port. ; 21 cm. (The Typophiles, New
York. Typophile monographs, no. 92.)
"Reprinted from Rounds' Printers'
Cabinet 9: 1 & 4 (Oct.) 1865."
1. Rounds, Sterling P., 1828-1887.
I. Eckman, James Russell, 1908- ed.
II. Title. III. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z232.R76 E2

ocm06241141



RARE BKS

Z232

.R89G55

1984

BPL1RB

39999054444862

Glick, William J.

William Edwin Rudge /

91 p. : ill., plates : 19 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z232.R8R77 1906 -- Acc. 2000 - 58 -- Feer (295)

Fd. -- Agatherin -- \$ 85.00

R-B

Z

Roycroft Shop.

232

.R8

R77

1906

A catalogue of some books & things made by the Roycrofters at their shop opposite the school house in East Aurora. 1905 & 6. -- [East Aurora, N.Y., : Roycrofters, 1906?]

[8], 26 p., [11] pages of plates : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.

"A little journey to East Aurora" by Francis and Abigail Farrar, in Pall Mall (London) Gazette, vi p. between p. 10 & 11.

"East Aurora defined" by Charles M. Skinner in the Brooklyn Eagle, p.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26136886

001492



R-B

Z
232
.R8
R77
1906

Roycroft Shop. -- A catalogue of some
books & things made by the
Roycrofters at their shop
... 1906?] (Card 2)

vii-xii.

Original printed wrappers;
letterpress printed in red and black
throughout.

1. Booksellers and bookselling--
Catalogs. I. Hubbard, Elbert, 1856-
1915. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm26136886

001493



Z 232 .R813 1898 - Acc.2001 -166 - (87)

R-B

Gift : Kleist

Z

McIntosh, William, 1852-

232

Sermons from a Philistine pulpit

.R813

/ by William McIntosh (Doctor Phil) --

1898

East Aurora, N.Y. : The Roycroft Shop,
1898.

4 p. l., 13-75, [1] p. ; 16 cm.

Lettered on cover: Philistine
sermons.

Chapter and running titles and
colophon in red.

Colophon: Here endeth
Philistine's sermons, as written by
William McIntosh and printed by me,
Elbert Hubbard, at the Roycroft shop

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

02028912

000970



R-B

Z
232
.R813
1898

McIntosh, William, 1852- -- Sermons
from a Philistine pulpit ...
1898. (Card 2)

that is in E. Aurora, N.Y., U.S.A.
MDCCCXCVIII.

Quarter cloth over paper-covered
boards; author/title stamped in gold.

CONTENTS: The sentinel shadows.--
Seen of angels.--The idols that
survive.--Signs and wonders.--The
flaming sword.--The master passion.--
The gospel of imperfection.--As the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

02028912

000971



R-B

Z
232
.R813
1898

McIntosh, William, 1852- -- Sermons
from a Philistine pulpit ...
1898. (Card 3)

tree falls.--The road to the stars.
I. Title. II. Title: Philistine
sermons. III. Kleist, Herbert, 1902-
1986, collector. IV. Roycroft Shop,
printer.

MRGRRBK

02028912

000972



Z232.R8R8 1900--Gift:Mary Ida Converse Estate

R-B 10 Aug. 1944--Acc. 64-562--Anon. gift 13 Dec.1951
Acc. 64-561 (2copies)

Z Roycroft Shop

232 The Roycroft books : a catalog
.R8 and some comment concerning the shop
R8 and workers at East Aurora, N.Y., A.D.
1900 1900. -- [East Aurora, N.Y. :
Roycroft], 1900.

[4], 32 [8] p., [15] leaves of
plates : ports., ill. ; 21 cm.

Title in red and black within
ornamental border.

On cover: A catalog and some
comment.

I. Hubbard, Elbert, 1856-1915.
II. Title. III. Title: A catalog and
some comment.

MRGRRBK

ocm04558037

001390



Z232.R86 1567x--Gift--Estate of Miss Eva M.Hughes--
Acc.75-312

R-B

Z Digesta.
232 Digestorum sev pandecatarum pars
.R86 quinta, : a libro xxviii. vsqve ad
1567x librum xxxvii. -- Antverpiæ : [s.n.],
MCLXVII [1567].
557, [3] p. ; 17 cm.
Woodcut title page vignette.
P. [560] is blank.
I. Leconte, Antoine, 1517-1586.
II. Taurellus, Franciacus, d. 1579.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232 .R86 1567x

ocm28651983

005488



Z232.S55Y35--Gift--author--Acc.92-260

R-B

Z Yamada, Akihiro, 1929-
232 Peter Short : an Elizabethan
.S55 printer / Akihiro Yamada. -- [Tokyo] :
Y35 College of Humanites, Meisei
University, 1989.
xii, 184 p. : facsims. ; 26 cm.
Added title page in Japanese.
Bibliography: p. 181-184.
1. Short, Peter, d. 1603.

MRGRRBK

ocm20690099

020944



7232.554Y36

2002

ACC 2003-21

R-B

Z
5777
.K4
1999x

Kinmont, Ben, Bookseller.

Gastronomy : a catalogue of books
on cookery, nutrition, domestic
economy, drinking, and the history of
taste. -- New York, N.Y. : Ben
Kinmont., 1999.

127, [1] p., [2] pages of plates :
ill. ; 19 cm.

1. Cookery--Bibliography. 2.
Gastronomy--Bibliography. 3.
Nutrition--Bibliography. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm42570503

00-00

R-B 2v.--Z232.S779A5 1970--Pur.--Dawson(£420.)--pub.fds.
Acc.85-249

Z Stanbrook Abbey.
232 The Stanbrook Abbey Press :
.S779 ninety-two years of its history /
A5 written and illustrated by the
1970 Benedictines of Stanbrook. --
Worcester : Stanbrook Abbey Press,
1970.

2 v. : ill. (some col.), facsim.,
music ; 23 cm. (boxed)

One of a special ed. of 50
numbered copies, each comprising two
volumes bound by George Percival of
Leicester and issued in one slip-case.
Includes index.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04679898

004471



R-B

Z
232
.S779
A5
1970

Stanbrook Abbey. -- The Stanbrook
Abbey Press ... 1970. (Card 2)

CONTENTS: v.1. Text.--v.2.
Printing specimens.
1. Stanbrook Abbey. Press.

MRGRRBK

ocm04679898

004472



Z232.S84G57 1985

R-B

Z

232

.S84

G57

1985

folio

Globe, Alexander, 1943-

Peter Stent, London printseller,
circa 1642-1665 : being a catalogue
raisonné of his engraved prints and
books with an historical and
bibliographical introduction / by
Alexander Globe. -- Vancouver :
University of British Columbia Press,
1985.

xx, 268 p., [64] p. of plates : ill.
; 29 cm.

Includes indexes.

Bibliography: p. [236]-245.

ISBN 0-7748-0221-9

1..Stent, Peter, fl. 1640-1667.

2..Printing--England--London--

(cont. next card)

86-171228



R-B
Z
232
.S84
G57
1985

Globe, Alexander, 1943- Peter Stent,
London printseller, circa... 1985
(card 2)

History--17th century. 3..Publishers
and publishing--England--London--
History--17th century. 4..Prints,
English--Catalogs. 5..Prints--17th
century--England--London--Catalogs.
6..Engraving, English--Catalogs.
7..Engraving--17th century--England--
London--Catalogs. 8..Bibliography--
Early printed books--17th century--
Catalogs. 9..London (England)--
Imprints--Catalogs. I.Stent, Peter,
fl. 1640-1667. II.T.

RG89-204033
Z232.S84G57 1985

AACR2 86-171228
016.0705/09

12996



Z232.S863 F37 1988--Acc.98-178a--gift:publisher

R-B

Z Farrell, David, 1945-
232 The Stinehour Press : a
.S863 bibliographical checklist of the
F37 first thirty years / selected and
1988 compiled by David Farrell ; with an
introduction by Roderick Stinehour. --
Lunenburg, Vermont. : Meriden-
Stinehour Press ; Ossining, N.Y. :
Distributed by Bev Chaney Jr. Books,
cl988.

xxi, [1], 300, [1], p., [28]
pages of plates : ill. (some col.) ;
27 cm.

Covers the years 1950-1979.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

88080968

Z232.S863 F37 1988

001317



R-B

Z Farrell, David, 1945- -- The
232 Stinehour Press ... cl988.
.S863 (Card 2)
F37
1988

Includes indexes.
"Limited to 1,200 numbered copies.
171."
"Serial publications printed at
the Stinehour Press": p. 233-236.
ISBN: 0877920095
1. Stinehour Press--Bibliography.
2. Lunenburg (Vt.)--Imprints. I.
Stinehour, Roderick. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.S863 F37 1988

001318

88080968



Z232.T86A3T8 1927--Acc.2001--139 Anon. gift

R-B

Z
232
.T86A3
T8
1927

Tussie-mussie : collection of flower
& garden sentiments in prose
and verse / [comp. by Violet and
Hal W. Trovillion]. -- Herrin,
Ill. : Herrin News Shop,
MDCCCCXXVII [1927].
xxii, [2], 44, [1] p. : ill. ; 18
cm.

This is no. 174 of 203 copies,
numbered and signed by Violet and
Hal W. Trovillion. --Colophon.

Paper covered boards; handpainted
flowers and butterflies.

1. Flowers in literature. I.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm07611189

001137



R-B

Z
232
.T86A3
T8
1927

Tussie-mussie ... MDCCCCXXVII [1927].
(Card 2)

Trovillion, Violet De Mars, 1890- .
II. Trovillion, Hal W., 1879- .

MRGRRBK

ocm07611189

001138



R-B Z232.T86H66--pur.--state fds.--Acc.80-114A(24)

Z Hopkins, Kenneth.
232 Hal Trovillion and the Powys
.T86 brothers : a note / by Kenneth
H66 Hopkins. -- North Walsham : Warren
House Press, 1978.
[16] p. : 2 ports. ; 22 cm.
Limited ed. of 150 copies.
Includes bibliographical
references.
ISBN: £1.05
1. Trovillion, Hal W., 1879-1967.
2. Powys, Llewellyn, 1884-1939. 3.
Powys, John Cowper, 1872-1963. 4.
Trovillion Private Press, Herrin, Ill.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z232.T86 H66

79302499

006 117



R-B

Z
232
.T86
H66

Hopkins, Kenneth. -- Hal Trovillion
and the Powys brothers ... 1978.
(Card 2)

5. Literature publishing--Illinois--
Herrin--History--20th century. 6.
Private presses--Illinois--Herrin--
History--20th century. 7. Authors
and publishers--History--20th century.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z232.T86 H66

79302499

006748



Z232.T86 M82--Acc.99-6--Anon.Gift

R-B

Z

Moran, James.

232

.T86

M82

The private press at home and abroad / by James Moran... and Henry F. Henrichs... -- Herrin, Ill. : Trovillion Private Press, 1959.

[10] p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

No. 462 of a limited number of signed and numbered copies bearing Christmas greetings.

"Check list of books printed by Trovillion Private Press," p. [9-10]

I. Trovillion Private Press, Herrin, Ill. I. Henrichs, Henry Frederick, 1876- II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04448977

002102



Z232.T863M3 1975b--Pur.--pub.fds.--tr.fr. RL--4-93

R-B

Z McLean, Ruari.
232 Jan Tschichold : typographer /
.T863 Ruari Mclean. -- First U.S. edition. -
M3 - Boston : David R. Godine, 1975.
1975b 160 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
"A selected list of books by Jan
Tschichold": p. 120.
1. Tschichold, Jan, 1902- 2.
Tschichold, Jan. 3. Typography,
Design. 4. Typography Design
Tschichold, Jan Critical studies.

MRGRRBK

ocm28268710

008472



Z232.0784A4 1992

Acc98-133



Z232.U7U5--Gift: Lester Clark

R-B
Z232
.U7U5

The University Press, Cambridge, MA.
Stephen Daye and his successors...
Cambridge, Massachusetts : [s.n.],
MCMXXI [1921].

[1], [2], [8]-49, [1] p. : ill.,
front. (incl. facsim) ; 20.5 cm.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 155,
p. 53.

Copy 1 is in R-L.

Maps on lining-papers.

'Twenty-five hundred copies of this
historical sketch were produced during
the month of October, nineteen hundred
and twenty-one.

I..Printing--Hist.--Cambridge, Mass.
I.Daye, Stephen 1611-1668. II.T.

RG89-530316

MRG89-530316

19859



Z232.V4M14

R-B

Z

232

.V4

M14

folio

Macfarlane, John, 1866-1906.

Antoine Vérard / by John Macfarlane.

-- London : Printed for the

Bibliographical society at the

Chiswick press, September 1900 for
1899.

xxxi, [1], 143, [1] p., [2] leaves
of plates, [27] pages of plates :
front., facsims. ; 28 cm. --

(Illustrated monographs [issued by
the Bibliographical society] no. VII)

OCLC number: ocm02495912.

1..Vérard, Antoine, d.ca.1513.

RG91-600240

Z232.V4M14 folio

AACR2

1-8445

7672



RARE BKS

Z232

.W26B58

2006x

BPL1RB

39999054451560

Blinn, Carol J.

Serious play : decorated
paste papers /

31 p. : plates ; 25 cm.



RARE BKS

Z232

.W26B58

2009x

BPL1RB

39999063975633

Blinn, Carol J.

Paper girls /

1127 p. ill. 217 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Fol. Z232.W5 No.8--Pur.--Granary Bks.(\$112.)--
Whitney Bibl.fds.--Acc.89-5fol.

R-B
Z
232
.W5
No.
8

Matrix 8 : a review for printers and
bibliophiles. -- Andoversford,
Gloucestershire : Whittington Press,
1988.

[4], 191 p. : ill., facsims., fold.
ill. ; 29.5

'This edition of 900 copies ...
September 1988.'

Pamphlet on the Nonesuch Press
tipped in.

Includes: Gloria Stuart: Cinderella
at the type case / Ward Ritchie; and
illustrations by Charles Mozley for
'Ulysses'; essays on Curwen Press and
the Golden Cockerel Press.

OCLC number: cm20313903.
(cont. next card)

MRG90-611644



R-B

Z

232

.W5

No.

8

Matrix 8 : 1988

(card 2)

1..Ritchie, Ward, 1905- 2..Joyce,
James, 1882-1941. Ulysses. 3..Printing
--Periodicals. 4..Book collecting--
Periodicals. I.Nonesuch Press. NcWsW
II.Whittington Press. NcWsW III.Curwen
Press. NcWsW IV.Golden Cockerel Press.
NcWsW

RG90-611644

Z232.W5No. 8

AACR2

MRG90-611644

11810



Shelve with Acc. #79

Z232.W26 B36 1998

Barr, John

Centennial suite

Warwick Press. Easthampton, Mass., 1998.

Acc. 2005-78



RARE BKS

Z232

.W54L5

1994

pf

BPL1RB

39999051901161

Linden, James.

The Ephemera of Adrian

Wilson : an annotated lis



R-B
Folio

Z
232
.W63
B8
1982

X R-B Z232.W63B8

Butcher, David.

The Whittington Press : a
bibliography 1971-1981 / compiled by
David Butcher ; with an introduction
and notes by John Randle. --
Andoversford, Gloucestershire :
Whittington Press, c1982.

83 p. : ill. ; 39 cm.

Limited edition of 320 copies.

Includes indexes.

ISBN 0-904845-44-3

I. Whittington Press. I. Randle, John.

II. Whittington Press.

RG84-147425
Z232.W63B8 1982

AACR2 83-191952
070.5/09424

23148



Z 232, Z34 A43 1985

R-B

Z

232

.Z34

A43

1985

folio

Amelung, Peter, fl. 1607.

[Johann Zainer the Elder and
Younger]

Peter Amelung's Johann Zainer the
Elder & Younger / translated from the
German by Ruth Schwab-Rosenthal ;
introduction by Bernard M. Rosenthal.
-- Los Angeles : K. Karmiole,
Bookseller, Inc., 1985.

ix, 22 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

With an original leaf from Hugo
Ripelin's Compendium theologiae
veritatis [c.1478-81]

159 copies printed for sale.

Colophon: Printed [...] by Patrick
Reagh, Printers, Glendale.

(cont. next card)

MRG86-607601



R-B

Z

232

.Z34

A43

1985

Amelung, Peter, fl. 1607. Peter
Amelung's Johann Zainer the... 1985
(card 2)

OCLC number: ocm02935466.

1..Zainer, Johann, d.1523.

2..Zainer, Johannes, fl. 1480.

3..Printers--Germany. I.T. II.T:Johann
Zainer the Elder & Younger.

III.T:Johann Zainer the Elder and
Younger.

RG86-607601

Z232.Z34A43 1985

AACR2

MRG86-607601

26918



R-B

Z

233

.A4

S79

Statius, P. Papinius (Publius
Papinius)

[Works]

Statii Sylvarvm libri qvinque.
Thebaidos libri dvodecim.
Achilleidos dvo. Venetiis : In
Aedibvs Aldi, 1502.

[295] l. 17 cm.

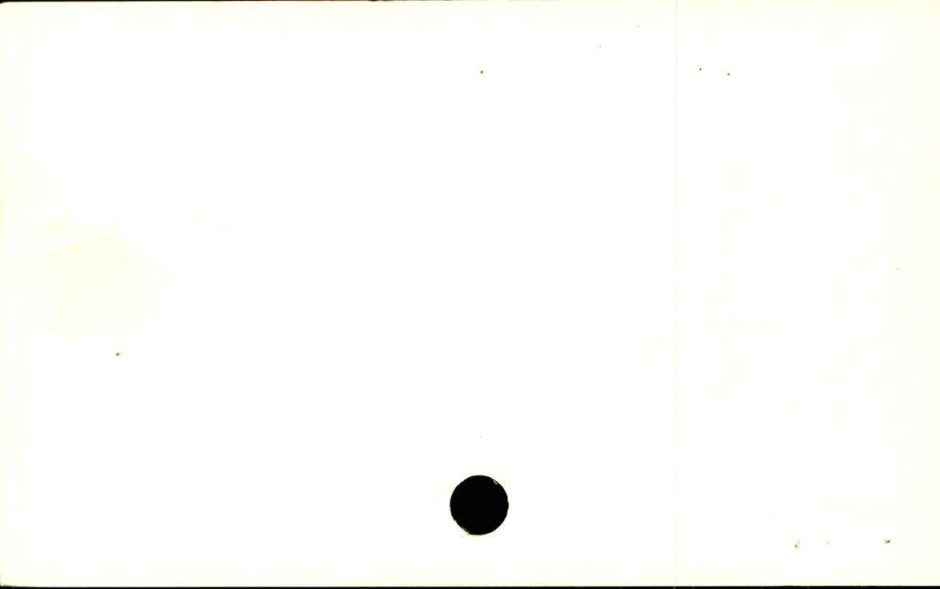
Imprint from colophon.

Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibvs Aldi.
mense avgvsto. M,DII.

Signatures: a-e⁸, a-z⁸ (i, blank) A-
F⁸, G⁴, A-B⁸, C⁴.

Includes the ''Orthographia'' ([40]
l.) which precedes the main work and
has title: Orthographia et flexvs
(cont. next card)

MRG90-611207



R-B

Z

233

.A4

S79

Statius, P. Papinius (Publius...

Statii Sylvarum libri... 1502

(card 2)

dictionum graecarum omnium apud
Statium cum accentibus et generibus ex
variis utriusque linguae auctoribus.

Cf. Renouard, A. A. Annali delle
edizioni aldine. Bologna, 1953, p.
35.

BMC of Italian books, p. 646.

MB lacks i8 (the blank).

OCLC number: ocm03819953.

1..Latin language--Dictionaries--
Greek. I.Manuzio, family of printers,
Venice. II.Statius, P. Papinius
(Publius Papinius) Orthographia et
flexus dictionum graecarum ...

RG90-611207

MRG90-611207

Z233.A4S79

14458



Z233.A4V19--Pur.--Philip J.Pirages(\$600.)--
Benton fd.--May 1985--Acc.85-106

R-B

Z

233

.A4

V19

Vairo, Leonardo.

De fascino libri tres, / auctore
Leonardo Vairo... In quibus omnes
fascini species, & causae optima
methodo describuntur, & ex
philosophorum ac theologorum
sententijs eleganter explicantur : nec
non contra praestigias, imposturas,
allusionesque (sic) daemonum,
cautiones & amuleta praescribuntur :
ac denique nugae, quae de ijsdem
narrati solent, dilucidè confutantur.
Cum gemmino (sic) indice altero
capitum, altero rerum memorabilium.
-- Venetiis. : Apud Aldum, MDXXCIX
[1589].

(cont.  next card)

MRG90-615211



R-B
Z
233
.A4
V19

Vairo, Leonardo. De fascino libri
tres, / 1589

(card 2)

[16], 375 (i.e. 275), [45] p. 19 cm.
Numbers 209-308 omitted in the
paging; pages 336 and 355 incorrectly
numbered 333, 255 respectively.

Side notes.

'Libri di stampa d'Aldo, che si
trouano al presente.': [3] p. at end.

Signatures: a⁸A-R⁸S²a-c⁸ (al & 2
signed Sl & 2).

British Museum Catalogue, v. 25, p.
1012.

OCLC number: ocml1982619.

1..Magic. 2..Manuzio, family of
printers, Ven. I.T.

RG90-615211 r
Z233.A4V19

AACR2 MRG90-615211



R-B Z233.B6B64g--Pur.--M.Breslauer(\$980.)--Benton fds.--
Acc.94-435

Z Bondi, Clemente, 1742-1821.
233 Giornata villereccia : poemetto
.B6 in tre canti. -- Parma : Dalla
B64g Stamperia Reale, 1773.
[8], 62 p. : ill. ; 22.5 cm.
Engraved title page, with
vignette; head pieces.
MB (R-B) copy ex libris
(bookplate): Harvard College Library,
the gift of Philip Hofer.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2073260

00475



R-B Z233.G4D68a 1572--Pur.--H.P.Kraus(\$850.)--
Benton fds.--Acc.94-116

Z Dolce, Lodovico, 1508-1568.
233 L'Achille et l'Enea / Di Messer
.G4 Lodovico Dolce. Dove egli tessendo
D68a l'historia della Iliade d'Homero à
1572 quella dell'Eneide di Vergilio,
ambedve l'ha divinamente ridotte in
ottava rima. Con argomenti, et
allegorie per ogni canto: et due
tauole ... Aggivntovi nel fine vna
oratione del S. Andrea Menechini
sopra le lodi della poesia, & de'
fautori delle virtù. -- In Vinegia :
Appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari,
MDLXXII [1572].

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04260225

005321



R-B

Z
233
.G4
D68a
1572

Dolce, Lodovico, 1508-1568. --
L'Achille et l'Enea ... MDLXXII
[1572]. (Card 2)

[28], 544, [44] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
"Delle lodi della poesia, d'Omero,
et di Virgilio" by Menechini ([44] p.
at end) has special t.p.

MB (R-B) copy bound in 18th
century vellum, morocco spine label,
giltstamped.

I. Menichini, Andrea. Delle lodi
della poesia. II. Giolito de Ferrari,
Gabriel, d. 1581. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04260225

005322



Z233.G4P25--Pur.--Dailey(\$1250.)--Benton fds.--

Acc.91-393

R-B

Z Partenio, Bernardino., dl589.
233 Della imitatione poetica / di m.
.G4 Bernardino Parthenio ... -- In
P25 Vinegia : appresso Gabriel Giolito
de'Ferrari, 1560.
8 p. β., 248, [2] p. ; 21 cm.
Publisher's device on title-page.
1. Poetry. 2. Imitation (in
literature) I. Golito de Ferrari,
Gabriel, dl581, printer.

MRGRRBK
Z233.G4 P25

ocml0286629

042126



R-B

Z

233

.I8

A63

1541

Apian, Peter, 1495-1552.

Cosmographiae introductio : cum
quibusdam geometriae ac astronomiae
principiis ad eam rem necessariis. --
Venetijs : Per Io. Antonium de
Nicolinis de Sabio, sumptu &
requisitione D. Melchioris Sessae,
1541 mensis Iulij.

24 leaves : ill., maps ; 17 cm.
(8vo)

Author statement from BLC.

Leaves printed on both sides.

Imprint from colophon.

Signatures: A-C⁸.

Printer's device of Melchior Sessa
on verso of final leaf.

(cont. next card)

MRG90-601253



R-B
Z Apian, Peter, 1495-1552. Cosmographiae
233 introductio : 1541
.I8 (card 2)
A63 Woodcuts: top. ill., printer's
1541 device, ills., maps, initials.
Running title: Rudimenta
cosmographiae.
Abridgement of: Cosmographicus
liber, 1524.
OCLC number: ocml8730682.
1..Cosmography--Early works to 1800.
2..Geography--Early works to 1800.
I.T. II.T:Rudimenta cosmographiae.

RG90-601253
Z233.I8A63 1541

AACR2 MRG90-601253



Z233.I8C686r 1544--Pur.--Kraus(\$750.)--Maria Whitney
Acc.87-138 fds.

R-B

Z

Colonna, Vittoria, 1492-1547.

233

Rime de la diva Vettoria Colonna da
Pescara inclita marchesana. --

.I8

C686r

Nuouamente aggiuntoui XXIIII sonetti
spirituali, & le sue stanze, et uno
trionpho de la Croce di Christo non
piu stampato con la sua tavola. -- In
Vinegia : Per Bartolomio detto
l'Imperador, & Francesco Vinetiano
... , 1544.

1544

53, [3] leaves ; 15 cm. (8vo)

Publisher statement from colophon.

Signatures: A-G8.

Leaves [55 & 56] are blank but
present in MB (R-B) copy.

MB (R-B) copy bound in contemporary
(cont. next card)

MRG91-613427



R-B
Z Colonna, Vittoria, 1492-1547. Rime de
233 la diva Vettoria Colonna da... 1544
.I8 (card 2)
C686r vellum.
1544 OCLC number: ocm22573864.
STC Italian p. 444.
I.T.

RG91-613427
Z233.I8C686r 1544

AACR2 MRG91-613427

10505



Z233.M3B593 1615--Pur: Christopher Edwards--(\$125.00)

R-B Benton fds.--Acc.96-16

Z Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613.
233 Pietra del paragone politico.
.M3 Tratta dal Monte Parnaso. Doue si
B593 toccano i gouerni delle maggiori
1615 monarchie del vniuerso. / Di Troiano
Boccalini. -- Cormopoli : Impresso
per Zorzi Teler, MDCXV [1615].
[84] p. ; 20 cm.
Fictitious imprint. Cf. Parenti.
Dizionario dei luoghi di stampa falsi.
Caption title: De'i ragguagli di
Parnaso parte terza.
A satire against the Spanish
monarchy.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4063034

003518



R-B

Z Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613. --
233 Pietra del paragone politico.
.M3 Tratta dal Monte Parnaso. Doue si
B593 ... MDCXV [1615]. (Card 2)
1615

Part two: Nova Aggiunta,
separately signed Al-4 at end.
MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(signature): Francesco Drake
(obviously not Sir Frances who died
in 1596 nor any lineal descendant
since he died without an heir).

I. Title: Nova Aggiunta. II.
Drake, Francesco, fl.1615, former
owner.

MRGRRBK

ocml4063034

003529



Z233.M3C117--Pur.--Wm.&V.Dailey(\$450.)--Acc.92-367--
R-B Associates fds.

Z Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di,
233 1743-1795.
.M3 Confessions du comte de C ... :
C117 avec l'histoire de ses voyages en
Russie, Turquie, Italie, et dans les
pyramides d'Egypte. Avec la
représentation du marbre incrusté
d'hiéroglyphes, trouvé dans la plus
grande des pyramides. -- Au Caire [i.
e. Paris : s.n.], M.DCC.LXXXVII
[1787].
iv, 128 p. : ill. ; 19 cm. (8 vo.)
Fictitious imprint; printed in
Paris. Cf. Weller. Die falschen und

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml2188260

008486



R-B

Z Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di,
233 1743-1795. -- Confessions du
.M3 comte de C ... M.DCC.LXXXVII
C117 [1787]. (Card 2)

fingirten Druckorte, II, p. 232.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2188260

008487



Z233.M3D823he

R-B

Z Drexel, Jeremias, 1581-1638.
233 Heliotropivm seu Conformatio
.M3 humanae voluntatis cum divina; libris
D823he quinque explicata ... / ab Hieremia
Mini Drexelio è Societate Iesv. --
Coloniae Agripp. : Sumptibus Cornelii
ab Egmond et sociorum, MDCXXX [1630].
[14], 464 p. : ill. ; 11.5 cm.
Fictitious imprint; printed in
Amsterdam.
Engraved title-page and six full-
page illustrations.
1. Spiritual life--Catholic
Church. 2. Emblems. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml1968384

002447



Z233.M3R37s--Pur.--Argosy(\$100.)--Benton fds.--
R-B Acc.95-513

Z Richard, Jean, 1615-1686.
233 Sentimens d'Erasme de Rotterdam, :
.M3 conformes à ceux de l'Eglise
R37s catholique, sur tous les points
controversez. Dediées au roi de la
Grande Bretagne... -- A Cologne, :
Chez Adrian le Jeune, 1688.
[36], 415, [1] p. : port., ill. ;
16 cm.
Fictitious imprint; printed in
Paris.
1. Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2097741

001767



Z233.M3 B593 1615--Acc.96-16--Pur:Benton Fds.

R-B

Z Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613.
233 Pietra del paragone politico.
.M3 Tratta dal Monte Parnaso. Doue si
B593 toccano i gouerni delle maggiori
1615 monarchie del vniuerso. / Di Troiano
Boccalini. -- Cormopoli : Impresso
per Zorzi Teler, MDCXV [1615].
[84] p. ; 20 cm.
Fictitious imprint. Cf. Parenti.
Dizionario dei luoghi di stampa falsi.
Caption title: De'i ragguagli di
Parnaso parte terza.
A satire against the Spanish
monarchy.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4063034

002224



RARE BKS

Z

234

.M67

1989

BPL1RB

39999046695340

Morris, Henry, 1925-

Trade tokens of British
and American booksellers

83 p. : ill. ; 25 cm



Z235.M37 1916

Tr. -- See shelve

2184.21

1/26/04

R-B
MS
WAD
Box P
(1)
pb

Griffith, Chauncey Hawley, 1876-1956.
Correspondence to W.A. Dwiggins,
regarding his creation and development
of the Caravan decorative type
ornaments : January 17, 1938-December
12, 1944. [Brooklyn, N.Y. :
Mergenthaler Linotype Co.], 1938-1944.
30 items (in 3 folders) ; 21 x 28
cm.

Forms part of: The Dwiggins
Collection (see inventory).

C.H. Griffith served as vice-
president in charge of typographical
development for Mergenthaler Linotype
Co.

Includes 2 letters from Paul A.
(cont. next card)

MRG89-533020

7235.586 1985

See
folio



R-B 7235.586 1985

R-B
Folio

Z
235
.S86
1985

Stoddard, Roger E. (Roger Eliot)
Marks in books, illustrated and
explained. -- Cambridge, Mass. :
Houghton Library, Harvard University,
1985.

44 p. : facsims. ; 39 cm.

An album of facsimiles, with preface
and annotations by Roger E. Stoddard;
based on an exhibition held at the
Houghton Library beginning Feb. 14,
1984, entitled "'Marks in books, shown
and explained: an exhibition devoted
to those mysterious traces left in
books by printer, binders,
booksellers, librarians, and
collectors.'"

(cont.  next card)

86-173955



R-B
Folio
Z
235
.S86
1985

Stoddard, Roger E. (Roger Eliot) Marks
in books, illustrated and... 1985
(card 2)

Caption title.

Cover title: Marks in books.

1..Printers' marks--Exhibitions.
2..Books--Owners' marks--Exhibitions.
3..Bibliographical exhibitions--
Massachusetts--Cambridge. 4..Houghton
Library--Exhibitions. I.Houghton
Library. II.T. III.T: Marks in books.

RG87-210717
Z235.S86 1985

AACR2

86-173955
686/.074/01

39060



R-B Z236.I6P74 -- Tr. to R.B. -- Z236.I7P74

Z Pressmarks and devices used at the
236 Dun Emer Press and the Cuala
.I6 Press. -- Dalkey, Ireland : Cuala
P74 Press, 1977.
[16] leaves : ill. (some col.) ;
22 cm.
Preface signed: Liam Miller.
1. Printers' marks. 2. Cuala
Press. 3. Dun Emer Press. I. Miller,
Liam.

MRGRRBK

ocm03594239

001502



Z236.I7P74 -- Tr. fr. R.L.

R-B

Z Pressmarks and devices used at the
236 Dun Emer Press and the Cuala
.I7 Press. -- Dalkey ('Avalon',
P74 Leslie Ave., Dalkey, Co. Dublin) :
Cuala Press, MCMLXXVII [1977].
[6] p., [15] leaves : ill. ; 22

cm.

Limited ed. of 750 copies.

ISBN: £3.00 (sd)

1. Cuala Press. 2. Dun Emer
Press. 3. Printers' marks, Irish. 4.
Private presses Dublin. Cuala Press &
Dun Emer Press. Printers' devices &
pressmarks, to 1977

MRGRRBK

gb 78007665

001496



Z 237. I 58 1996

Acc 2003 - 127

R-B

BX
9759
.C5
1817x

Chapman, James, fl. 1817.

The memorial of James Chapman to
the respectable Legislature of the
state of New-York, now in session... -
- [Albany, N.Y. : s.n., 1817]

8, 8 p. ; 20.5 cm.

Caption title.

Bound with: To the legislature of
the state of New York...

Shaw & Shoemaker, 40445.

1. Shakers--Apologetic works. I.
Title. II. Title: To the legislature
of the state of New York...

MRGRRBK

ocm42284628

060950

RARE BK

Z239

.A28C5

1925x

BPL1RB

39999054966757

Twain, Mark, 1835-1910.

Fireside conversation in
1601 at ye time of Queen

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BK

Z239

.A28C5

1925x

BPL1RB

39999054966757

Twain, Mark, 1835-1910.

Fireside conversation in
1601 at ye time of Queen

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z239.A726H68 2000 -- Acc. 2000 - 206 -- Gift:

R-B

Arion Press

Z

Hoyem, Andrew.

239

.A726

H68

2000

The Apocryphal Wisdom of Solomon
/ Andrew Hoyem. -- San Francisco :
Arion Press, 2000.

32 p. ; 24 cm.

"An edition of 500 copies."

Keepsake printed for subscriber
group; letter from Andrew Hoyem laid
in.

"Delivered March 13, 2000, to the
Club, a group of a dozen gentlemen,
established in 1950, that meets ten
times each year for the reading of a
paper by a member at dinner hosted by

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44144307

001501



R-B

Z
239
.A726
H68
2000

Hoyem, Andrew. -- The Apocryphal
Wisdom of Solomon ... 2000.
(Card 2)

another.

1. Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Wisdom
of Solomon. 2. California--Imprints.
I. Arion Press. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm44144307

001502



RARE BKS

Z239

.F66

2005x

BPL1RB

39999054451040

Cottinghamton, Peter Alfr

Taylers ho, a snaile! :

a crye for haelp ... /

[11] P. : ill. ; 24 cm.



RARE BKS

Z239

.R428D36

2004x

BPL1RB

39999054451339

Daiber, Steven C.

Viva Cuba libre! /

EGZ p. : ill. ; 18 cm.

R-B
BLS
420
bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School.

Public Latin School. Saturday, --
1839. --- was reported this day, to
receive a public expression of
approbation : [merit card]. [Boston?
: s.n.], 1839.

1 card ; 6.5 cm. : [merit card]...

Card made out to J.L. Abbot dated
March 23, 1839, signed on verse
instructor(?) F. Phelps and signed in
type on front: E.S. Dixwell.

I.T.

RG87-535240

MRG87-535240

RARE BKS

Z

239

.R8

1978x

BPLIRB

39999055375453

McKenna, Paul,

A pricing guide for
materials produced by the

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z239.2.H327 1935xfol.--Pur.--Bromer(\$350.)--D.Abbe fds.
Acc.93-146f

R-B

Z Sermon on the Mount. English.
239.2 Authorized 1935.
.H327 The Sermon on the Mount : being
1935x the fifth, sixth & seventh chapters
FOLIO of the Gospel according to St.
Matthew in the King James version of
the Holy Bible. -- New York : Golden
Cross Press, 1935.

[14] : col. ill. ; 29 cm.

Colophon: One hundred and ten
copies of this edition have been
designed and hand illuminated by
Valenti Angelo and printed by Edmund
B. Thompson at Hawthorn House,

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28268703

008500



R-B

Z
239.2
.H327
1935x
FOLIO

Sermon on the Mount. English.
Authorized 1935. -- The Sermon on
the Mount ... 1935. (Card 2)

Windham, Connecticut, December, 1935.
I. Angelo, Valenti, 1897-

MRGRRBK

ocm28268703

008501



Z239. 464 + 56 1986 fol.

MAR 13 1991

Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer,

Ms.v E.9.4 A. signature on portrait by "spy" [London,
75-171 1899?] Lithograph. ls. (1p.)

Z239.2.L41 1820q--Pur.--Bromer(\$850.)--Kimball fds.--

R-B

Acc.86-271

Z Quillinan, Edward, 1791-1851.
239.2 Woodcuts and verses. -- Kent: :
.L41 Printed at the private press of Lee
1820q Priory; by J. Warwick, 1820.
[2], 14, 16 p., [59] leaves of
plates : ill. ; 24.5 cm.
100 copies printed.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml1895150

008524



Z 239.2, H 327 1935x

see folio



7 239. A73 S54 1993

See

Folio

R-B

Z Harpel, Oscar Henry, 1828- --
250 Harpel's typograph ... 1870.
.H29 (Card 2)

ill.(part col.), plates(part col.,
part fold.), ports., tab. ; 24cm.
Part of plates printed on both
sides.
1. Printing--Specimens. 2.
Printing, Practical. I. Title:
Typograph.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .H29

17016461

008638

RARE BKS

Z239

.S97M37

2003x

BPL1RB

39999054444847

Matthews, William, 1942-1

Provisions : lost prose /

79 p. ill. 122 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Bernstein, H. Z 240.C73 B47
1987

Pedro Cruesbeeck & Sons...

Amsterdam: Adolf M. Hakker...,
1987.

Acc 94-234

Σ 83, 229 p. ; 23 cm.

JUN 30 1994

RA
802
.I44
1991x

Imes, Sonnie. -- Take my body and fix
it! ... c1991. (Card 2)

-West (U.S.)--Directories. 5. Low-
calorie diet--Recipes. I. Title. II.
Title: Tastes of Western spas.

MRGRRL

ocm24780251

005550

R-B

Z240.D85--Pur: 1-5-1939--David P.Kimball fd.--
tr.fr. 2127.75--tr.to RBD--4-5-1994

Z

240

.D85

Duff, E. Gordon (Edward Gordon), 1863-
1924.

Early printed books / by E.
Gordon Duff. -- Large paper ed. --
London : K. Paul, Trench, Trübner &
Co., 1893.

xii, 219, [1], 3 p., [11] leaves
of plates : ill., facsims. ; 21 cm.
(Books about books)

"One hundred and fifty copies
printed on Dutch handmade paper, of
which this is no. 109."

1. Printing--History--Origin and
antecedents. 2. Incunabula--
Bibliography. I. Title. II. Series.

MRGRRBK

ocm28479136

005330



2 v. R-B 2240.I359 1983--Acc.85-243--pub. fds.

R-B
Z Incunabula in Dutch libraries : a
240 census of fifteenth-century printed
.I359 books in Dutch public collections.
1983 -- Nieuwkoop : De Graaf, 1983.
2 v. ; 25 cm. -- (Bibliotheca
See bibliographica Neerlandica ; vol. 17)
Ref. CONTENTS.--v. 1. Catalogue -- v. 2.
Indexes and concordances.
X Z.17 ISBN 9-06-004375-8 (v. 1)
'D95I 1..Incunabula--Bibliography--Union
lists. 2..Incunabula--Netherlands--
Bibliography--Union lists.
3..Catalogs, Union--Netherlands. (S)

RG87-106735
2240.I359 1983

AACR2 84-114542
011/.42

23457



7240.M67 1972 *

See fol.

Acc 84-34

Biblioteca Ambrosiana.
Incunaboli dell'ambrosiana
a cura di Felice Valsecchi
30 cm.

JUL 27 1992



Z240.M86

R-B

XZ.

42

.M86G

FOLIO

Morison, Stanley, 1889-1967.

German incunabula in the British Museum : one hundred & fifty-two facsimile plates of fine book-pages from presses of Germany, German-Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary printed in the fifteenth century in gothic letter and derived founts / with an introduction, by Stanley Morison. -- London : Victor Gollancz limited, 1928.

[4], 26 p., [2], 152 leaves of plates (facsimis) : ill. (some col.) ; 46 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm05065748

003



R-B

XZ. Morison, Stanley, 1889-1967. --
42 German incunabula in the British
.M86G Museum ... 1928. (Card 2)
FOLIO

Facsimiles part colored.
"Limited to an edition of 398
copies for sale with English text."
1. Incunabula--Facsimiles. 2.
Type and type-founding. 3. Printing--
Specimens. I. British Museum. Dept.
of Printed Books. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm05065748

00398



R-B Z240.S3813--Pur.--pub.fds.--Acc.79-273

Z Schulz, Ernst, 1897-1944.
240 [Aufgaben und Ziele der
.S3813 Inkunabelforschung. English]
 The study of incunables :
 problems and aims / Ernst Schulz. --
 Philadelphia : Philobiblon Club ; San
 Francisco : distributor, B.M.
 Rosenthal, 1977.
 vii, 28 p. ; 24 cm.
 Translation of: Aufgaben und
 Ziele der Inkunabelforschung.
 "Five hundred copies of this
 essay have been printed at the Bird &
 Bull Press, North Hills, Pennsylvania.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z240 S3813

81482881
093 19

001



R-B

Z Schulz, Ernst, 1897-1944. -- The
240 study of incunables ... 1977.
.S3813 (Card 2)

Copies 1-200 for distribution to
members of the Philobiblon Club of
Philadelphia, and copies 201-500 for
sale by Bernard M. Rosenthal, Inc.,
of San Francisco, California"--
Colophon.

1. Incunabula. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z240 .S3813

001

81482881
093 19



Z

Z'240.T41 transferred to XZ.17.A3T

240

Tnacher, John Boyd, 1847-1909.

.T41

Catalogue of the John Boyd Tacher collection
of incunabula. Compiled by Frederick W.
Ashley, chief of the Order Division.

Washington [DC] : Government Printing Office, 1915.
329 p., [1] leaf of plates : facsim. (some color),
front. (part.) ; 26 cm.

Acc. 85-247

New cat. record

Dec. 22, 1988

R-B
6163
.88
v.18
no.1

Norton, Charles Benjamin, 1825-1891.
Catalogue of a large and valuable
collection of books, relating chiefly
to America... : which are now being
offered for private sale, at very
reduced prices, / at the store of
Chas. B. Norton... New-York: : John
A. Gray, Printer, Stereotyper, and
Binder, Fine-Proof Buildings, corner
of Frankfort and Jacob Street, 1862.
[2], 138, [3] p. ; 22.5 cm.
1..Catalogs, Booksellers--U.S.
2..America--Bibl.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-530256

MRG88-530256

Z 240.V75

See XZ.17.V74A fol.



Z 240 . Z 9 543 2001

Ritman collection
Bks
15th c .

ACTRESSES, AMERICAN -- PORTRAITS

For photographs of American actresses and actors, see MS. 2907.

Ask Librarian for finding aid found under
Hobbes, Rebekah.

7/7/1995

Z240.79564 1991

see folio



Z240.4.G63**bdsd**--Pur.--J. Hill(\$10.)--John L.Lewis Col.
Acc.90-90

R-B

Z

240.4

.G63

bdsd

Goff, Frederick Richmond, 1916-
Four undescribed German broadsides
of the xvth century in the Library of
Congress [by] Frederick R. Goff.
[Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1968]
[165]-167 p. 2 facsims. 30 cm.

Caption title.

The broadsides were acquired with
the purchase of the O.H.F Vollbehr
collection in 1930.

'Sonderdruck aus Beiträge zur
Inkunabelkunde, dritte Folge, 3.'

1..Broadsides--15th and 16th
centuries--Germany. I.Library of
Congress. II.T.

RG91-9904
Z240.4.G63

76-9686 //r8

10448



Z240.4.V25 C27

See
FOLD

R-B

Z
997
.F863
V47
1878

Verzeichniss der von Ferdinand
Freiligrath nachgelassenen
Bibliothek, besonders reichhaltig
... 1878 (Card 2)

by auction on Tuesday 18th June
next, and the days following ...
at the residence of the late poet
... through Oskar Gerschel,
bookseller ... -- [Stuttgart? :
Oskar Gerschel?], 1878 (Stuttgart
: Karl Kirn)
viii, 64 p. ; 22.5 cm.
Cover title.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z997.F863 V47 1878 Rosenwald Coll 019/.1 19

002205

82143105

Z241.A25 1926

see
FOLIO

R-B

XH Ditson, Hayes & Co.
.F The combination organ. : Our
881 latest marvel ... -- [Boston : s.n.,
.M38A 1881.]
.66 [4] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 1. Organ. 2. Advertising flyers.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

009666

ocm28438368

R-B
Folio

Z
241
.B58
1985

R-8 2241.B58 1985

Bible. Latin. Vulgate, 1454? 1985.

The Gutenberg Bible : a commentary,
historical background, transcription,
translation / Jean-Marie Dodu. --
[Paris] : Éditions Les Incunables,
cl985.

4 v. ; 41 cm.

Spine title: Biblia Sacra
Mazarinaea.

Vol. 1-2 consists of a facsimile
reprint of the Mazarin Library copy of
the Gutenberg Bible ; vol. 3-4
contains historical background, a list
of all known copies of the Gutenberg
Bible, transcription, and translation
into English.

(cont. next card)

MRG86-607599



R-B
Folio
Z
241
.B58
1985

Bible. Latin. Vulgate, 1454? 1985. The
Gutenberg Bible : 1985

(card 2)

OCLC number: ocml2744866.

Includes bibliography.

ISBN 2-905699-05-1 (v.1)

I..Incunabula--Facsimiles. I.Dodu,
Jean Marie. II.T. III.T:Biblia Sacra
Mazarinaea.

RG86-607599
Z241.B58 1985

AACR2 MRG86-607599

26874



R-B Z241.B58I54 1988--Pur.--J.Lyman--Whitney fds.--
Acc.89-53

Z Ing, Janet Thompson.
241 Johann Gutenberg and his Bible :
.B58 a historical study / by Janet Ing ;
I54 preface by Paul Needham. -- New York :
1988 Typophiles, 1988.
154 p. ; 19 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 135-145).
ISBN: 094507400X
1. Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468.
2. Gutenberg Bible. 3. Bible. 4.
Printing--History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z241.B58 I54 1988

003666

88177694
686.1/092 B



Z241.B58J3--n.s.--May 9, 1944--Acc.64-612

R-B

Z Jackson, William Alexander, 1905-
241 A paper read at the presentation
.B58 of a Gutenberg Bible to the Harvard
J3 college library by Mr. George D.
Widener on behalf of his sister Mrs.
Widener Dixon and himself 8 May, 1944.
-- [Cambridge, Mass. : s.n., 1944.

] [2], 11 p., [1] leaf of plate :
front. ; 20.5 cm.

"This paper ... was written by
William A. Jackson."--Harvard alumni
bulletin, May 27, 1944, v. 46, no. 16,
p. 490.

(Continued next card)

a 45000728

MRGRRBK
Z241.B58 J3

039014



R-B

Z Jackson, William Alexander, 1905- --
241 A paper read at the presentation
.B58 of a Gutenberg Bible to the
J3 ... 1944.] (Card 2)

1. Bible. Latin. ca. 1450-1455.
Mainz, Gutenberg (42) lines 2.
Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468. I.
Harvard university. Library. Widener
collection. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z241.B58 J3

a 45000728

039015



Z241.B58J6

R-B

Z.
42
.G98B
FOLIO
copy
2

Johnson, Henry Lewis, 1867- .
Gutenberg and the Book of books, :
with bibliographical notes,
reproductions of specimen pages and a
listing of known copies / by Henry
Lewis Johnson. -- New York : W.E.
Rudge, MCMXXXII [1932].

[24] p., [5] leaves of plates
(col.) : facsims. ; 42.5 cm.

The plates; of the facsimiles
accompanied by guard sheets with
descriptive letterpress.

Seven hundred and fifty copies
for sale in the United States and in

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z241.B58 J6

32017645

001753



R-B

Z.
42
.G98B
FOLIO
copy
2

Johnson, Henry Lewis, 1867- . --
Gutenberg and the Book of books,
... MCMXXXII [1932]. (Card 2)

Great Britain.

One leaf of plate in separate
folder, suitable for framing.

Vol. and folder in box.

Another copy in RBD under Q.450.

32.

1. Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468.
2. Bible. Latin--Mainz, Gutenberg,
[42 lines]--ca.1454-1455.
- 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z241.B58 J6

32017645

001754



R-B

Z.
42
.G98B
FOLIO
copy
2

Johnson, Henry Lewis, 1867- . --
Gutenberg and the Book of books,
... MCMXXXII [1932]. (Card 3)

Printing--History--Origin and
antecedents. 4. Incunabula--
Facsimiles. I. Lauriat, Chas. E. &
Co., importers & booksellers. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z241.B58 J6

001755

32017645



R-B Z241.B58N6

R-B

Folio

Z

241

.B58

N6

on

port

folio

shelf

Norman, Don Cleveland.

The 500th anniversary pictorial
census of the Gutenberg Bible. / With
introd. on the life and work of
Johannes Gutenberg by Aloys Ruppel.

-- Chicago : Coverdale Press, 1961.

xvi, 263 p. : illus. (part col.)
ports. (part col.) col. maps,
facsim., 43 cm.

Issued in a case.

'985 copies. This is copy number
912.' Signed by the author.

BPL's copy is number 721.

OCLC number: ocm00175336.

1. Bible. Latin. ca. 1454-55. Mainz.
Gutenberg (42 lines)--Bibliography.

I. Ruppel, Aloys Leonhard, 1882- II. T.

RG86-607813

Z241.B58N6

AACR2 60-53456

17329



Z241.B6C2--Pur.--Phillips fd.--Dec.8, 1856--tr.to RB
1-30-1991

R-B
Z
241
.B6
C2

Camus, Armand Gaston, 1740-1804.

Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg
en MCCCCLXII, : lue à l'Institut
national, / par Camus. -- Paris, :
Baudouin, an VII [1799].

[2], 29, [1] p., [5] leaves of
plates (1 fold.) : facsims. ; 26.5 cm.

Caption title: Notice d'un livre
imprimé à Bamberg en MCCCCLXII par
Albert Pfister, et contenu dans un
volume nouvellement arrivé à la
Bibliothèque nationale.

This is Hain 8749: Historie van
Joseph, Daniel, Judith and Esther.

OCLC number: ocml3606629.

1..Printing-history--Bamberg.

(cont. next card)

CA7-3319



R-B
Z
241
.B6
C2

Camus, Armand Gaston, 1740-1804.
Notice d'un livre imprimé à... 1799
(card 2)

2..Incunabula--Bibliography.
I.Bibliothèque nationale (France)
II.T:Historie van Joseph, Daniel,
Judith und Esther.

RG91-603049
Z241.B6C2

AACR2 CA7-3319

13948



Z241.H43 1887--Pur.--Gen.fds.?--11-10-1886--
R-B tr.to RBD--2-14-1992

Z Historia sanctae crucis. Dutch.
241 The legendary history of the
.H43 cross : a series of 64 woodcuts from
1887 a Dutch book published by Veldener, A.
D. 1483; with an introduction /
written by John Ashton; preface by S.
Baring Gould, M. A. -- New York : A.
C. Armstrong & Son, M.D.CCC.LXXXVII
[1887].
[6], clxxvi, [1] page of plate
(fold.) : facsims. ; 20.5 cm.
MB (R-B) copy: no. 224.
1. Cross, Legend of the. 2.
Incunabula--Facsimiles. 3. Stratford-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00717591

011698



R-B

Z Historia sanctae crucis. Dutch. --
241 The legendary history of the
.H43 cross ... M.D.CCC.LXXXVII [1887].
1887 (Card 2)

upon-Avon. Church of the Holy Trinity.
I. Veldner, Jan, fl. 1473-1485. II.
Jacobus, de Voragine, ca. 1229-1298.
Legenda aurea. III. Caxton, William,
ca. 1422-1491. IV. Ashton, John,
1834- ed. V. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00717591

011699



Z241.L3--State fds.--Acc.91-201

R-B

Z

241

.L3

LaMarche, Olivier de, 1426?-1502.

Le chavalier délibéré / by Olivier
De La Marche. -- Washington, D.C. :
Library of Congree, [1946].

xix, [147] p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

Originally printed in Paris by
Antoine Vérard in 1488. Repr. made
from copy in Lessing J. Rosewald
Collection, Library of Congress.

Introduction by Elizabeth Mongan.

Date from colophon.

MB (R-B) has copy no. 39 of 200.

Copies in RL also.

1..Incunabula. I.T.

RG91-535095 r

Z241.L3

AACR2

MRG91-535095



R-B

Z
241
.L73
1996x

Loys, Jean, d.1547.

Catalogvs Librorvm, qvi ex
officina Ioannis Lodoici Tiletani
prodierunt : [facsim.] ... -- Paris :
Bibliothèque Historique., [1996].

52 p. ; 16 cm.

Original edition: Parisiis, Ex
aduerso Collegij Remensis... 1546.

1. Incunabula--facsimilies. 2.
Incunabula--Bibliography--catalogs.
3. Catalogs, publishers--France. 4.
Bibliography--early printed books--
16th century--Catalogs. I. Tiletanus,
Ioannis Lodoicus, d.1547. II. Title.



Z241. Z9H96 1489

see FOLIO

R-B

NE Whitehill, Walter Muir, 1905-
1111 Boston : distinguished buildings
.B9R8x & sites within the city and its orbit
as engraved on wood by Rudolph
Ruzicka / with a commentary by Walter
Muir Whitehill. -- 1st ed. -- Boston :
D. R. Godine, cl975.
xxiii, 117 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm.
ISBN: 0879231246 : \$6.95
I. Ruzicka, Rudolph, 1883- 2.
Boston in art. I. Ruzicka, Rudolph,
1883- II. Title.

MRGRRBK
NE1112.R89 W47

016441

74030913
769/.92/4

Z244.A2A2--Gift--Preston, W.D.--4-3-1893--
tr.fr. 6117.28

R-B

Z
244
.A2A2

Adams, Thomas F.

Typographia : a brief sketch of
the origin, rise, and progress of the
typographic art: with practical
directions for conducting every
department in an office. / By Thomas
F. Adams, typographer. --
Philadelphia : Printed and published
by the compiler, 1837.

1 β., 372, [8] p. : front., ill.,
plates. ; 19 cm.

A plagiarism of John Johnson's
Typographia or The printer's
instructor, 1824.

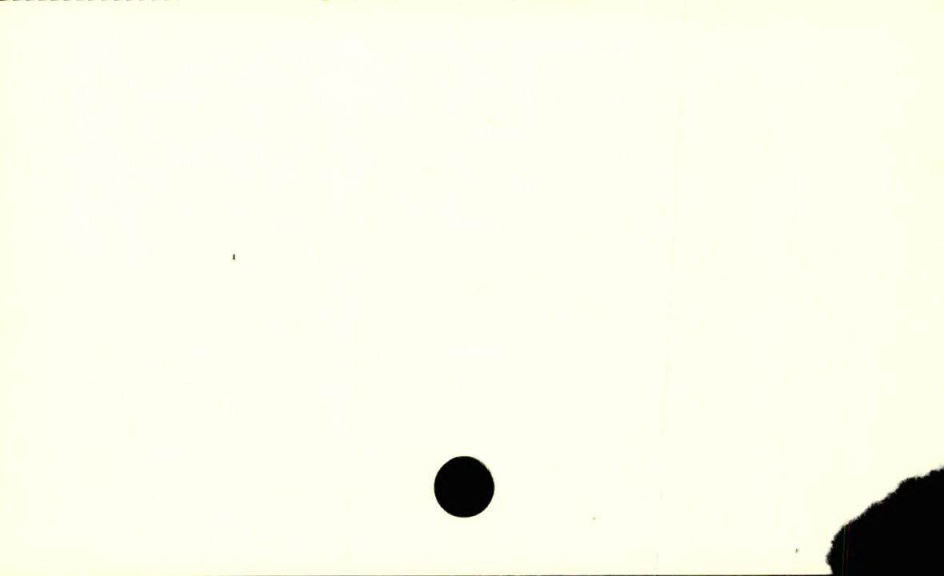
(Continued on next card)

RRBK

.A2A2

02015280

008567



R-B

Z Adams, Thomas F. -- Typographia ...
244 1837. (Card 2)
.A2A2

1. Printing--History. 2.
Printing, Practical. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z244 .A2A2

02015280

008568



Z244.A2F45--Pur.--Wm.&V. Dailey(\$3500.)--Benton fds
Acc.92-365

R-B

Z Fertel, Martin Dominique, 1672?-1752.
244 La science pratique de
.A2 l'imprimerie. : Contenant des
F45 instructions très-faciles pour se
perfectionner dans cet art. On y
trouvera une description de toutes
les pièces dont une presse est
construite, avec le moyen de remedier
à tous les défauts qui peuvent y
survenir. Avec une methode nouvelle
& fort aisée pour imposer toutes
sortes d'impositions, depuis l'in-
folio jusqu'à l'in-cent-vingt-huit ..
. Tables pour sçavoir ce que les

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z244.A2 F45

03027553

008514



R-B

Z
244
.A2
F45

Fertel, Martin Dominique, 1672?-1752.
-- La science pratique de
l'imprimerie. ... 1723. (Card 2)

caracteres inferieurs regagnent sur
ceux qui leur sont superieurs, & un
tarif pour trouver ... combien de
formes contiendra une copie à
imprimer. -- A Saint Omer : Par
Martin Dominique Fertel, 1723.
[20], 292, [9] p., [7] leaves of
plates : ill., facsim., forms (part
fold.), tables. ; 25 cm. (4 to.)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z244.A2 F45

03027553

008515



R-B

Z
244
.A2
F45

Fertel, Martin Dominique, 1672?-1752.
-- La science pratique de
l'imprimerie. ... 1723. (Card 3)

Includes index.

Title page vignette; t.p. printed
in red and black.

MB copy contains a bookplate
(circa 18th century) with
illustration of a hand holding a
composing stick. No name is printed
on the bookplate.

1. Printing, Practical. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z244.A2 F45

03027553

008516



R-B

Z Fertel, Martin Dominique, 1672?-1752.
244 -- La science pratique de
.A2 l'imprimerie. ... 1723. (Card 4)
F45

Bookplates--Example. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z244.A2 F45

008517

03027553



Z244.A2H2--n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr. 6118.72

R-B

Z Hansard, Thomas Curson, 1813-1891.
244 Treatise on printing and type-
.A2 founding; by T.C. Hansard. From the
H2 seventh edition of the Encyclopædia
Britannica. -- Edinburgh, A. and C.
Black, 1841.

vii, 235, [8] p. : ill. (part
fold.) ; 21 cm.

Reissued in 1851 under title: The
art of printing, its history and
practice from the days of John
Gutenberg.

Includes a chapter on lithography
by W. Nichol.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z244.A2 H2

06013988

008579



R-B

Z Hansard, Thomas Curson, 1813-1891. --
244 Treatise on printing and type-
.A2 founding ... 1841. (Card 2)
H2

Publisher's ads: p. [237-241].
1. Printing, Practical. 2.
Printing--History. I. Nichol,
William. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z244.A2 H2

008580

06013988



Z244.A2L9 6113.11

R-B

Z
244
.A2
L9

Lynch, Thomas.

The printer's manual. : A
practical guide for compositors and
pressmen. / By Thomas Lynch. To which
is appended the manner of putting
together and using printing-machines.
-- Cincinnati, : Cincinnati Type-
Foundry, 1859.

262 p. : forms. ; 19 cm.

1. Printing, Practical. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z244.A2 L9

05013990

002000



Z244.A2L9 1864x--Gift--F.E.Chandler--6-22-1891--
tr.fr. 6118.38

R-B

Z Lynch, Thomas.

244 The printer's manual : a
.A2 practical guide for compositors and
L9 pressmen / by Thomas Lynch. --
1864x [Second edition.] -- Cincinnati :
Cincinnati type-foundry, M.DCCC.LXIV
[1864].

226 p. : ill. ; 18.5 cm.

Edition statement from preface.

"Entered, according to Act of
Congress in the year 1859." verso of
t.p.

1. Printing, practical. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28006680

008591



Z244.A2V3 1818x--Gift--anon.--Acc.94-390

R-B

Z Van Winkle, Cornelius S., 1785-1843.
244 The printers' guide; : or, An
.A2 introduction to the art of printing...
V3 / By C. S. Van Winkle. -- Chicago :
1818x Reprinted for Sun Chemical Corp. by
The Lakeside Press, R.R. Donnelley &
Sons. Co., 1970.
xii, [13]-229, [56] p. : ill., pl.
; 19 cm.
Reprint. Originally published:
New York : C. Van Winkle, 1818.
Limited edition.
I. Printing, Practical. I. Title.
II. Title: Printers' guide. III.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm32988693

002476



R-B

Z
244
.A2
V3
1818x

Van Winkle, Cornelius S., 1785-1843.
-- The printers' guide; ... 1970.
(Card 2)

Title: Introduction to the art of
printing.

MRGRRBK

ocm32988693

002477



R-B
Z

Z244.B33 1876x--Acc.2002-98--Benton(135)Fd.

Susanne Schulz-Falster--\$180.00

244

Bachmann, J. H.

.B33

Neues Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. Von J.H.

1876x

Bachmann ... - Weimar. : Bernhard Friedrich

Voigt, 1876.

xiv, 405 p. : diagrs. ill. (incl. music)

tables. ; 18.5 cm. (12mo.)

1. Printing - Manuals. 2. Printing, practical
- hardbooks, manuals, etc. 3. Commercial art -
printing.

MARCIVE®



R-B Z244.B87

R-B

Z

244

.B87

Burke, Clifford.

Printing poetry : a workbook in
typographic reification /by Clifford
Burke. -- San Francisco : Scarab
Press, 1980.

xv, 150 p. ; 28 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 141-144.

ISBN 0-912962-01-1

1..Printing, Practical. 2..English
poetry. I.T.

RG86-107001

Z244.B87

AACR2

80-52171

686.2/24

18578



Z244.J161--rec'd: 4-22-1895--tr.fr. 6115.9

R-B

Z
244
.J161

Jacobi, Charles Thomas.

The printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints & suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding stationery, engraving, etc. : With many useful tables and an index. / Comp. by Charles Thomas Jacobi ... -- Second edition, enlarged and classified. -- London, Chiswick Press, 1891.

[10], 360 p. ; 19 cm.

1. Printing, Practical. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z244 .J161

06004697

008597



R-B

37

Z Southward, John, 1840-1902.
 244 Practical printing. : A handbook
 .S75 of the art of typography. / By John
 1887x Southward. -- Third edition with an
 appendix on book-keeping for printers
 by Arthur Powell. -- London: : J.M.
 Powell & Son...., 1887.
 xvi, 2, 715, [3] p., [2] leaves
 of plates (fold.) : ill., diagrs.,
 music ; 15 cm.
 Includes index.
 A two volume edition was also
 published in 1887.
 Advertisements: 2 p. at end.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28006684

008603



R-B

Z Southward, John, 1840-1902. --
244 Practical printing. ... 1887.
.S75 (Card 2)
1887x

1. Printing, practical. I.
Powell, Arthur, (Arthur Charles
Joseph), 1853-1930. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28006684

008604



RARE BKS

Z

244.3

.L39

2002

BPL1RB

39999046696959

Lawson, Alexander S.

Printer's manuals : from
Moxon to the PIA /



R-B Z244.5.M17--Gift--author--5-2-1933--
tr.fr. Q.59.145--to 6117.289--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
244.5 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M17 City printers and country
 competition / by Douglas C. McMurtrie.
 -- New York : Privately printed,
 MCMXXXIII [1933].
 6 p. ; 22 cm.
 "Two hundred and fifty copies of
 this booklet have been reprinted from
 the Publishers' weekly, March 19,
 1921."

Heartman 420.

1. Printing, Practical.

MRGRRBK
Z244.5 .M17

33017948

006



R-B

Z [American institute of graphic arts]
246 Thoreau's "Cape Cod"; : a problem
.A6 in book design / as solved by Rudolph
Ruzicka, Helen Gentry, D.B. Updike
[and] William A. Kittredge. -- [New
York] : American Institute of Graphic
arts, [1940?]
[26] p. : ill. (part col.) ; 24
cm.

Cover title.

1. Books--Format 2. Illustration
of books 3. Book industries and
trade I. Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-
1862. II. Ruzicka, Rudolph, 1883-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z246 .A6

a 42000349

029185



R-B

Z [American institute of graphic arts]
246 -- Thoreau's "Cape Cod"; ...
.A6 [1940?] (Card 2)

III. Gentry, Helen. IV. Updike,
Daniel Berkeley, 1860- 1941. V.
Kittredge, William Albion, 1891- VI.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z246 .A6

a 42000349

029186



R-B

Z246.A74--Gift--anon.

Z Armitage, Merle, 1893-1975.
246 Notes on modern printing : by
.A74 Merle Armitage. -- New York : W. E.
Rudge's sons, [1945]
3 p. β ., 71, [3] p. : incl. ill.,
typog. specimens. ; 25.5 cm.
Text on lining papers.
"A check list of Merle Armitage's
books": p.[72]-[73]
1. Printing, Practical. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z246 .A74

46001740

00573



Z246.C6M2 1923x--Gift--author--7-20-1932--
R-B tr.fr. Q.59.105--to 6117.175--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
246 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.C6 Outline capitals of a new design :
M2 an announcement by the Condé Nast
1923x Press / [Douglas Crawford McMurtrie].
 -- [Greenwich, Conn. : Condé Nast
 Press, 1923]

[2] leaves ; 26 cm.

An announcement of the McMurtrie
Title series of outline capitals,
designed by Douglas C. McMurtrie.

Uncut.

In envelope.

Heartman 349.

1. Type and type-founding.

MRGRRBK

ocm04325420

003388



R-B Z246.M18--Gift--author--5-2-1933--tr.fr.Q.59.144--
to 6117.283--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
246 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M18 The earliest use of type
 ornament? / By Douglas C. McMurtrie. -
 - Chicago, Illinois : Privately
 printed, MCMXXXIII [1933].
 6, [1] p. : ill. (facsim.) ; 23
 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies of
this booklet have been reprinted from
the American printer for Dec. 1924."

1. Type and type-founding. 2.
Book ornamentation. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z246 .M18

33017950

005304



R-B Z246.M19--Gift--author--12-31-1930--tr.fr. Q.59.88--
to 6117.264--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
246 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M19 The fundamentals of modernism in
typography / by Douglas C. McMurtrie.
-- Chicago : Eyncourt Press, 1930.
19 p. ; 23 cm.
"Two hundred and fifty copies
reprinted from Printers' ink monthly
for January, 1930."
Heartman 407.
Bright orange wrapper.
1. Printing. 2. Type and type-
founding.

MRGRRBK
Z246 .M19

31013849

00354



R-B

Z246.M196--Gift--author--7-28-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.117--
to 6117.279--to RB

Z

246

.M196

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

Standardization in Europe covers
paper and printing / by Douglas C.

McMurtrie. -- Chicago, Illinois :

Privately printed, MCMXXXIII [1933].

6 p. ; 22 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies of
this booklet have been reprinted from
Printing, New York, February 1, 1930."

Heartman 431.

1. Printing, Practical.

MRGRRBK

Z246 .M196

36018795

003



R-B

Z246.M2--Gift--author--12-31-1930--tr.fr. Q.59.83--
to 6117.266--to RB

Z

246

.M2

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

Structure in the new typography /
by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Chicago :
Eyncourt Press, 1930.

16 p. ; 23 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies
reprinted from Printers' ink monthly
for February, 1930."

1. Printing. 2. Type and type-
founding. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z246 .M2

31014073

003



R-B Z246.V2M2 1923x--Gift--author--7-20-1932--
tr.fr. Q.59.103--to 6117.258--to RB
Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
246 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.V2 A specimen of Vanity Fair
M2 capitals / a new face designed by
1923x Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- Greenwich,
Conn. : Condé Nast Press, 1923.
2 folded leaves ; 19 cm.
In envelope.
1. Printing--Specimens. 2. Type
and type-founding. I. Condé Nast
Press. II. Title. III. Title: Vanity
Fair capitals.

MRGRRBK

ocm20500637

005-10



Z247.B5--Pur.--(\$45.)--A. Lawrence fd.

*see
folio*

R-B
Z
247
.B5

The Bird & Bull commonplace book.
North Hills, PA : Bird & Bull Press,
1971.

65, [6] p. : ill. (part col) ; 31
cm.

Cover title: The B & B commonplace
book.


Produced and printed by H. Morris on
his private press.

Replica of a brass check of the
Silver Dollar Hotel, Denver, in
pocket.

255 copies. No. 194.

MB copy no. 211; boxed.

Pages [66, 68, 69 & 70] blank;
colophon on p. [67].

(cont.  next card)

71-27041 //r



R-B
Z
247
.B5

The Bird & Bull commonplace book. 1971

(card 2)

1..Paper. 2..Printing--Miscellanea.
I.Morris, Henry, 1925- II.T:The B & B
commonplace book.

RG90-13900 r
Z247.B5 Rare Bk Coll.

15415

71-27041 //r
676/.2824



Z 247.B53- pur. Cluswich BK. Shop - Clement fd.

R-B

Acc. 72-331

Z
247
.B53

Bird & Bull, number 13 / [by Henry
Morris]. -- North Hills, Pa. :
Bird & Bull Press, 1972.
70, [2] p. : ill. ; 16 x 24 cm.
"One hundred and forty copies of
this book have been printed... This
is copy number 91."
1. Paper--Printing properties. 2.
Presswork (Printing). 3. Printing--
Miscellanea. I. Morris, Henry, 1925-
.

MRCRRBK
Z247 .B53

72185284

001160

97



R-B

Z247.M15--Gift--author--3-31-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.148--
to 6117.290--to RB

Z

247

.M15

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
Crawford), 1888-1944.

The nagra colors for printing
inks / by Douglas C. McMurtrie. --
New York : [s.n.], 1933.

[4] p. ; 22 x 11 cm.

"Two hundred copies reprinted
from The official printing ink maker
for January."

Heartman 427.

1. Printing ink. 2. Color-
printing.

MRGRRBK
Z247 .M15

35004078

003412



R-B Z247.M16--Gift--author--3-31-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.147--
to 6117.286--to RB

Z McMurtree, Douglas C. (Douglas
247 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M16 Uncommon colors in printing inks
the most effective / by Douglas C.
McMurtree. -- New York : [s.n.], 1933.
[3] p. ; 22 x 11 cm.
"Two hundred copies reprinted
from The official printing ink maker
for March."
Heartman 432.
1. Printing ink. 2. Color-
printing.

MRGRRBK
Z247 .M16

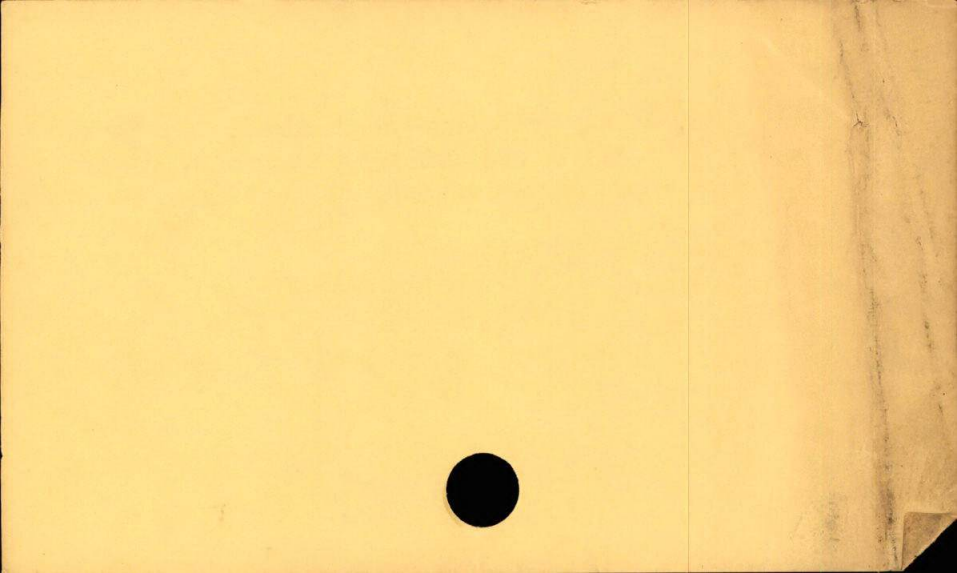
33019516

005456



*Reserve
Z249
.HV
1867

Hoe, firm, printing-press mfrs., New York.
[Catalogue of] printing machines, power
presses...hand presses, self-inking machines,
&c.
New York [1867]
LCxxx.



R-B

Z [Press of Stephen Daye] [photoprint] -
249 - [s.l. : s.n., n.d].
.P74 1 photograph : b & w ; 9 x 11.2
cm. (image area).

Photograph of the printing press
of Stephen Daye that was used to
print The Bay Psalm Book, the first
book printed in the English colonies.

1. Printing-press. I. Daye,
Stephen, 1594?-1668. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm44021434

004900



R-B Z249.S78--Cutter fd.--Acc.71-136.

R-B

Z

249

.S78

Speckter, Martin K.

Disquisition on the composing stick

[by] Martin K. Speckter. 124, [2] p.

: ill. ; 13x19 cm.

124 p. illus. 13 x 19 cm.

(Typophile chap book no. 49)

Typophile chap book no. 49.

Includes bibliographical references.

1..Composing stick. I.T.

(S:Typophile chap book ; 49.)

FG85-130537

Z 249 S78



25036

70-89493 //r

686/.2253/0



R-B

Z American proprietary typefaces /
250 [edited by David Pankow]. -- [New
.A2 York, N.Y.] : American Printing
A54 History Association, c1998.
1998 176 p., 38 leaves of plates : ill.
; 24 cm.
Title in red on title page.
Includes bibliographical
references.
1. Type and type-founding--United
States. 2. Type designers. I.
Pankow, David. II. American Printing
History Association.

MRGRRBK

ocm39974732

002107



Z

250

•A2

G6

Another copy in RB under Q.59.265

Goudy, Frederic William, 1865 -

Typologia; studies in type design & type making, with comments on the invention of typography, the first types, legibility, and fine printing.

Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California press, 1940.

xviii p., 1 l., 170 p., 1 l. incl. front., illus. (incl. facsim.) plates, ports., typog. specimens, 27½ cm.



R-B Z250.A2 G6713 1981

R-B

Z Vervliet, Hendrik D. L.

250 [Robert Granjon à Rome. English]

.A2 Cyrillic & oriental typography in

G6713 Rome at the end of the sixteenth

1981 century : an inquiry into the later

work of Robert Granjon (1578-90) /
Hendrik D.L. Vervliet. -- Berkeley,
Calif. : Poltroon Press, 1981.

55 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.

Translation of Robert Granjon à
Rome.

Includes bibliographical references.

1..Granjon, Robert, fl. 1523-1588.

2..Printing--Italy--Rome--History.

3..Printers--Italy--Biography. I.T.

RG85-151018

Z250.A2G6713 1981



22661

80-29325 //r

686.2/092/4



RARE BKS

Z250

.A2G6

BPL1RB

39999054444896

Goudy, Frederic W. (Frede
Typologia : studies in
type design & type making

170 p. ill. 27 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z250.A2G73 1996 -- Acc.2001-410

R-B
Z

Gift: Paul Shaw

250
.A2
G73
1996

Gray, Nicolete, 1911- .

Sans serif and other experimental inscribed
lettering of the early Renaissance / Nicolete
Gray. - Seattle : LetterPerfect, 1996.

14 p. (some folded) : ill. ; 23 cm.

Cover title.

A Legacy of Letters reprint introducing the
Florentine set: Beata, Donatello, Ghiberti.

Front and back covers are folded.

"Edited and designed by Paul Shaw."--P. 14.

Bibliography: p. 14.

Reprint of article which originally appeared
in Motif 5 in 1960.

1. Type and type-founding - History.
2. Printing - Specimens. I. Shaw, Paul.

MARCIVE®



RARE BKS

Z250

.A2K498

2000

Folio

BPL1RB

39999052974357

Cinamon, Gerald.

Rudolf Koch : letterer,
type designer, teacher /

208 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3139

Ticknor, Anna Eliot, 1800-1885.

Papers, 1823-1885.

17 items (in folder) ; 26 x 38 cm. /

Mrs. Anna Eliot Ticknor was the wife of George Ticknor (1791-1871) educator and author; the daughter of Samuel Eliot, a Boston merchant.

Purchase, 1977.

Contains A.L.L.S. and notes by or pertaining to Anna Eliot Ticknor; one A.L.S. by Elizabeth Marquand; A.L.S. by William Sumner to Samuel Eliot, Esq.; A.L. by Catherine Eliot to her son William H. Eliot; a Ms. memorial

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm37601590

001371

Z 250. A 2 R3 1952

see
folio

R-B
PS Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807...
2271 The building of the ship. / 1870
.B7 (card 2)
1870 OCLC number: ocm01213545.
I.T.

RG91-611922
PS2271.B7 1870

AACR2 64-58260

12308

Z250.A2R25 1948 mini --Acc. 2001-166 (109)

R-B

Gift: Kleist

Z
250
.A2
R25
1948
mini

Ransom, Will, 1878-1955.

Printing, a modest art : based on
an address delivered at the
University of Oklahoma, Oct. 22, 1947
: slightly revised for this edition
June 27, 1948 / by Will Ransom. --
New York : Diamant Typographic
Service, 1948.

55 p. ; 11 cm. (Diamant classics ;
6)

"Six hundred and fifty copies
were printed...."

1. Printing--History. I. Kleist,
Herbert, 1902-1986, collector. II.
Title. III. Series.

MRGRRBK

ocm07394378

001157



Res.

Z250

.A2U6

1922

Udike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1941.

Printing types...

Cambridge, Harvard University Press,

1922. 2v.

lcxxx.

Res Z250.A2U6 1922



Z250.A5N6784x - Acc.2001 - 166 (178)

Gift: Kleist

R-B

Z
250
.A5
N6784x

North End Union (Boston, Mass.)
A list of machinery, furniture,
fixtures, type, electrotypes, and
other materials in the school of
printing North End Union. -- Boston :
The School of Printing, 1913.

122 p., 8 p. of plates : ill. ;
20.5 cm.

Original paper covered boards;
paper label on cover and spine.

Cover title: Catalog of Material,
School of Printing, North End Union,
Boston.

1. Printing--Specimens. 2. North

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm48460456

000710



R-B

Z North End Union (Boston, Mass.) -- A
250 list of machinery, furniture,
.A5 fixtures, type, electrotypes, and
N6784x ... 1913. (Card 2)

End Union (Boston, Mass.) I. Kleist,
Herbert, 1902-1986, collector. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm48460456

000711



Z250.A5138 1948--n.d.--n.s.--Acc.64-85

R-B

Z American type designers and their
250 type faces on exhibit : September
.A5138 29 to October 30, 1948. -- [New
1948 York : American Institute of
Graphic Arts, 1948]
30 p. : facsims., ports. ; 19 cm.
Catalogue of an exhibition
organized by the American Institute
of Graphic Arts, held at the Grolier
Club, New York.
1. Type and type-founding--United
States--Exhibitions. 2. Printing--
Specimens--Exhibitions. I. American
Institute of Graphic Arts. II.
Grolier Club.

MRGRRBK

Z250 .A5138 1948

82190807

008659



Z250.C335

R-B

Z

250

.C335

fol.

Caslon, firm, typefounders, London.

Caslon, old face, roman & italic :
cast entirely from matrices produced
from the original punches engraved in
the early part of the eighteenth
century in Chiswell street, London /
by William Caslon. -- London : H. W.
Caslon, [1924]. (Printed by George W.
Jones.)

63, [1] p., [1] leaf of plate
(fold.) : ill., front. (port.) ; 32
cm.

Imprint date: front introduction, p.
6.

OCLC number: ocm02727031.

1..Printing--Specimens. 2..Type and
type-founding. T.

RG90-610801

Z250.C335

AACR2 25-23919

14912



RARE BKS

Z250

.C343

1798x

BPL1RB

39999063211294

Caslon, William, 1754-183

A specimen of printing
types /

5767 leaves ill. 123 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z250.D497--rec'd: 8-4-1902--tr.fr. 6119a.37a

R-B

Z
250
.D497

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.
The practice of typography : a
treatise on the processes of type-
making, the point system, the names,
sizes, styles and prices of plain
printing types / by Theodore Low De
Vinne. -- New York : The Century co.,
1900.

403 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

Original publisher's brown cloth
binding with gilt-stamped leather
label on spine.

1. Printing, Practical. 2. Type
and type-founding. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .D497

00002964

008615



Z250.D51--Gift--author--3-26-1892--tr.fr. 6111.54

R-B

Z De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.
250 The roman and italic printing
.D51 types : in the printing house of
Theodore L. De Vinne & co... -- New
York : The De Vinne press, 1891.

145 p. ; 25 cm.

Specimens of printing types with
decorative initials in color.

1. Type and type-founding. 2.
Printing--Specimens. 3. Presses,
Issues of--De Vinne. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .D51

21007538

008621



Z250.F57 1995x--Gift: Author--Acc.96-223

R-B

Z Font Bureau.
250 Type specimens / Font Bureau. --
.F57 Boston, Massachusetts : The Font
1995x Bureau, Inc., 1995.
 xv, 88, xvi-xxxi p. : ill. ; 25.5
 cm.
 1. Type and type-founding. 2.
 Printing--Specimens. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36552185



Z 250. G82 1954

Acc 2002-294

R-B

BS Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii a, 1567-
2675 1637. -- The great commentary of
.L3 Cornelius a Lapide... ... 1896-
1896 1897. (Card 2)

Galatians Commentaries. I. Cobb, W.
F. (William Frederick) II. Bible. N.
T. Corinthians. English. Cobb. 1896.
III. Bible. N.T. Galatians. English.
Cobb. 1896. IV. Title. V. Title:
Catholic standard library.

MRGRRBK

40015497

001328

Z250.H29--rec'd: 4-11-1871--tr.fr. 6113.2

R-B

Z Harpel, Oscar Henry, 1828-
250 Harpel's typograph : or Book of
.H29 specimens containing useful
 information, suggestions and a
 collection of examples of letterpress
 job printing arranged for the
 assistance of master printers,
 amateurs, apprentices, and others, /
 by Oscar H. Harpel ... -- Cincinnati :
 Printed and published by the author,
 1870.

 252 p., [25] leaves of plates
 (some fold., some printed on both
 sides) : col.front.(coat of arms),

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z250 .H29

17016461

008627



R-B

Z Harpel, Oscar Henry, 1828- --
250 Harpel's typograph ... 1870.
.H29 (Card 2)

ill.(part col.), plates(part col.,
part fold.), ports., tab. ; 24cm.
Part of plates printed on both
sides.

1. Printing--Specimens. 2.
Printing, Practical. I. Title:
Typograph.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .H29

008628

17016461



Z250.H4 1928x--Pur.--Wm.&V.Dailey (\$450.)--Benton
R-B Acc.91-394 fds.

Z Hewitt, Graily, 1864-
250 The pen and type-design : The pen
.H4 and type-design. The Treyford type.
1928x Italics. -- London : The First
Edition Club, 1928.
5 p.l., 3-47, [1] p. incl. typog.
specimens. ; 27 1/2 cm.
"Of this, the fourteenth book
printed for the First Edition Club,
two hundred and fifty copies have
been printed."
Designed and printed by John
Johnson at the University Press
Oxford.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

45032332

008675



R-B

Z
250
.H4
1928x

Hewitt, Graily, 1864- -- The pen and
type-design ... 1928. (Card 2)

MB copy bound in full red morocco
with art-deco style gilt stamping.

1. Type and type-founding. I.
First Edition Club (London, England)
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

45032332

008676



Z250. H47Z2 1993x

See folio



RARE BKS

Z

250

.K445

1994

BPL1RB

39999046695662

Keller, Ronald.

Typographycs : Red Angel
Press.

[32] leaves : ill. ; 21 x 22 cm.



R-B

Z

250

.K524

1906

Keystone Type Foundry.

Abridged specimen book : type
nickel-alloy on universal line :
comprising a price list of types,
borders, leads and slugs, brass rule,
brass galleys, miscellaneous cuts and
general supplies for printers /
Keystone Type Foundry. --

[Philadelphia] : The Foundry, 1906.

623 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Cover title: Nickel-alloy type...
1906-7.

"Every thing in this book except
items noted with black start is

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm07386764



R-B

Z
250
.K524
1906

Keystone Type Foundry. -- Abridged
specimen book ... 1906. (Card 2)

carried in stock at our main office
and foundry and at all our Branch
Houses."

Title page printed in red and
black.

1. Printing--Specimens. 2.
Printing machinery and supplies--
Catalogs. I. Title. II. Title:
Nickel-alloy types.

MRGRRBK

ocm07386764



Z250.L27--Gift--Anon.--Acc.68-131

R-B

Z

250

.L27

Lanston Monotype Machine Company.

Janson; an authentic revival of a classic book face, adapted to the monotype by Sol Hess. -- Philadelphia : Lanston monotype machine company, c1937.

cover-title, [26] p. ; 27 cm.

Date from p. [2].

OCLC number: ocm03639559.

1..Type and type-founding.

2..Printing--Specimens. 3..Janson, Anton, fl. 1675. I.Hess, Solomon. II.T.

RG90-612633

Z250.L27

AACR2

39-21626

655.24

17498



R-B Z250.M16959--Gift--author--3-9-1934--tr.fr. Q.59.123-
to 6117.291--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
250 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M16959 Newspaper typography since 1929 /
by Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- New York :
Privately printed, MCMXXXIII [1933].
9 p. ; 22 cm.
"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the Editor & publisher of
October 28, 1933."
Heartman 429.
1. Type and type-founding. 2.
Newspapers.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .M16959

34008019

003408



Z 250.M1696

R-B

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
250 Crawford), 1888-1944.
.M1696 Our mediaeval typography / by
FOLIO Douglas C. McMurtrie. -- New York :
Privately printed, MCMXXVII [1927].
6 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
"Two hundred copies reprinted
from the American mercury of
September, 1927."
Heartman 388.
1. Type and type-founding. I.
Title: Mediaeval typography.

MRGRRBK

Z250 .M1696 FOLIO

32029648

003425



Z250.M4

tr. to

Q.915.M54S

Tr. to RBD
Mar. 3, 1983

Z250.M4

tr. to

SCQ.915.M54S

Tr. to RBD
Mar. 3, 1983

Z250.M483

See
Folio

R-B

JN
3293
.D88
E
1676

Dumay, Louis, d. 1681.

The estate of the Empire, : or,
An abridgement of the laws and
government of Germany. / By Lewis Du-
May knight, sieur de Sallettes ...
Translated into French by D'Alexis
esq; ... Now faithfully rendred into
English. -- London : Printed by J.
Macock for Richard Royston ... 1676.

[12], 333, [19] p. :P front.
(port.) ; 19 cm.

Signatures: A-Z

1. Holy Roman Empire.	2. Germany-
-Politics and government.	I. Alexis,
--- d', tr.	

MRGRRBK

ocml5286986

007756

Z250. P489

See Fol,

R-B
MS
WAD
B71
(49)

Lieberman, J. Ben Correspondence to
W.A. Dwiggins regarding the... (card 2)
William Addison, 1880-1956. II.State
College of Washington. III.T.

RG90-533026

MRG90-533026

2250. P83

see

miniatures

R-B

SK Fairfax, Thomas, Esq. -- The complete
31 sportsman; or, Country
.F16 gentleman's recreation: : ...
1760 [1760?] (Card 4)

shooting v.1 p.169
1. Sports. 2. Birds--Great
Britain. I. Cooke, John, 1731-1810,
bookseller II. Title. III. Title:
Country gentleman's recreation.

MRGRRBK
SK31 .F16 1760

003524

ocm27417175

Z250.R31--Gift--anon.--Acc.68-130

R-B

Z Redfield-Kendrick-Odell co., inc.,
250 printers, New York.

.R31 An exhibit of Garamond type, with
appropriate ornaments : being the
third of a series of books showing
the many beautiful types in the
composing room of Redfield-Kendrick-
Odell co., printers and map makers. --
New York : The American Institute of
Graphic Arts, 1927.

[44] p. : front.(port.), ill. ;
26 x 19 cm.

"Of this book there have been
printed five hundred copies."

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z250 .R31

27024699

008531



R-B

Z Redfield-Kendrick-Odell co., inc.,
250 printers, New York. -- An exhibit
.R31 of Garamond type, with
... 1927. (Card 2)

1. Printing--Specimens. 2. Type
and type-founding. 3. Garamond,
Claude, d. 1561. I. Bullen, Henry
Lewis, 1857- II. Title. III. Title:
Garamond type, An exhibit of.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .R31

27024699

008532



R-B Z250.R32 1923--anon. gift -- Acc.68-129.

R-B

Z

250

.R32

1923

Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co., inc.,
printers, New York.

A printed exhibit of Bodoni type :
with appropriate ornaments / presented
to the members of the American
Institute of Graphic Arts by the
Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co. -- New
York : Redfield-Kendrick-Odell, cl923.

[46] p. : ill., port. ; 26 cm. --
([Keepsake - American Institute of
Graphic Arts ; 10])

Cover title: Bodoni type, a printed
exhibit.

'Giambattista Bodoni' by A. K.
Willyoung: p. [7]-[14] The text used
for the specimen pages is by H. L.

(cont. next card)

75-330762 //



R-B
Z
250 Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co., inc.,...
.R32 A printed exhibit of Bodoni... 1923
1923 (card 2)
Bullen.
Series on presentation slip laid in.
1..Printing--Specimens. 2..Type and
type-founding. 3..Bodoni,
Giambattista, 1740-1813. I.Willyoung,
Arthur K. II.Bullen, Henry Lewis,
1857-1938. III.T. (S:Keepsake
(American Institute of Graphic Arts) ;
10.)

RG86-124145
Z250.R32 1923

23183

75-330762 //
686.2/24



RARE BKS

Z250

.R350

1865x

BPL1RB

39999054447204

Rand, Avery, & Company.

R & A specimens.

[96] leaves ill. 125 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B

Z250.R79

Z
250
.R79
folio

Rosen, Ben.

Type and typography : the
designer's type book / by Ben Rosen. -
- New York : Reinhold Pub. Co., 1963.
(Printed by the Halliday Lithograph
Corp.)

[6], 406 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

MB (R-B) copy: book jacket
present; inscribed by author to Mary
L. Davis.

Bibliography: p. 405.

1. Printing--Specimens. 2. Type
and type-founding. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .R79

026012

63019221
655.24



Z250.R96--Gift--Dorothy Abbe--Acc.91-223

R-B

Z Ruzicka, Rudolph, 1883-1978.

250 Fairfield : new linotype face /
.R96 designed by Rudolph Ruzicka, with an
essay on the work of Mr. Ruzicka by W.
A. Dwiggins, and a note on the
Fairfield face by its designer. --
Brooklyn, N.Y. : Mergenthaler
Linotype Company, 1940.

19, [8] p. : plates. ; 24 cm.

Another copy in R-B on XQ.59.274.

OCLC number: ocm02355637 .

1. Printing--Specimens. 2. Type
and type-founding. I. Dwiggins, W. A.
(William Addison), 1880-1956. II.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z250 .R96

40007830

002572



R-B

Z
250
.R96

Ruzicka, Rudolph, 1883-1978. --
Fairfield ... 1940. (Card 2)

Mergenthaler Linotype Company. III.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z250 .R96

002573

40007830



Z250.S487 1896 folio--Acc.2000-30--Benton(135)Fd-CB.Wood III
R-B \$150

Z Severy Impression Process Company.
250 Specimens of printing by the
.S487 Severy Impression Process. -- Boston :
1896 Severy Impression Process Co., 1896.
FOLIO 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 35 cm.
Printed stiff card covers, sewn
with red cord.
Twenty specimen plates showing
"the finest grades of cut printing"
using the Severy Impression Process.
1. Printing--Specimens. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm43847669

003537



R-B Z250.S53 1927x--Pur: Bromer--(\$125)Benton--Acc.97-96

Z Some practical considerations about
250 good printing : with specimens of
.S53 types and examples of music /
1927x prepared by Henderson & Spalding
Ltd, Sylvan Grove, London SE 15. -
- London : Henderson & Spalding,
[not after 1927].

53 p. : ill. (some col.), music ;
21 cm.

Cover title: Good printing.

"This book is bound in paper hand-
marbled by Douglas Cockerell and his
sons." -- Table of contents.

Includes specimens of borders and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml6635528



R-B

Z
250
.S53
1927x

Some practical considerations about
good printing ... [not after
1927]. (Card 2)

ornaments.

The book is undated however MB
copy has a letter (in separated
folder) from the editor Hubert J.
Foss to Bruce Rogers sending him the
book and dated 18 March 1927.

1. Printing--Specimens. 2. Music
printing--Specimens. I. Henderson &
Spalding Ltd. II. Cockerell, Douglas.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml6635528



R-B

Z
250
.S53
1927x

Some practical considerations about
good printing ... [not after
1927]. (Card 3)

III. Foss, Hubert James, 1899-1953,
editor. IV. Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957.

MRGRRBK

ocml6635528



Z250.575

Tr. -- See shelve

6117.136

6/28/04

R-B

F

1911

.L4245

1888

La Selve, Edgar.

La République d'Haiti ancienne
partie française de Saint Dominique
par Edgar La Selve. -- Limoges :
Eugène Ardant et cie, [1888].

136 p., [5] leaves of plates :
ill. ; 24.5 cm.

Original publisher's binding
elaborately stamped in color and gilt
in a flower motif on front cover and
publisher's mark on back cover;
binding signed "CS."

1888 d'après 6 dépôt legal.

1. Haiti--History. 2. Haiti--
Description and travel.

MRGRRBK

ocm42981884

001-54

R-B

Z250.W543 1833--Gift--Ch.W. Folsom--5-10-1905--
tr.fr. 6116.92

Z Wilson, Alex. & Sons.
250 Specimen of modern printing types,
.W543 cast at the letter foundry of Alex.
1833 Wlson & Sons, Glasgow. -- Glasgow :
Alex. Wilson, 1833.
[147] leaves ; 23.5 cm.
Cover title.
1. Printing--Specimens. 2. Type
and type-founding. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml3921554

002584



2250.2323 1987x

R-B

Z

250
.2323
1987x

fol.

Zapf, Hermann.

Hermann Zapf & his design philosophy
: selected articles and lectures on
calligraphy and contemporary
developments in type design, with
illustrations and bibliographical
notes, and a complete list of his
typefaces / introduction by Carl Zahn.
-- Chicago : Society of Typographic
Arts, c1987.

254 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.

Includes bibliographical references
(p. 113-124)

ISBN 0-941447-00-6

1..Type and type-founding--History--
20th century. 2 Calligraphy--
(cont. next card)

86-63752

12473



R-B
Z Zapf, Hermann. Hermann Zapf & his
250 design philosophy : 1987 (card 2)
.Z323
1987x History--20th century. I.Zapf,
Hermann. II.T.

RG89-601828
Z250.A2Z379 1987

12474

AACR2 86-63752
686.2/24



Z250. Z325 1954x

R-B

Z

250

.Z325

1954x

fol.

Zapf, Hermann, 1918-

Manuale typographicum / Hermann
Zapf. -- New York : Museum Books
Inc., MCMLIV [1954]. (Frankfurt Am
Main : Heinrich Egenolf.)

[2], 100 p., [4] leaves ; 23 x 31
cm. + booklet (47 p. ; 23 cm.).

The quotations in 16 languages set
'With types of the D. Stempl AG at
Frankfurt Am Main and historic faces
taken from that foundry's archives.'

The leaves of quotations are listed
and numbered at end, the pages
themselves are unnumbered.

1970 edition available in RL and GL.

1..Books--Quotations, maxims, etc.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-535068



R-B
Z
250
.Z325
1954x
fol.

Zapf, Hermann, 1918- Manuale
typographicum / 1954

2..Printing--Specimens. 3..Type and
Type-founding. I.T. (card 2)

RG91-535068
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG91-535068

15797



Z250.Z33

tr. to

Q.968.Z1M Folio

Tr. to RBD
Mar. 3, 1983

Z250.Z33

tr. to

ScfQ.968.Z1M

Tr. to RBD

Mar. 3, 1983

Z250.Z53

tr. to

Q.968.Z19M Folio

Tr. to RBD

Mar. 3, 1983

Z250.Z53

tr. to

ScfQ.968.Z19M

Tr. to RBD

Mar. 3, 1983

Z 250. Z33 Z36 1995x

R-B

Z
250
.Z33
Z36
1995x

Zapf's civilité disclosed : adorned
with terse & pithy apothegems /
formed and printed at The Gehenna
Press. -- [Northampton, Mass.] :
Gehenna Press, MCMXCV [1995].
[25] leaves : ill. ; 31 cm.

folio
(boxed)

One hundred seventy five copies
printed. Types cast by Harold
Berliner. Arthur Larson composed &
printed the book. Hand-bound by
Claudia Cohen. Copies 1-25 are
printed on Arnold Vellum and contain
a woodcut portrait of Hermann Zapf,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33376743

002462



R-B

Z
250
.Z33
Z36
1995x

Zapf's civilité disclosed ...
MCMXCV [1995]. (Card 2)

folio

signed and numbered by the artist.
Copies numbered 26-275 comprise the
regular edition. All copies are
signed by the former of these designs,
Leonard Baskin: MB copy no. 37.

Bound in green paste-paper
covered boards; grey cloth hinges;
red leather label, stamped in gold,
on spine. In grey cloth slipcase

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33376743

002463



R-B

Z Zapf's civilité disclosed ...
250 MCMXCV [1995]. (Card 3)

.Z33
Z36
1995x

with green paste-paper edges.
1. Zapf, Hermann. 2. Type and
type-founding. 3. Private presses--
Specimens. I. Baskin, Leonard, 1922-
. II. Gehenna Press.

MRGRRBK

ocm33376743

002464



RARE BKS

Z

250.3

.F58

Folio

BPL1RB

39999046689210

Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957.

Flosculi sententiarum :

printers flowers moralise

[31] leaves : ill ; 30 cm.



R-B

Gift: Paul Shaw

Z

250.5

Mosley, James.

.R64

M67

1996

pb

The Baroque inscriptional letter in Rome /
James Mosley. - Seattle, Wa. : LetterPerfect,
c1996.

[4] p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 38 cm.

Limited ed. of 200 copies.

Essay and print letter in cardboard envelope.

"This print and essay have been commissioned
to accompany the release of three new typefaces
designed by Garrett Boge and Paul Shaw for
LetterPerfect: Cresci, Pontif and Pietra. The
introduction of these faces marks the launch of
the Legacy of Letters line of historically-based
designs from LetterPerfect."--Colophon.

"The R [on the enclosed leaf] is a rubbing
from the SPQR inscription on the plinth at the

(CONTINUED)

MARCIVE®



R-B

Z

250.5 Mosley, James.

.R64 The Baroque inscriptional letter in Rome.

M67 (CARD 2)

1996

pb

top of the stairway leading up to the Piazza del Campidoglio, Rome. The rubbing was made by Garrett Boge in February 1995. The print, in an edition of 200 (of which 150 are for sale), was printed letterpress at Peter Kruty Editions, Brooklyn, NY. The paper is Rives de Lin. The caption was set in Pontif and printed from polymer plates."--Colophon.

Bibliography: p. [4].

1. Roman type - Italy - Rome - History - 16th century. 2. Type and type-founding - Italy - Rome - History - 16th century. 3. Type and

(CONTINUED)
MARCIVE®



R-B

Z

250.5 Mosley, James.

.R64 The Baroque inscriptional letter in Rome.

(CARD 3)

M67

1996

pb

type-founding - Specimens. 4. Lettering.

I. Boge, Garrett. II. Shaw, Paul.

III. LetterPerfect. IV. Peter Kruty Editions.

MARCIVE®



Z252.5.L5B534 -- Acc.2000-232 --Gift: Publisher

R-B

Z The bicentennial of lithography : a
252.5 keepsake for the members of the
.L5 Book Club of California /
B534 [Michael Twyman ... et al.]. --
San Francisco : Book Club of
California, 1999, c2000.
95, [1] p. : ill. (some col.) ;

26 cm.

"...designed for The Book Club of
California by Peter Rutledge Koch
with the assistance of Richard
Seibert. Printed by Phelps-Schaefer
Litho-Graphics Co. and bound by
Cardoza-James Bookbinding Company."--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44566287

001021



R-B

Z
252.5
.L5
B534

The bicentennial of lithography ...
1999, c2000. (Card 2)

Colophon.

Includes bibliographical
references.

CONTENTS: Lithography: the birth
of a new printing process / Michael
Twyman -- Lithographic stone /
Michael Twyman -- Senefelder's pole
press / Michael Twyman -- Trade cards
of early British lithographers /

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44566287

001022



R-B

Z
252.5
.L5
B534

The bicentennial of lithography ...
1999, c2000. (Card 3)

Michael Twyman -- The lithographic
letterer / Michael Twyman -- Grapes
and grape vines of California by
Edward Bosqui / J. Curtiss Taylor --
El Dorado on stone: books of the
California Gold Rush / Gary F. Kurutz
-- Lithographs of gold: the prints of
George Henry Goddard / Gary F. Kurutz
-- American lithographers' trade

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44566287

001023



R-B

Z
252.5
.L5
B534

The bicentennial of lithography ...
1999, c2000. (Card 4)

cards / George K. Fox.
1. Lithography. I. Twyman,
Michael. II. Book Club of California.
III. Koch, Peter Rutledge, book
designer.

MRGRRBK

ocm44566287

001024



R-B
Z

Z253.C88 1912 -- Acc.2001-166 (93)

Gift: Kleist

253
.C88
1912

Currier, E. R. (Everett Raymond), b. 1877.

Type spacing / by E.R. Currier. - New York :

J.M. Bowles, c1912.

19 p. ; 23 cm.

"Reprinted from the Graphic arts magazine of August, 1910 ... and the edition is limited to three hundred copies"--Colophon.

1. Typesetting. I. Kleist, Herbert,
1902-1986, collector.

98172225

MARCIVE®



Z253.D49 1901--rec'd: 11-8-1901--tr.fr. Printing
R-B Dept.

Z DeVinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.
253 The practice of typography :
.D49 correct composition, a treatise on
1901 spelling, abbreviations, the
compounding and division of words,
the proper use of figures and
numerals, italic and capital letters,
notes, etc., with observations on
punctuation and proof-reading / by
Theodore Low DeVinne, A.M. -- New
York : The Century Co., 1901.
(DeVinne Press)
x, 476 p. 20 cm.
1. Printing, Practical--Style

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm01912809

008651



R-B

Z
253
.D49
1901

DeVinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914. --
The practice of typography ...
1901. (Card 2)

manuals 2. Authorship--Handbooks,
manuals, etc. I. Title. II. Title:
Correct composition.

MRGRRBK

ocm01912809

008652



Z253.D77--Gift--Mergenthaler Linotype Co.--12-29-
1936

R-B

Z

253

.D77

Dreier, Thomas, 1884-

The power of print--and men / by
Thomas Dreier; together with the text
of A salute to the modern newspaper
produced and broadcast by the National
Broadcasting Company. -- Brooklyn :
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., [c1936].

[1]-xiv, [1], 2-165, [1] p., : ill.
; 24.5 cm.

Head-pieces in color.

'1936: commemorating the fifty
years of linotype's contribution to
printing and publishing.'

Designed and decorated by William
Addison Dwiggins.

OCLC number: cm00812395.

(cont. next card)

37-1354

12050



R-B

Z

253

.D77

Dreier, Thomas, 1884- The power of
print--and men / 1936

(card 2)

1..Linotype. 2..Mergenthaler
Linotype Company. 3..Dwiggins, William
Addison, 1880-1956, book designer.
I.T.

RG91-611893

Z253.D77

AACR2

37-1354

655.28

12051



R-B Z253.L23C--gift; B. Joseph O'Neil--Acc 81-139

Z Lanston Monotype Machine Company.
253 Copyfitting... Part III: The
.L23C monotype system. -- Philadelphia :
Lanston Monotype Machine Co., 1916.
55 p., v leaves of plates (fold.)
: ill. ; 21 cm.
1. Monotype. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2007623



Res.

Z253

.U581

1936

c.2

U.S. Government Printing Office.

Manual of foreign languages ...

Washington, 1936.

LCx



Z253.U581 1936 c.2

Tr. to RBD
Jan. 16, 1978

Res.Z253.U581 1936 c.2

Tr. to RBD

Jan. 16, 1978

Z254.W62 Acc.2001 - 166 - (168)

R-B

Gift: Kleist

Z
254
.W62

Whittier, Leroy Adams, 1836-

A printer's hints to authors / by
L. A. W. -- Cambridge, [Mass.] :
Riverside Press, 1884.

40 p. ; 17 cm.

Cover-title: Hints to authors.

Issued by Houghton, Mifflin & co.
for the authors whose works they
publish. cf. Pref.

Ex libris [signature]: Jean
Saunders, Riverside Press.

Ex libris [stamp]: G. B. Whitmore.

Original printed boards.

1. Proofreading. 2. Authorship

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z254 .W62

09024744

001180



R-B

Z Whittier, Leroy Adams, 1836- -- A
254 printer's hints to authors ...
.W62 1884. (Card 2)

Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Houghton
Mifflin Company, pub. II. Kleist,
Herbert, 1902-1986, collector. III.
Whitmore, G. B., former owner. IV.
Saunders, Jean, former owner. V.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z254 .W62

001181

09024744



Z257.M67 2001 -- Acc.2001 - 258 -- Artz (120) Fd.

R-B

Bromer Bksellers. \$200.00

Z

Moser, Barry.

257

No shortcuts : an essay on wood engraving / Barry Moser. -- Iowa City : University of Iowa Center for the Book, 2001.

.M67

2001

[8], 33 [1] p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 26 cm.

Edition of 325 copies.

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Wood-engraving--Technique. I. Iowa Center for the Book. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm47770034

001190



Z255.B58 1866x--rec'd: 2-16-1870--tr.fr. 6119.2

R-B

Z Bidwell, George H., d. 1885.
255 Treatise on the imposition of
.B58 forms: : Embracing a system of rules
1866x and principles for laying the pages...
also a table of signatures, etc... /
By Geo. H. Bidwell. -- [2nd edition] -
- New York: : Published by Dick &
Fitzgerald., 1866. (M'Crea & Miller,
Stereotypers. G.A. Alvord, printer.)
109, [1] p. : diagrs. ; 15 cm.
First edition published 1865: Cf.
LC Cat., vol. 14.
1. Printing, practical--
imposition, etc. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28006675

008663



Z 265. 2. H 46 1989

tr. to Coll. Dev.
2018



Z266.E4 1993--Pur.--publisher(\$130.)--Lewis fds.--

R-B

Acc.93-47

Z

Ellenport, Samuel B.

266

The future of hand-bookbinding /

.E4

Samuel B. Ellenport. -- Boston : The

1993

Harcourt Bindery, 1993.

37 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

"An edition of 150 copies,
designed by Bruce Chandler ... has
been printed ... by Daniel Keleher."--
Colophon.

The frontispiece illustration is
a mounted photographic print.

I. Bookbinding. I. Chandler,
Bruce, 1945- book designer. II.
Keleher, Daniel, printer. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27439060

008669



R-B
Folio
Z266
.M55
1984
fol.

Z 266 .M55 1984

Miura, Kerstin Tini.

My world of bibliophile binding.

Berkeley : University of California
Press, 1984.

216 p. ill. ; 34.5 cm.

I.T.

Xtra

RG87-530377 r

MRG87-530377

58051



Z268.D46 2000x Folio--Acc.2000--400-- Gift:

R-B

Z Designer Bookbinders in North America
268 : [a touring exhibition of
.D46 bindings by fellows and
2000x licentiatees], June 2000 - October
FOLIO 2001 / [catalogue by Lori Sauer] ;
[essay by Philip Smith]. --
[London] : Designer Bookbinders
Publications, 2000.
59, [3] p. : col. ill. ; 34 cm.
Price list and insurance list
laid in.
ISBN: 0953839508
1. Bookbinders--Great Britain
Exhibitions. 2. Bookbinding--Great

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm45305729

001479



R-B

Z
268
.D46
2000x
FOLIO

Designer Bookbinders in North America
... 2000. (Card 2)

Britain--20th century Exhibitions. I.
Sauer, Lori. II. Smith, Philip, 1928-
III. Designer Bookbinders.

MRGRRBK

ocm45305729

001480



R-B Z269.B696 1994--fr. RL--gen.fds.--Acc.95-184

Z Bookbindings & other bibliophily :
269 essays in honour of Anthony
.B696 Hobson / edited by Dennis E.
1994 Rhodes ; foreword by Frederick B.
 Adams. -- Verona : Valdonega,
 1994.
 365, [1] p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
 Contains bibliography of A.
Hobson works (p. 351-363)
 Book jacket present.
 Includes bibliographical
 references.
 CONTENTS: Anthony Robert Alwyn
Hobson / Nicolas Barker -- Grolier

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z269 .B696 1994

95154324

686.3/0094

000615



R-B

Z Bookbindings & other bibliophily ...
269 1994. (Card 2)
.B696
1994

bindings in the Otto Schäfer Library
/ Manfred von Arnim -- From Baroque
to Neoclassicism / Giles Barber -- On
the history of bookbinding in the Low
Countries / Elly Cockx-Indestege --
Marques de libraires et d'éditeurs
dorées sur des reliures / Georges
Colin -- "Un grand Duc, immortel à
la posterité": some bindings for

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z269 .B696 1994

95154324

686.3/0094

000616



R-B

Z
269
.B696
1994

Bookbindings & other bibliophily ...
1994. (Card 3)

Anne de Montmorency / Mirjam M. Foot -
- Peter Schoeffer and the book-trade
in Mainz / Lotte Hellinga -- Three
Ethiopic bindings / Bent Juel-Jensen -
- Legature del Piccolpasso e legature
Viscontee nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana
di Milano / Piccarda Quilici -- Some
English, Scottish, Welsh and Irish
book-collectors in Italy, 1465-1800 /

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z269 .B696 1994

000617

95154324
686.3/0094



R-B

Z Bookbindings & other bibliophily ...
269 1994. (Card 4)
.B696
1994

Dennis E. Rhodes -- Books belonging
to William Warham, Archdeacon of
Canterbury, c. 1504-1532 / David J.
Shaw -- Some observations on Dutch
publishers' bindings up till 1800 /
Jan Storm van Leeuwen -- Notes sur
Thomas Mahieu / Jeanne Veyrin-Forrer -
- Bibliography of A.R.A. Hobson.
Texts in English, French, or
Italian.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B696 1994

000618

95154324
686.3/0094



Z269.B697 -- Tr. to R.B. -- Z269.B697

R-B

Z Borghese, Susanna.

269 The Guild of Book Workers 75th
.B697 anniversary exhibition / Susanna

C. 1 Borghese, Caroline F. Schimmel, Mary
C. Schlosser. -- New York : The Guild,
1981.

96 p. : ill., (some col.) ; 20 x
23 cm.

Includes index.

1. Guild of Book Workers--
Exhibitions. 2. Bookbinding--Great
Britain--History--Exhibitions. 3.
Book ornamentation--Exhibitions. I.
Schimmel, Caroline F. II. Schlosser,
Mary C. III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B697

000912

~~81175963~~

39999066734276



RARE BKS

Z269

.B697

C.2

BPLIRB

39999066734284

Borghese, Susanna.

The Guild of Book

Workers 75th anniversary

96 p. : ill. ; 20 x 23 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z269.B697--Acc.2000--344

R-B

Gift: Stuart Walker

Z
269
.B697

Borghese, Susanna.

C. 2
The Guild of Book Workers 75th anniversary exhibition / Susanna Borghese, Caroline F. Schimmel, Mary C. Schlosser. -- New York : The Guild, 1981.

96 p. : ill., (some col.) ; 20 x 23 cm.

Includes index.

Ex libris [signature]: Stuart Walker.

1. Guild of Book Workers--Exhibitions. 2. Bookbinding--Great Britain--History--Exhibitions. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B697

81175963

000929



R-B

Z
269
.B697

Borghese, Susanna. -- The Guild of
Book Workers 75th anniversary
exhibition ... 1981. (Card 2)

Book ornamentation--Exhibitions. I.
Schimmel, Caroline F. II. Schlosser,
Mary C. III. Walker, Stuart, former
owner. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B697

000930

81175963



Z269.B76--Pur.--Breslauer(\$350.)--Benton fds.--
R-B Acc.92-278

Z Bouchot, Henri François Xavier Marie,
269 1849-1906
.B76 Les reliures d'art à la
Bibliothèque nationale / par Henri
Bouchot ... Quatre-vingts planches
reproduites d'après les originaux,
par Aron frères. -- Paris : Edouard
Rouveyre...., 1888.
51, xxii, [2] p., 80 leaves of
plates. : ill., plates 26 cm.
"Tirage à mille exemplaires."
1. Bookbinding--Facsimiles. 2.
France. Bibliothèque nationale cn
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B76

020952

02013481



R-B Z269.B867 Acc.99-320 Reed(615) Fd.the Harcourt
Bindery \$85.00

Z British Museum.
269 Bookbindings from the library of
.B867 Jean Grolier : a loan exhibition, 23
September-31 October, 1965. --
[London] : Trustees of the British
Museum, 1965.
xx, 75, [1] p., [2], A-K, [1],
cxxviii leaves of plates : photos. ;
25.5 cm.
Cover title: Grolier bindings.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Bookbinding--Exhibitions. I.
Grolier, Jean, vicomte d'Aguisy, 1479-
1565. II. Title. III. Title: Grolier
bindings.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B867

66008308

001535



Z269.B87C39--Acc.2000--349--

Gift: Stuart Walker

R-B

Z
269
.B87
C39

Bromer Booksellers.

A century of modern design : 100
examples of illustration, typography
and binding. -- Boston, Mass. : Anne
and David Bromer, [1987?]
[64] p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (Catalog ;
39)

Cover title; imprint date
estimation based on textual
information; bookseller's name from p.
[2] of cover.

1. Bookbinding Catalogs. 2. Fine
bindings Catalogs. 3. Illustrated
books Catalogs. 4. Printing Catalogs.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44773137

003347



R-B

Z
269
.B87
C39

Bromer Booksellers. -- A century of
modern design ... [1987?]
(Card 2)

5. Catalogs, Booksellers'--
Massachusetts--Boston. I. Title. II.
Series: Bromer Booksellers. Catalog ;
39.

MRGRRBK

ocm44773137

003348



Z269.B91 Acc.99-321 Reed(615)Fd the Harcourt Bindery
R-B \$100.00

Z Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.
269 Exposition de reliures. --
.B91 Bruxelles, : [s.n.], 1930-31.
2 v. : plates. ; 24 cm.
At head of title: Ministère des
sciences et des arts. Bibliothèque
royale de Belgique.
Library copy unopened.
"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. [211]-
216; v. 2, p. [281]
CONTENTS: I. Du XIIe siècle à
la fin du XVIe.--II. Du XVIIe siècle
à la fin du XIXe.
1. Bookbinding--Exhibitions 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B91

30029741

001540



R-B

Z Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. --
269 Exposition de reliures. ... 1930-
.B91 31. (Card 2)

Bookbinding--Facsimiles I. Belgium.
Ministère des sciences et des arts.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .B91

30029741

001941



Res. Z269.C6A34

Tr./RB/3-85

Res.

Z269

.C6A34

Bookbinding by T.J. Cobden-Sanderson: an exhibition at the Pierpont Morgan Library September 3-November 4, 1968 / compiled by Frederick B. Adams, Jr. New York : Pierpont Morgan Library, 1969.

32, [1] p. : ill. [36] p. of plates ;
27 cm.



Z269.E56--Pur.--State fds.--tr.fr. RL to RBD

R-B

Z Einbandstudien : Ilse Schunke zum 80.
269 Geburtstag am 30. Dezember 1972
.E56 gewidmet. / [Hrsg. von Ursula
Altmann und Hans-Erich Teitgel] --
Berlin : [Deutsche
Staatsbibliothek] 1972.
162 p. : plates. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references.

CONTENTS: Kunze, H. Zueignung.--
Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen
von Ilse Schunke (p. 9-20)--Altmann,
U. Bucheinbände mit Schliessen-
Exlibris aus Rostock.--Claus, H. Eine

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z269 .E56

74319373

002602



R-B

Z
269
.E56

Einbandstudien ... 1972. (Card 2)

Kostbarkeit in der
Forschungsbibliothek Gotha.--Deckert,
H. Die Sächsische Landesbibliothek
in Dresden und ihre Buchbinder.--
Döring, H. Der Freiburger
Schnürenmeister und seine Werkstatt.-
-Fliege, J. Einbände mit
Namensstempel aus Quedlinburg.--
Marwinski, F. und K. Beiträge zur

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z269 .E56

74319373

002603



R-B

Z
269
.E56

Einbandstudien ... 1972. (Card 3)

Einbandkunde aus der
Kirchenbibliothek zu Arnstadt in
Thüringen.--Teitge, H.-E. Einbände
aus der Churfürstlichen Bibliothek
zu Cölln an der Spree.--Wenzlaff, J.
Zur Buchbinderwerkstatt des Klosters
Jasenitz.

1. Bookbinding. 2. Schunke, Ilse,
1892-1978. I. Schunke, Ilse, 1892-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z269 .E56

74319373

002604



R-B

Z
269
.E56

Einbandstudien ... 1972. (Card 4)

II. Altmann, Ursula, ed. III. Teitge,
Hans Erich, ed.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .E56

002605

74319373



Z269.F6--Acc.99-323--Reed(615)Fd.--Harcourt Bindery--\$350
R-B

Z Foot, Mirjam.
269 The Henry Davis gift : a
.F6 collection of bookbindings / Mirjam M.
 Foot -- London : British Library,
 1978-

 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

 Volume 2 published in an edition
of 750.

 Includes bibliographical
references and indexes.

 CONTENTS: v. 1. Studies in the
history of bookbinding.

 ISBN: 071410390X (set)

 1. Davis, Henry, C.B.E.--Art

 (Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm05714575

002005



R-B

Z
269
.F6

Foot, Mirjam. -- The Henry Davis gift
... 1978- (Card 2)

collections. 2. British Library.
Dept. of Printed Books. 3.
Bookbinding--Catalogs. I. British
Library. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

002006

ocm05714575



Z269.G85 1984 -- Acc. 2001-177 Gift: Stuart Walker

R-B

Z Guild of Bookworkers. New England
269 Regional Chapter.
.G85 New England Chapter fall
1984 exhibition, November 1-30, 1984. --
Boston : Bromer Booksellers, [1984]
[28] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
"Introduction" signed: Gray
Parrot.
"1,300 copies ... designed by
David Bourbeau ... 1,000 copies for
the Guild of Book Worker's Journal,
300 copies for sale bound in original
paste paper by Daniel E. Kelm, with
gold stamping by The Thistle Bindery"-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml2980259

003365



R-B

Z Guild of Bookworkers. New England
269 Regional Chapter. -- New England
.G85 Chapter fall exhibition, November
1984 ... [1984] (Card 2)

-Colophon.

Ex libris [signature]: Stuart
Walker.

I. Bookbinding--Exhibitions. I.
Parrot, Gray. II. Kelm, Daniel E.
Binding. III. Bromer Booksellers.
IV. Thistle Bindery. V. Bourbeau,
David. VI. Walker, Stuart, former
owner. VII. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2980259

003366



RARE BKS

Z269.2

.E75A3

2010

Folio

BPL1RB

39999064577677

Etherington, Don.

Bookbinding &

conservation : a sixty-ye

156 p. ill. i 29 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z269.P96 1978 --Acc. 2000-346 Gift: Stuart Walker

R-B

Z Princeton University. Library.
269 Fine bindings, Gothic to modern :
.P96 European handbound books in the
1978 Princeton University Library,
together with the William H. Scheide
Library and the Robert H. Taylor
Collection : Exhibition Gallery,
Princeton University Library, April
21-September 4, 1978. -- [Princeton,
N.J. : Princeton University Library,
1978]
32 p., [8] pages of plates : ill.
(some col.) ; 22 cm.
Cover title.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z269 .P96 1978 Rosenwald Coll

003367

82172163



R-B

Z Princeton University. Library. --
269 Fine bindings, Gothic to modern
.P96 ... 1978] (Card 2)
1978

 Introduction signed: Jamie
Shalleck [later J. Kamph]
 Ex libris [signature]: Stuart
Walker.

 1. Bookbinding--New Jersey--
Princeton--Exhibitions. 2.
Bookbinding--Europe--History--
Exhibitions. I. Kamph, Jamie, 1942--
II. Walker, Stuart, former owner.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .P96 1978 Rosenwald Coll
003368

82172163



Z269.Z9G95 Folio--Acc.2000--359

R-B

Gift: Stuart Walker

Z Gumuchian & Cie., Booksellers, Paris.
269 Catalogue de reliures du XVe au
.Z9 XIXe siècle, : en vente à la
G95 librairie Gumuchian & Cie. -- Paris :
FOLIO Gumuchian & Cie., [1929].
[2], vi, 180, [2] p. : ill.,
CXXXV plates (11 col.) on 73 β. ; 32
cm.

Plates, except colored ones,
printed on both sides.

Descriptions in French and
English.

On cover: Catalogue XII.

Priced.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z269.Z9 G95

30009061

001369



R-B

Z
269
.Z9
G95
FOLIO

Gumuchian & Cie., Booksellers, Paris.
-- Catalogue de reliures du XVe
au XIXe siècle, ... [1929].
(Card 2)

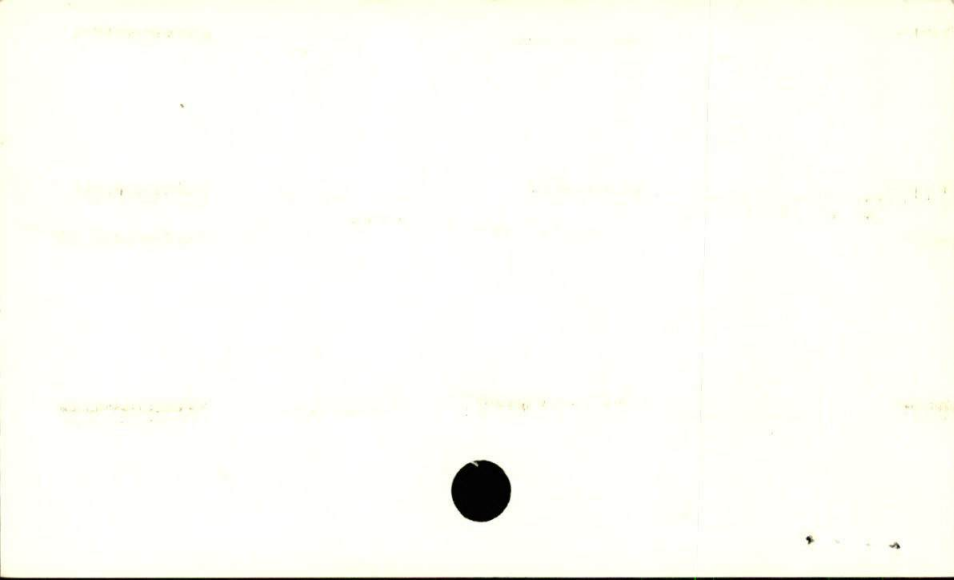
"Ce catalogue a été tiré à
mille exemplaires sur papier vélin;
plus cent exemplaires sur papier de
Hollande numérotés de 1 à 100."

1. Bookbinding--Facsimiles. 2.
Bookbinding--Armorial bindings. 3.
Rare books. 4. Books--Prices. 5.
Catalogs, Booksellers'--France.

MRGRRBK
Z269.Z9 G95

30009061

001370



Z 269

.P42

folio

Penny, Clara Louisa

An album of selected book bindings,
by Clara Louisa Penny; photography
by Margaret Elizabeth Jackson and
Ann Lister Siebert.

New York : Hispanic Society of America,
1967. (Glückstadt, Germany : J. J. Augustin)
xv, [1], 18, [2] p., [5], lx pages of plates :
ill., front. (col.); 28.5 cm.

R-B

PN

710

.E5

1934a

Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-
1965.

After strange gods : a primer of
modern heresy ... by T. S. Eliot ...
-- London : Faber and Faber limited,
[1934]. (Glasgow : R. MacLehose & Co., Ltd.)

[8], 11-68 p. ; 23 cm. -- (The
Page-Barbour lectures at the
University of Virginia, 1933.)

A further development of the problem
which the author first discussed in
his essay, "'Tradition and the
individual talent.'" cf. p 15.

Half title page.

Paper wrapper preserved.

OCLC number: ocm13839466.

(cont. next card)

34-10404

X269.H68B

See folio



R-B

Z Kamph, Jamie, 1942-

269 A collector's guide to book-binding

.K36 / Jamie Kamph ; [illustrations by
1982 Rosemary Tottoroto]. -- New Castle :

Oak Knoll Books, 1982 (North Hills,
Pa. : Bird & Bull Press)

40 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Two hundred fifty copies ... printed
...; two hundred and twenty copies
case bound ... and thirty copies
unbound in sheets' '--Colophon.

1..Bookbinding--Collectors and
collecting. I.T.

RG86-124150
Z269.K36 1982

AACR2 83-196595
686.3/075

23250



Z269.L88 1926--Acc.99-3--Benton Fd.--F.A.Bernett \$125

R-B

Z Loubier, Hans, 1863-1931.
269 Der Bucheinband von seinen
.L88 Anfängen bis zum Ende des 18.
1926 Jahrhunderts... : Mit 232 Abbildungen.
-- 2., umgearb. und verm. Aufl. --
Leipzig : Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1926.
[8], 272 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
(Monographien des Kunstgewerbes. Bd.
21-22)
1. Bookbinding--History. I.
Title. II. Series.

MRGRRBK

Z269 .L88 1926

002112

28018759



E 269. M14 1974 Folio

Tr. -- See Eugene

1/10/99

R-B
MSS
Ms
.f.
3306

Lane, Levi. -- Account book ...
(Card 2)

Merry, Enoch James, Peter Green,
Samuel Adams, the Hancocks, John and
Richard Codman, et al.
1. Sails.

MRGRRBKM

001223

ocm42283088

R-B

Z
269
.M37
1998

Marks, P. J. M.
The British Library guide to
bookbinding : history and techniques
/ P.J.M. Marks. -- Toronto ; Buffalo :
University of Toronto Press, cl998.
96 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
First published: London : The
British Library, 1998, in series: The
British Library guides.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 91-93) and index.
ISBN: 0802081762
1. Bookbinding--Europe, Western--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z269 .M37 1998

98198940

001469



Z 269.P42

no cd 1
here

R-B
Z269
.P42
fol.

Penny, Clara Louisa. An album of
selected bookbindings. /

(card 2)

of America. II. Jackson, Margaret
Elizabeth, photographer. III. Siebert,
Ann Lister, photographer. IV. T.

RG88-530144 r

MRG88-530144

39217



Z269.P95 1906--Pur.--Charles B. Wood(\$200.)--
Gen. fds.--May 1985--Acc.85-118

R-B

Z

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian

269

Modern bookbindings, : their design
and decoration. -- New York : E.P.

.P95

Dutton, 1906. (Edinburgh: : T. & A.
Constable.)

1906

x, 131 p., 40 leaves of plates :
front., facsims. ; 22.5 cm.

Erratum bound in between p. X and p.
I.

OCLC number: ocm01212519.

1..Bookbinding. I.T.

RG91-609608

Z269.P95 1906

AACR2

MRG91-609608

12489



R-B

Z

269

.V3

Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.

Legature papali da Eugenio IV a

Paolo VI : catalogo della mostra. --

[Città del Vaticano] : Biblioteca
Apostolica Vaticana, MCMLXXVII [1977].
(Roma : Esse Gi Esse.)

[4], vii-xviii, 168, [4], p., 211
pages of plates (35 col.) : ill. ; 24
cm.

Catalog of an exhibition prepared in
celebration of the eightieth birthday
of Pope Paul VI.

'Presentazione' signed: Alfonso M.
Stickler.

OCLC number: ocm04096527.

1..Bookbinding--Exhibitions. 2..Paul
(cont. next card)

MRG90-612086



R-B
Z
269
.V3

Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Legature papali da Eugenio... 1977
(card 2)
VI, Pope, 1897-1978. I.Stickler,
Alphonso M. (Alphonso Maria), 1910-
II.T.

RG90-612086
Z269.V3

15752

AACR2 MRG90-612086



Z269.Z9 Q2

R-B

Z

269

.Z9

Q2

fol.

Bernard Quaritch (Firm)

A catalogue of English and foreign
bookbindings offered for sale by
Bernard Quaritch ltd. -- London :
[Strangeways, printers], 1921.

viii, 76 p., [1], LXXIX leaves of
plates : col. front., ill. (part
col.), ; 31 x 25 cm.

Three hundred twenty-nine titles;
index of authors, and index of arms,
badges, and provenances.

OCLC number: ocm05544040.

1..Bookbinding--Facsimiles.

2..Bibliography--Rare books.

3..Catalogs, Booksellers'--Great
Britain.

RG91-602640 r

Z269.Z9Q2 fol.

AACR2 22-3561

11567



Z269.2.C6T53 1984

R-B

Z

269.2

.C6

T53

1984

folio

Tidcombe, Marianne.

The bookbindings of T.J. Cobden-Sanderson : a study of his work 1884-1893, based on his Time Book (British Library Add. MS. 49061), with a biographical introduction / Marianne Tidcombe. -- London : British Library, c1984.

xii, 407 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Includes indexes.

Bibliography: p. 394-395.

ISBN 0-7123-0027-9 : £60.00

1..Cobden-Sanderson, T. J (Thomas James), 1840-1922. 2..Bookbinding--England--History--19 century.

3..Bookbinding--England--Catalogs.

(cont. next card)

84-160849

14179



R-B
Z Tidcombe, Marianne. The bookbindings
269.2 of T.J. Cobden-Sanderson : 1984
.C6 (card 2)
T53 4..Bookbinding--Ornamental bindings--
1984 Catalogs. I.T.

RG86-128441
Z269.2.C6T53 1984

14180

AACR2 84-160849
686.3/0092/



R-B Z269.2.C749A28 1987x--Gift--anon.--Acc.89-192

Z Creuzevault, Henri, 1905-1971.
269.2 Henri Creuzevault (1905-1971) :
.C749 [prospectus] / Colette Creuzevault. --
A28 Vevey [Switzerland] : IRL Imprimeries
1987x Réunies Lausanne, [1987]
23, [1] p. : col. ill., port. ;
15 cm.

"Cet ouvrage, réalisé en
hommage à Henri Creuzevault, les
Editions de Montfort réunit en six
volumes bon nombre de ses reliures
ainsi que ses recherches et maquettes
originales. Des textes de divers
auteurs et le catalogue des œuvres

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33072984

002792



R-B

Z
269.2
.C749
A28
1987x

Creuzevault, Henri, 1905-1971. --
Henri Creuzevault (1905-1971)
... [1987] (Card 2)

reproduites accompagnent les
illustrations. Refers to the 1987 6
vol. work.

Date from page 4: "Presentatin de
l'ouvrage le 14 mai 1987..."

1. Creuzevault, Henri, 1905-1971.
2. Bookbinders--France. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33072984

002793



RARE BKS

Z269.2

.E75A3

2010

Folio

BPL1RB

39999064577677

Etherington, Don.

Bookbinding &

conservation : a sixty-ye

156 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z 269.2.H648A3 1996x

R-B

Z
269.2
.H648
A3
1996x
Folio

Houdayer, Claude.

Reliures de Claude Honnelaitre /
préface de Claude Bourdois, textes
de Maurice Houdayer et de Henri
Michel Tranchimand. -- Paris :
Bibliothèque historique de la Ville
de Paris., 1996.

8, [28] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Cover printed in red.

On cover: Reliures D'Art.

1. Honnelaitre, Claude. 2.

Bookbinding--Catalog. 3. Bookbinders,
France--Catalogs. I. Honnelaitre,
Claude. II. Tranchimand, Henri

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm36958188



R-B

Z
269.2
.H648
A3
1996x

Houdayer, Claude. -- Reliures de
Claude Honnelaitre ... 1996.
(Card 2)

Michel. III. Bourdois, Claude. IV.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36958188



Z269.2.H86V66 1986
folio

Family Bindings
1 vol.

? In process:
8/18/94



Z269.2.098B78 2000 Folio--Acc.2000--266--Gift:

R-B

Ernie Ingles

Z
269.2
.098
B78
2000
FOLIO

Bruce Peel Special Collections
Library.

Pierre Ouvrard : master
bookbinder / [compiled by Jeannine
Green and Merrill Distad] = Pierre
Ouvrard : maitre relieur. -- Edmonton
: University of Alberta Press, c2000.
xxxiv, 98 p. : ill. (some col.),
ports. ; 28 cm.

Includes index.

Text in English and French.

ISBN: 0888643616 (bound)

1. Ouvrard, Pierre, 1929-

Catalogs. 2. Fine bindings--Alberta--

(Continued on next card)

ce 00910581

MRGRRBK

001831



R-B

Z
269.2
.098
B78
2000
FOLIO

Bruce Peel Special Collections
Library. -- Pierre Ouvrard ...
c2000. (Card 2)

Edmonton Bibliography Catalogs. 3.
Bruce Peel Special Collections
Library Catalogs. 4. Pierre Ouvrard
Collection Catalogs. I. Distad, N.
Merrill (Norman Merrill), 1946- II.
Green, Jeannine. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ce 00910581

001832



R-B

Z
269.2
.P65
1995

Trance & recalcitrance : the private voice in the public realm, twenty years of Poltroon Press. -- Ed. velocissime faville. -- [San Francisco?] : Pacific Center for the Book Arts in association with the Friends of the San Francisco Public Library, 1995.
46, [1] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Exhibition catalog.
"1250 copies have been printed"--
T.p. verso.
ISBN: 091839516X
1. Poltroon Press--Exhibitions.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm32738242



R-B

Z
269.2
.P65
1995

Trance & recalcitrance ... 1995.
(Card 2)

2. Book industries and trade--
Exhibitions. 3. Publishers and
publishing--California--Exhibitions.

MRGRRBK

ocm32738242



R-B

Z269.2.W47A76--Gift--publisher--Acc.95-195

Z
269.2
.W47
A76

Arno Werner, master bookbinder : an
exhibition at the Houghton
Library. -- Cambridge, Mass. :
The Houghton Library, 1981.
[4], 33, [1] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
1. Werner, Arno, 1899- --
Exhibitions. 2. Bookbinding--
Massachusetts--Cambridge--Exhibitions.
I. Houghton Library.

MRGRRBK

Z269.2.W47 A76

81125627

004787



Z269.2.W47 A76--Acc.2000--347--

R-B

Gift: Stuart Walker

Z
269.2
.W47
A76

Arno Werner, master bookbinder : an
exhibition at the Houghton
Library. -- Cambridge, Mass. :
The Houghton Library, 1981.
[4], 33, [1] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Ex libris [signature]: Stuart
Walker.

1. Werner, Arno, 1899--
Exhibitions. 2. Bookbinding--
Massachusetts--Cambridge--Exhibitions.
I. Walker, Stuart, former owner. II.
Houghton Library.

MRGRRBK

Z269.2.W47 A76

81125627

000924



R-B Z269.2.W47W47 1982--acc.83-73, Bromer(160)benton fd.

R-B

Z

Werner, Arno.

269.2

One man's work / Arno Werner ;

.W47

introduced & edited by Carol J. Blinn.

W47

-- Easthampton, Mass. : Warwick Press,

1982

1982.

[6], 15, [15] p. : col. ill. ; 20
cm.

'The text is from a lecture
delivered to a gathering of friends at
Harvard University on the occasion of
Arno Werner's first one-man exhibition
of hand bookbinding, 17 February
1981'--P. [1]

'Two hundred copies ... were
designed & printed by Carol J.
Blinn'--Colophon.

(cont. next card)

83-135982



R-B
Z
269.2
.W47
W47
1982

Werner, Arno. One man's work / 1982
(card 2)
 ''Twelve bindings'' (illustrated
catalog): p. [2]-[14] at end.
 1..Werner, Arno--Exhibitions.
 2..Bookbinding--Exhibitions. I.Blinn,
Carol J. II.T.

RG86-107003
Z269.2.W47W47 1982

18632

AACR2

83-135982
686.3/02/07



Z269.3.F55H65 1998 -- Acc.98 - 83

Gift: Author

R-B

Z
269.3
.F55
H65
1998

Hommage à Pierre Lecuire : cent
reliures sur cent livres du
poète. -- Bruxelles :
Bibliotheca Wittcockiana, 1998.
93, [32] pages of plates : col.
ill. ; 14 cm.
"Exposition organisée à la
Bibliotheca Wittcockiana, du 25 avril
au 13 juin 1998"--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 87-89) and index.
1. Lecuire, Pierre, 1922--
Bibliography--Exhibitions. 2. Fine
bindings--Exhibitions. I.
Bibliotheca Wittcockiana.

MRGRRBK

ocm39550925

001468



Z 269.3. O 75 Z 44 1993

See folio



RARE BKS

Z269.3

.J48R37

2008x

Folio

BPL1RB

39999054445034

Ratcliffe, Stephen.

Hidden treasures :

jewelled bookbindings and

1 v. : ill. : 31 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B

Z
269.3
.P37
C57
1991

Cloonan, Michele Valerie, 1955-
Early bindings in paper : a brief
history of European hand-made paper-
covered books with a multilingual
glossary / Michèle Valerie Cloonan. -
- Boston, MA : G.K. Hall, 1991.
xi, 146 p., [8] p. of plates :
ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 117-141) and index.
ISBN: 0816119716
1. Bookbinding--Paper bindings--
History. 2. Bookbinding--
Dictionaries--Polyglot. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z269.3.P37 C57 1991

001459

90026636



R-B

Z
269.3
.P37
C57
1991

Cloonan, Michele Valerie, 1955- --
Early bindings in paper ... 1991.
(Card 2)

Bookbinding--Europe--History. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z269.3.P37 C57 1991

001460

90026636



Z269.P42 folio

Tr. to RBD
July 11, 1988



Z269.3.P8B35 1985

See

XZ.5T.B354

R-B
Defoe
30
.712
.A10
R

Rex redux: or, The restoration of his
sacred Majesty Charles II... /
Extracted out of The Earl of
Clarendon's history, Sir Philip
Warwick's and Ludlow's Memoirs, ...
London, : Printed for J. Baker at
the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-Row.,
M.DCC.XII [1712]. Price one
shilling.

iv, 83 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo.)

MB has another copy on Defoe 28.50
no.2.

I.Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Ear of,
1609-1674. The true historical
narrative of the rebellion.

RG88-534120 r

MRG88-534120

R-B

Z269.3.P8.T65 1996x -- Acc.2002-129 Artz(120)Fd.

Z

Bromer BKsellers. \$300.00

269.3

Tomlinson, William, 1917-1992.

.P8

.T65

1996x

Bookcloth 1823-1980 : a study of early use and the rise of manufacture, Winterbottom's dominance of the trade in Britain and America, production methods and costs and the identification of qualities and designs / William Tomlinson and Richard Masters. - Stockport : D. Tomlinson, 1996, c1995.

xvi, 143 p., [11] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), ports. (some col.), col. samples ; 26 cm.

Includes bibliographic references.

In slip case. - Limited ed. of 1500 (unnumbered) copies.

0952773600.

1. Winterbottom, Archibald, 1814-1884.

oc36954893 (CONTINUED)
gb 97024209 MARCIVE®



R-B
Z

269.3 Tomlinson, William, 1917-1992.

.P8 Bookcloth 1823-1980.

.T65
1996x

(CARD 2)

2. Winterbottom Book Cloth Company - History.
3. Cloth bindings (Bookbinding) - Great Britain
- History - 19th century. 4. Cloth bindings
(Bookbinding) - United States - History - 19th
century. I. Masters, Richard, 1924- .

oc36954893
gb 97024209

MARCIVE®



Z 270. B4 B47 1985

see folio



Z270.F8D483 1995g

R-B

Z Devauchelle, Roger.
270 La reliure : recherches
.F8 historiques, techniques et
D483 biographiques sur la reliure
1995g française / Roger Devauchelle ;
FOLIO préface par Albert Labarre... --
Paris : Éditions Filigranes..., 1995.
319, [1] p. : ill. (some col.) ;
34 cm.

Based on the author's doctoral
thesis (Sorbonne, 1985): Le métier
de relieur-doreur.

"Ouvrage publié avec le concours
du Centre national du livre."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33049564

Z270.F8 D483 1995g FOLIO
002472



R-B

Z
270
.F8
D483
1995q
FOLIO

Devauchelle, Roger. -- La reliure
... 1995. (Card 2)

First two pages are blank.
Illustrated book jacket present.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 310-313) and index.
ISBN: 291107100X
1. Bookbinding--France--History.
2. Fine bindings--France--History. I.
Labarre, Albert. II. Centre national
du livre (France). III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z270.F8 D483 1995q FOLIO
002473

ocm33049564



R-B Z270.G7D46--gift: Philip J. McNiff--Acc.84-31.

R-B

Z

270

.G7

D46

Designer Bookbinders.

Modern British bookbindings; an
exhibition of modern British
bookbinding by members of Designer
Bookbinders. London, 1971.

63 p. illus. 24 cm.

ISBN 0-9500765-1-1

1..Bookbinding--Great Britain--
Exhibitions. I.T.

RG86-115133
Z270.G7D46

19516

76-153405 //
686.3/00942



Z270.G7.D4632 2000 Folio--Acc.2000--244--
Gift: Designer Bookbinders

R-B

Z Designer Bookbinders in North America
270 : [a touring exhibition of
.G7 bindings by fellows and
.D4632 licentiates], June 2000 - October
2000 2001 / [catalogue by Lori Sauer] ;
FOLIO [essay by Philip Smith]. --
[London] : Designer Bookbinders
Publications, 2000.
59, [3] p. : col. ill. ; 34 cm.
Price list and insurance list
laid in.
ISBN: 0953839508
1. Bookbinders--Great Britain
Exhibitions. 2. Bookbinding--Great

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm45305729

000939



R-B

Z Designer Bookbinders in North America
270 ... 2000. (Card 2)

.G7
.D4632

2000
FOLIO Britain--20th century Exhibitions. I.
Sauer, Lori. II. Smith, Philip, 1928-
III. Designer Bookbinders.

MRGRRBK

ocm45305729

000940



RARE BKS

Z

270

.G7

.D4632

2000

FOLIO

c.1

BPL1RB

39999046694251

Sauer, Lori.

Designer Bookbinders in

North America : [a tour in



RARE BKS

Z270

.G7

.D4632

2000

FOLIO

c.2

BPL1RB

39999051909404

Sauer, Lori.

Designer Bookbinders in
North America : [a tour in



Z 270.G7M33 1996x

R-B

Z
270
.G7
M33
1996x
Folio

Maggs Bros.
Bookbinding in the British Isles :
sixteenth to the twentieth century. --
London : Maggs Bros...., cl996.
2 v. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
(Catalogue / Maggs Bros. ; 1212)
"Summer 1996."
Includes bibliographical
references and indexes.
1. Bookbinding--Great Britain--
Catalogs. 2. Maggs Bros.--Catalogs.
I. Title. II. Series: Catalogue
(Maggs Bros.) ; 1212.

MRGRRBK

ocm37032371



Z270.G7M53 1996 --- Tr. to R.B.

R-B

Z Middleton, Bernard C., 1924-
270 A History of English craft
.G7 bookbinding technique / Bernard C.
M53 Middleton ; foreword by Howard M.
1996 Nixon. -- 4th rev. ed. -- New Catle,
Del. : Oak Knoll Press..., 1996.
xiii, 372 p., [4] pages of plates
: ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references and index.
ISBN: 1884718280
1. Bookbinding--England--History.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z270.G7 M53 1996

004905

96033428



Z270.G7 N58 1982 Acc.99-322 Reed(615)Fd. the
Harcourt Bindery \$75.00

R-B

Z Nixon, Howard M.
270 British bookbindings presented by
.G7 Kenneth H. Oldaker to the Chapter
N58 Library of Westminster Abbey / Howard
1982 M. Nixon. -- London : Maggs Bros.,
1982.

159 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.

Cover title: The Oldaker
collection of British book-bindings
in Westminster Abbey Library.

Original publisher's prospectus
tipped-in.

Includes bibliographical
references and index.

(Continued on next card)

83166759

MRGRRBK
Z270.G7 N58 1982

004432



R-B

Z
270
.G7
N58
1982

Nixon, Howard M. -- British
bookbindings presented by Kenneth
H. Oldaker to the Chapter Library
... 1982. (Card 2)

ISBN: 0901953040
1. Oldaker, Kenneth H.--Library--
Catalogs. 2. Westminster Abbey.
Chapter Library--Catalogs. 3.
Bookbinding--Great Britain--Catalogs.
4. Books British bindings, 1610-1890 -
Catalogues I. Oldaker, Kenneth H.
II. Westminster Abbey. Chapter
Library. III. Title. IV. Title:

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

83166759

Z270.G7 N58 1982

004433



R-B

Z
270
.G7
N58
1982

Nixon, Howard M. -- British
bookbindings presented by Kenneth
H. Oldaker to the Chapter Library
... 1982. (Card 3)

Oldaker collection of British book-
bindings in Westminster Abbey Library.
V. Title: British bookbindings.

MRGRRBK
Z270.G7 N58 1982

004434

83166759



4

270

• 67

N58

1982

B.P.L. Purchase -- Byomem (\$42.50) -- Benton fd. --
1978 -- Acc. 83-72

100.

August 6, 1940



RARE BKS

Z

270

.G7S63

1999

BPL1RB

39999063765968

Spawn, Willman.

Ticketed bookbindings
from nineteenth-century B

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z

270

.G7563

1999

BPL1RB

39999063765968

Spawn, Willman.

Ticketed bookbindings
from nineteenth-century B

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B Z 270 .I 74 H34 1983

f R-B

Z

270

.I 74

H34

1983

Haldane, Duncan.

Islamic bookbindings in the Victoria
and Albert Museum / Duncan Haldane.

-- London : World of Islam Festival
Trust in association with the Victoria
and Albert Museum, 1983.

205 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.

Spine title: Islamic bookbindings.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 201-202.

£30.00

1..Bookbinding, Islamic--Catalogs.

2..Bookbinding, Islamic--History.

3..Victoria and Albert Museum--

Catalogs. 4..Decoration and ornament,

Islamic--Catalogs. I.Victoria and

(cont. next card)

84-141245

22938

*
~~in~~
~~Conservation~~
~~Lab~~ in
Reading
Room



R-B

Z

270

.I74

H34

1983

Haldane, Duncan. Islamic bookbindings
in the Victoria and Albert... 1983

(card 2)

Albert Museum. II.T. III.T:Islamic
bookbindings.

RG84-145098 r
Z270.I74H34 1983



22939

AACR2

84-141245
686.3



R-B Z270.P8L7 1933x--n.s.--n.d.--tr.?

Z Lima, Matias.
270 A encadernação em Portugal :
.P8 (subsídios para a sua história) /
L7 por Matias Lima... -- Gaia, Portugal :
1933x Edições Pátria, MCMXXXIII [1933].
 [3]-76, [7] p. : ill. (1 mounted)
XLV pl. on 23 l., facsims. ; 25 cm
 (Estudos-nacionais, sob a égide do
 Instituto de Coimbra. [num. especial.
 1])
 1. Bookbinding--Portugal. 2.
Bookbinding--Facsimiles. I. Title.
II. Series: Instituto de Coimbra.
Estudos-nacionais, 1.

MRGRRBK

38032525

003672



R-B Z270.U5B79 1983

R-B

Z

270

.U5

B79

1983

Bryn Mawr College. Library.

Bookbinding in America, 1680-1910 :
from the collection of Frederick E.
Maser / with an essay by Willman
Spawn. -- Bryn Mawr, Pa. : Bryn Mawr
College Library ; Charlottesville, Va.
: Distributed by the University Press
of Virginia, 1983.

122 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.

Includes indexes.

Bibliography: p. 115.

1..Bookbinding--United States--
History. 2..Bookbinding--United States
--Catalogs. 3..Maser, Frederick E.--
Library--Catalogs. 4..Bryn Mawr
College. Library--Catalogs. I.Spawn,
Willman. II.T

RG85-7109

Z270.U5B79 1983

AACR2

83-72595

686.3/00973

22014



Z270.U5 C66 1991--Acc.99-428--Cutter(255)Fd.--Veatchs
R-B \$30.00

Z Contemporary American bookbinding :
270 an exhibition organized by the
.U5 Grolier Club at the invitation of
C66 Les amis de la reliure originale
1991 / [catalogue compiled and edited
by Mary C. Schlosser]. -- New
York, N.Y. : Grolier Club, cl990.
1 v. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm.
Catalog of an exhibition held at
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, Paris,
Oct. 18-Nov. 17, 1990; Bibliotheca
Wittrockiana, Brussels, Nov. 29, 1990-
Jan. 26, 1991; The Grolier Club, New
York, March 19-June 6, 1991.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm23591656

001515



R-B

Z
270
.U5
C66
1991

Contemporary American bookbinding
... cl990. (Card 2)

Includes indexes.

1. Bookbinding--United States--
Exhibitions. I. Schlosser, Mary C.
II. Grolier Club. III. Société des
amis de la reliure originale (France)
IV. Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. V.
Bibliotheca Wittockiana.

MRGRRBK

ocm23591656

001516



R-B

Z270.U5R63 1981---Acc. 82-94---Artz (120) Fd.
N.T. Smith

Z
270
.U5
R63
1981

Roff, Renée.

Directory of American book
workers : a comprehensive listing of
hand workers in the book arts within
the United States and Canada /
compiled by Renée Roff. -- First
edition. -- Bronxville, N.Y. : N.T.
Smith, 1981.

117 p. ; 29 cm.

Addenda ([4] p.) inserted.

Includes index.

ISBN: 0935164057 : \$19.95

1. Bookbinders--United States
Directories. 2. Book industries and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z270.U5 R63 1981

80052837

001371



R-B

Z
270
.U5
R63
1981

Roff, Renée. -- Directory of
American book workers ... 1981.
(Card 2)

trade--United States Directories. 3.
Book industries and trade--Canada
Directories. 4. Printers--United
States Directories. 5. Bookbinders--
Canada Directories. 6. Printers--
Canada Directories. I. Title. II.
Title: American book workers.

MRGRRBK
Z270.U5 R63 1981

001372

80052837



Z271.A47 1983--Acc.83--239--Sewell Fd. \$75.00

R-B

Z
271
.A47
1983

American decorative papermakers : the
work & specimens of twelve craft
artists / [introduction, glossary
& bibliography by Don Guyot]. --
[Mattapoissett, MA] (Box 1072,
Mattapoissett, MA 02739) :
Busyhaus Publications, 1983.
65, [2] p. : ill., ports., col.
samples ; 23 x 28 cm. (Studies in the
book arts)
"Published ... in an edition of
one thousand softcover and two
hundred hardcover copies"--Colophon.
Original one-quarter morocco over

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z271 .A47 1983

86179849

000923



R-B

Z American decorative papermakers ...
271 1983. (Card 2)

.A47
1983

brown cloth.

Bibliography: p. 61-63.

1. Decorative paper--United
States. 2. Book ornamentation--
United States. 3. Marbling
(Bookbinding)--United States. 4.
Marbled papers--United States. 5.
Paste papers--United States. 6.
Bookbinding--United States--Materials.
I. Guyot, Don. II. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z271 .A47 1983

86179849

000924



R-B

Z271.C47 1984--Pur: Wm. & V. Dailey--(\$75.00)
Benton--Acc#86-5

Z

Chambers, Anne, 1925- .

271

.C47

1984

The principal antique patterns of
marbled papers / made and described
by Anne Chambers ; with an
introduction by Bernard Middleton. --
Burford, Oxfordshire : Cygnet Press,
1984.

[46] p. : col. ill. ; 20 cm.

Limited ed. of 250 copies.

The ill. are mounted specimens of
marbled paper.

Bibliography: p. [14-15].

ISBN: 0907435025

1. Marbled papers. 2. Marbling

(Continued on next card)

86111527

MRGRRBK

Z271 .C47 1984

002011



R-B

Z271.C47 1984--Pur: Wm. & V. Dailey--(\$75.00)
Benton--Acc#86-5

Z
271
.C47
1984
Chambers, Anne, 1925- . -- The
principal antique patterns of
marbled papers ... 1984. (Card 2)

(Bookbinding). 3. Bookbinding--
Materials. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z271 .C47 1984

002012

86111527



Z271.E2 1983--Acc. 83 238

R-B

Z Easton, Phoebe Jane.
271 Marbling : a history and a
.E2 bibliography / by Phoebe Jane Easton.
1983 -- Los Angeles : Dawson's Book Shop,
1983.

xiii, 190 p., [21] leaves of
plates : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.

Includes index.

Marbled inset on front cover by
Norma Rubovits.

Bibliography: p. 145-179.

ISBN: 0870931806 : \$100.00

1. Marbling (Bookbinding) 2.
Marbling (Bookbinding)--Bibliography.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z271 .E2 1983

83071135

002789



R-B

Z Easton, Phoebe Jane. -- Marbling ...
271 1983. (Card 2)
.E2
1983

3. Endpapers. I. Rubovits, Norma.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z271 .E2 1983

83071135

002790



R-B

Z271.W413 Folio--Acc.2000--393--Benton (135)Fd.
Bromer BKsellers \$400.00

Z
271
.W413
FOLIO

Weisse, Franz.
[Kunst des Marmorierens.
English]

The art of marbling / Franz
Weisse ; translated from the German
with an introduction and fourteen
original marbled specimens by Richard
J. Wolfe. -- North Hills, Pa. : Bird
& Bull Press, 1980.

78, [3] p., 14 leaves of plates :
ill. (14 col.) ; 28 cm.

Translation of: Die Kunst des
Marmorierens, oder, Die Herstellung
von Buchbinder-Buntpapieren mit

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z271 .W413

81471134

001489



R-B

Z
271
.W413
FOLIO

Weisse, Franz. -- The art of marbling
... 1980. (Card 2)

Wasserfarben auf schleimhaltigem
Grund.

"300 copies ... printed... the
binding was done by E.G. Parrot ...
the marbled samples and cover papers
were made by Richard J. Wolfe."--
Colophon.

Publisher's announcement laid-in.
Quarter morocco over marbled

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z271 .W413

81471134

001490



R-B

Z
271
.W413
FOLIO

Weisse, Franz. -- The art of marbling
... 1980. (Card 3)

boards.

ISBN: \$150.00

1. Marbling (Bookbinding) I.
Wolfe, Richard J. II. Parrot, Gray,
binder. III. Bird & Bull Press. IV.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z271 .W413

81471134

001491



R-B Z271.Y68--pub.fds ?--Acc.82-42.

R-B
Z Young, Laura S.
271 Bookbinding & conservation by hand :
.Y68 a working guide / Laura S. Young ;
illustrations by Sidonie Coryn ;
shelved photographs by John Hurt Whitehead
in III. -- New York : R.R. Bowker,
conservation 1981.
lab xiii, 273 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 259-261.
ISBN 0-8352-1375-7
1.Bookbinding--Handbooks, manuals,
etc. I.T. II.T:Bookbinding and
conservation by hand.

RG82-111208
Z271.Y68

AACR2

81-7669

686.3/02

21500



Z271.3.M37 1990--Pur.--Oak Knoll Bks.(\$125.)--

R-B

Dorothy Abbe fds.--Acc.93-201

Z

Marbling methods and receipts from

271.3

four centuries : with other

.M37

instructions useful to

M37

bookbinders / edited with an

1990

introduction by Barry McKay, with
original marbled paper samples. --
Kidlington, Oxford : The Plough
Press ; New Castle, Del. : Oak
Knoll Books, 1990.

[6], 85, [3] p., [6] leaves of
plates : ill. (some col.), front. ;
27 cm.

Spine title: Marbling methods and
receipts.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm22721819

009866



RARE BKS

Z271

.3

.M37B47

2004

BPL1RB

39999054450133

Berger, Sidney E.

Karli Frigge's life in
marbling /

58 p. : ill. i 27 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z271

.3

.M37C48

1986

BPL1RB

39999051908364

Chambers, Anne, 1925-

The practical guide to
marbling paper /

88 p. ill. 126 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B

Z
271.3
.M37
M37
1990

Marbling methods and receipts from
four centuries ... 1990. (Card 2)

Bibliography: p. 83-85.
ISBN: 0902813137 (U.K.)
1. Marbled papers--History. 2.
Marbling (Bookbinding) I. McKay,
Barry. II. Title: Marbling methods
and receipts.

MRGRRBK

ocm22721819

009867



RARE BKS

Z271.3

.M37S86

1976x

BPL1RB

39999046695324

Sumner, James.

The mysterious marbler /

68, [3] p. : ill. : 25 cm



RARE BKS

Z271.3

.M37S86

2009

BPL1RB

39999054443831

Sumner, James.

The mysterious marbler /

131 p. ill. 121 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z 271.3. M37 Y33 1991 X

R-B

Z
271.3
.M37
Y33
1991x
FOLIO

Yagi, Tokutaro.

Suminagashi-zome / by Tokutaro
Yagi ; translation by Kyoko Mueke ;
wood engravings by Rik Olson ;
marbling by Robin Heyeck. -- Woodside,
Calif. : The Heyeck Press, 1991.

55, [2] p. : ill., samples ; 27
cm.

"... designed, hand set, printed,
and marbled by Robin Heyeck ... This
is copy number 66."--Colophon.

Issued in slipcase.

Limited ed. of 200 numbered
copies.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24991564



R-B

Z
271.3
.M37
Y33
1991x
FOLIO

Yagi, Tokutaro. -- Suminagashi-zome
... 1991. (Card 2)

1. Marbled papers--Japan. 2.
Marbling (Bookbinding)--Japan. I.
Heyeck, Robin. II. Heyeck Press.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm24991564



RARE BKS

Z271.3

.P37B55x

2005

BPL1RB

39999051909388

Blinn, Carol J.

On making decorative
paste papers : playing wi

512 p. : ill. : 19 cm.



Res.

Z272

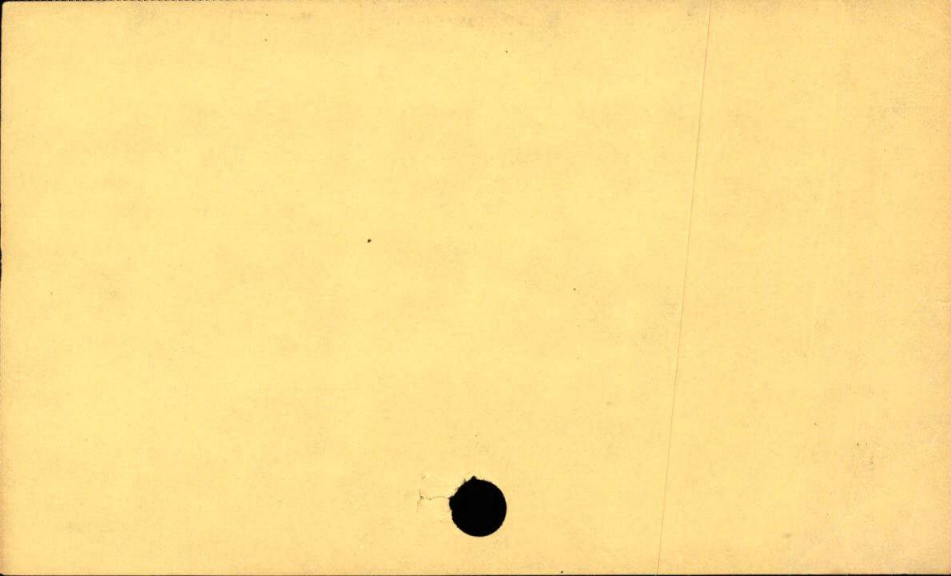
.C32

Carter, John.

Publisher's cloth ...

New York, R.R.Bowker; London, Constable

[1935]



Z272.E92--Acc.2000--345--

R-B

Gift: Stuart Walker

Z

272

.E92

Evans, Emrys

The Birdsall collection of
bookbinders' finishing tools / by
Emrys Evans & Rachel Grover. --
[Toronto] : University of Toronto
Library, Dept. of Rare Books &
Special Collections, 1972.

[4], 22, [1] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Cover title.

Ex libris [signature]: Stuart
Walker.

I. Bookbinding--Materials, etc.
I. Grover, Rachel. II. W. Birdsall &
Son. III. Walker, Stuart, former
owner. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04318858

003377



RARE BKS

Z272

.L67

BPL1RB

39999054451495

Loring, Rosamond B. (Rosa
Decorated book papers :
being an account of their

171 p. : plates ; 23 cm

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3209

Erving, John.

MsDS : Boston, acknowledgment of receipt of two thousand dollars from the estate of the late John Erving by his heirs, 1796 Aug. 27.

1 item (1 leaf) ; 31 cm.

SUMMARY: Signed by Elizabeth Bowdoin, Sarah Waldo, John Erving (by attorney), George Erving (by attorney) and Ann Stewart (by attorney).

1. Decedents' estates--
Massachusetts--Boston.

MRGRRBKM

ocm41397909

001377

Z272. R85

Tr. --- See shelve

6116.68

6112103

R-B

BX Blinn, Henry Clay, 1824-1905.
9765 A Christian community / by Henry
.B55 C. Blinn. -- East Canterbury, N.H. :
1896 [s.n., 1897].
16 p. : 1 ill. ; 23 cm.
Cover title.
Date of publication from
McKinstry.
MacLean, J.P. Shaker lit., 145
McKinstry, E.R. Andrews Shaker
Coll., 57
1. Shakers--History. 2.
Collective settlements. 3. Shakers--
Discipline. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
BX9765 .B55 1896

000723

98216482

RARE BKS

Z276

.B37

2000

pf

BPL1RB

39999063217648

Baskin, Leonard, 1922-

Icones librorum

artifices. 2nd series : b

[28] p. : ports. ; 42 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z276.B37 2000 Folio--Acc.2000--356--Benton (135) Fd.
R-B Gehenna Press \$8,000.00

Z Baskin, Leonard, 1922-
276 Icones librorum artifices. 2nd
.B37 series : being actual, putative,
2000 fugitive & fantastical portraits of
FOLIO engravers, illustrators & binders /
Pf etchings and notes by Leonard Baskin.
-- Leeds, Mass. : Gehenna Press, MM
[2000].
[28] leaves : col. ports. ; 42 cm.
"Forty copies ... printed ... The
edition is arranged as follows: the
deluxe copies, numbered 1-8, have a
second suite of the etchings, a
copperplate & a watercolor; copies 9-

MRGRRBK (Continued on next card)
ocm45293367

001110



R-B

Z
276
.B37
2000
FOLIO

Baskin, Leonard, 1922- -- Icones
librorum artifices. ... MM [2000].
(Card 2)

40 comprise the regular edition. All
the prints & the colophon are signed
by the artist"--Colophon.

Issued in a clamshell case.

Marbled paper over blue morocco;
bound by Gray Parrot & Co.

Publisher's prospectus laid-in.

1. Book industries and trade--
Employees Biography. 2. Book

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm45293367

001111



R-B

Z
276
.B37
2000
FOLIO

Baskin, Leonard, 1922- -- Icones
librorum artifices. ... MM [2000].
(Card 3)

industries and trade--Employees
Portraits. 3. Engravers Biography.
4. Engravers Portraits. 5.
Illustrators Biography. 6.
Illustrators Portraits. 7.
Bookbinders Biography. 8.
Bookbinders Portraits. 9. Etching,
American. I. Gehenna Press. II.
Gray Parrot & Co. ; binders. III.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm45293367

001112



R-B

Z
276
.B37
2000
FOLIO

Baskin, Leonard, 1922- -- Icones
librorum artifices. ... MM [2000].
(Card 4)

Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm45293367

001113



RARE BKS

Z276

.D75

1937x

c.1

BPL1RB

39999063214926

Dwiggins, W. A. (William

WAD : the work of W.A.

Dwiggins /

39, [32] p. ill. ; 23 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z276

.D75

1937x

c.2

BPL1RB

39999063214116

Dwiggins, W. A. (William

WAD : the work of W.A.

Dwiggins /

39, [32] p. ill. 123 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B Z276.M17--Gift--author--5-1-1933--tr.fr. Q.59.146--
to 6117.280--to RB

Z McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas
276 Crawford), 1888-1944.

.M17 Fitness to purpose vs. beauty in
book typography / by Douglas C.
McMurtrie. -- New York : Privately
printed, MCMXXXIII [1933].

8 p. ; 23 cm.

"Two hundred and fifty copies of
this booklet have been reprinted from
the Publishers' weekly of May 14,
1927."

Heartman 423.

1. Type and type-founding. 2.
Book ornamentation.

MRGRRBK
Z276 .M17

33017665

003



R-B Z276.S83 1980--Compliments of Trustees of BPL

Z Stencilled ornament & illustration :
276 a demonstration of William
.S83 Addison Dwiggins' method of book
1980 decoration and other uses of the
 stencil, together with a note by
 the artist / compiled and arr. by
 Dorothy Abbe. -- Boston :
 Trustees of the Boston Public
 Library, 1980, cl979.
 ix, [3], 74, [2] p. : ill. ; 25

cm.

''Reproduced from the original
Püterschein-Hingham edition designed
and printed by Dorothy Abbe.''

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z276 .S83 1980

80015045

686

003100



R-B

Z Stencilled ornament & illustration
276 ... 1980, c1979. (Card 2)
.S83
1980

Includes bibliographical
references.

ISBN: 0890730644

1. Dwiggins, W. A. (William
Addison), 1880-1956. 2. Book
ornamentation. 3. Stencil work. I.
Dwiggins, W. A. (William Addison),
1880-1956. II. Abbe, Dorothy. III.
Title: Stencilled ornament and
illustration

MRGRRBK
Z276 .S83 1980

003181

80015045
686



Z285.5.E78

ACC2002-284

ACTRESSES, ENGLISH -- PORTRAITS

For photographs of English actors and
actresses, see MS. 2907 [Hobbs, Rebekah Collection]

2 copies please

1- MS. cat.

1- print cat.

Z 286.A55B66 - Acc 96-107 gift:publ?

R-B

Z The Book source monthly. Vol. 2, no.
286 1 (Apr. 1986)-
.A55 . -- Cazenovia, N.Y. : J.C.
B66 Huckans, 1986-
 v. ; 22 cm.
 ISSN: 1047-9465
 1. Antiquarian booksellers--
Periodicals. 2. Rare books--Catalogs--
-Periodicals.

MRGRRBK

sn 89002479

002142



Z 286. A55 D57

tr. from X.73.P27D

Patterson, R.H. Ed.
Directory of American
Book Specialists
1 vol.

8/29/94



R-B

Z
291.3
.E97
1996

L'Europe et le livre : réseaux et
pratiques du négoce de librairie,
XVIe-XIXe siècles / sous la
direction de Frédéric Barbier,
Sabine Juratic, Dominique Varry ;
postface de Roger Chartier. --
Paris : Klincksieck, 1996.
655, [1] p., xvi pages of plates :
diagr., ill. ; 25 cm. (Cahiers
d'histoire du livre)
First two pages are blank.
Includes bibliographical
references and index.
ISBN: 2252030216

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z291.3 .E97 1996

96182690



R-B

Z L'Europe et le livre ... 1996.
291.3 (Card 2)
.E97
1996

1. Booksellers and bookselling--
Europe--History--Congresses. 2.
Libraires--Europe--Histoire--Congr`es.
3. Librairies--Europe--Histoire--
Congr`es. I. Barbier, Frédéric.
II. Juratic, Sabine. III. Varry,
Dominique. IV. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z291.3 .E97 1996

96182690



Z 291.3, R 67 2002

Acc 2003 -
95

R-B

PR
3347
.A8
1740bx

Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757.
An apology for the life of Mr.
Colley Cibber, comedian, and late
patentee of the Theatre-Royal. : With
an historical view of the stage
during his own time. / Written by
himself. -- The second edition. --
London: : Printed by John Watts for
the author, and sold by W. Lewis....,
MDCCXL [1740].

[24], 488 p. ; 20 cm.

Title page printed in red and
black.

1. English drama--History and

(Continued on next card)

ocm42569406

MRGRRBK

001722

Z302.3.P83 1986--Gift--editor--Acc.93-90

R-B

Z Publishers and booksellers in Hungary
302.3 / [editor, Ferenc Zöld]. --
.P83 Budapest : Hungarian Publishers'
1986 and Booksellers' Association,
1986.
212 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Includes index.
ISBN: 9637002839 (pbk.)
1. Publishers and publishing--
Hungary--History. 2. Publishers and
publishing--Hungary--Directories. 3.
Booksellers and bookselling--Hungary--
History. 4. Booksellers and
bookselling--Hungary--Directories. I.

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z302.3 .P83 1986

87125860

070.5/025/4

005275



R-B

Z
302.3
.P83
1986

Publishers and booksellers in Hungary
... 1986. (Card 2)

Zöld, Ferenc. II. Magyar
Könyvkiadók és Könyvterjesztők
Egyesülete.

MRGRRBK
Z302.3 .P83 1986

005276

87125860
070.5/025/4



R-B

Z303.U99 -- Acc.2001 - 272 Benton (135) Fd.
Libreria de Antano \$1, 500.00

Z
303
.U99

Uzanne, Octave, 1852-1931.
Bouquinistes et bouquineurs. :
Physiologie des quais de Paris du
pont Royal au pont Sully / par Octave
Uzanne. Illustrations d'Émile Mas,
eau-forte frontispiece de Manesse. --
Paris : Librairies-imprimeries
réunies..., 1893.
[4], xi, 318, [1] p., [6] leaves
of plates (2 fold.) : front., ill. ;
26 cm.
Illustrated t. p., initials, head
and tail pieces. Frontispiece in four
states. Cover illustrated.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z303 .U99

25001169

001195



R-B

Z Uzanne, Octave, 1852-1931. --
303 Bouquinistes et bouquineurs. ...
.U99 1893. (Card 2)

"Il a été tiré de ce volume: 1.
500 exemplaires sur vélin,
numérotés. 75 exemplaires sur Japon
(I à LXXV). 25 exemplaires sur Chine
(LXXVI à C). no. XCIV.

Contemporary 3/4 morocco; gilt
decorative spine; original wrappers
bound-in; marbled endpapers; binding
signed Ch. Meunier.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z303 .U99

25001169

001196



R-B

Z Uzanne, Octave, 1852-1931. --
303 Bouquiniistes et bouquineurs. ...
.U99 1893. (Card 3)

Ex libris [bookplate]: J. R.
Garcia Donnell.

A. L. S. by Uzanne as Editor-in-
chief of the magazine "Le Livre",
dated August 16, 1882 bound-in.

CONTENTS: Épitre dédicatoire.--
Flanerie préambule.--Prolégomènes
historiques.--Les étalagistes
disparus.--Les étalagistes du jour.--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z303 .U99

25001169

001197



R-B

Z Uzanne, Octave, 1852-1931. --
303 Bouquinistes et bouquineurs. ...
.U99 1893. (Card 4)

Bouquineurs et bouquineuses.--Les
voleurs de livres.--Physiologie du
bouquiniste.--Du commerce des livres
sur les quais de Paris.--Appendice.
Le banquet des bouquinistes.

1. Booksellers and bookselling--
France--Paris. 2. Book collecting.
I. Meunier, Charles, 1865-1940,
bookbinder. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z303 .U99

25001169

001198



Z305.R4--Pur.--Gen.fds.--var.dates--tr.to RBD--

R-B

2-12-1992

** see ref. room*

Z

Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934.

305

.R4

Imprimeurs & libraires parisiens
du XVI^e siècle / ouvrage publié
d'après les manuscrits de Philippe
Renouard. -- Paris : Service des
travaux historiques de la ville de
Paris, 1964-

*transferred
to*

Z.30.

R29I

v. : facsims. ; 27.5 cm.
(Histoire générale de Paris)

Vol. 3- published by the service
with the help of the Bibliothèque
nationale.

CONTENTS: t. 1. Abada--Avril --
t. 2. Baaleu--Banville -- t. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z305 .R4

65070946

029255



R-B

Z
305
.R4
Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934. --
Imprimeurs & libraires parisiens
du XVIIe siècle ... 1964-
(Card 2)

Baquelier--Billon -- t. 4. Binet -
Blumenstock. -- t. 5. Bocard - Bonamy
- Fascicule Breyer - Fascicule Brumen.
ISBN: 2853490041 (set)
1. Printers--France--Paris--
Directories. 2. Printing--France--
Paris--History--16th century. 3.
Book industries and trade--France--
Paris--History--16th century. 4.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z305 .R4

65070946

029256



R-B

Z
305
.R4 Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934. --
 Imprimeurs & libraires parisiens
 du XVIe siècle ... 1964-
 (Card 3)

Bibliography--France--Paris--Early
printed books--16th century. 5.
Paris (France)--Imprints. I. Paris
(France). Service des travaux
historiques de la ville de Paris. II.
Bibliothèque nationale (France)
III. Title. IV. Title: Imprimeurs et
libraires parisiens du XVIe siècle.
V. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z305 .R4

65070946

029257



Z305.R43 1965--Gift--Fed.Aid under LSCA State Plan-
Title I--n.d.--tr.to RBD on 1-22-1992

R-B

Z Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934.
305 Répertoire des imprimeurs
.R43 parisiens, libraires, fondateurs de
1965 caractères et correcteurs
 d'imprimerie, : depuis l'introduction
 de l'imprimerie à Paris (1470)
 jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle
 / [par] Philippe Renouard. Avec un
 plan de Paris sous Henri II, par O.
 Truschet et G. Hoyau. Avertissement,
 table des enseignes et adresses,
 liste chronologique, par Jeanne
 Veyrin-Forrer et Brigitte Moreau. --
 Paris: : M. J. Minard, 1965.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z305 .R43 1965

65067754

001037



R-B

Z Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934. --
305 Répertoire des imprimeurs
.R43 parisiens, libraires, fondateurs
1965 ... 1965. (Card 2)

(L'Imprimerie F. Paillart Abbeville.)
vi, 511, [7] p. : ill. ; 22.5 cm.
+ 1 fold. map in packet.
First ed. published in 1898 under
title: Imprimeurs parisiens...
1. Printers--Paris. 2.
Booksellers and bookselling--Paris.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z305 .R43 1965

65067754

001038



Z307.R41Munn--Gift--J.B.Munn--1967--tr.to RBD on
R-B 1-22-1992

Z Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934.
307 Documents sur les imprimeurs,
.R41 libraires, : cartiers, graveurs,
Munn fondeurs de lettres, relieurs,
doreurs de livres, faiseurs de
fermoirs, enlumineurs, parcheminiers
et papetiers ayant exercé à Paris
de 1450 à 1600. Recueillis aux
Archives nationales et au
Département des manuscrits de la
Bibliothèque nationale / par Ph.
Renouard. -- Paris : H. Champion,
1901. (Imprimé par Philippe Renouard
à Imprimerie Daupelley-Gouverneur.)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z307 .R41

02004206

008687



R-B

Z
307
.R41
Munn

Renouard, Philippe, 1862-1934. --
Documents sur les imprimeurs,
libraires, ... 1901. (Card 2)

xi, [1], 365, [3] p. ; 24 cm.
(Société de l'histoire de Paris et
de l'île-de-France. [Publications])

MB (R-B) copy: original paper
wrapper preserved.

1. Book industries and trade--
Paris. 2. Bookbinding--France. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z307 .R41

02004206

008688



R-B Z315.K15 1956x--Gift--Herbert Kleist--Acc.94-119

Z Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804.
315 Ueber die Buchmacherey : zwei
.K15 Briefe an Herrn Friedrich Nicolai /
1956x von Immanuel Kant. -- München : [s.n.
] , 1956.
22 p. ; 19 cm.
Facsimile reprint. Originally
published: Königsberg : F.
Nicolovius, 1798.
1. Book industries and trade. I.
Nicolai, Friedrich, 1733-1811. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml8397079

005336



Z325.A18G7--Gift--P.Grases/Bromsen--Acc.84-81(68)

R-B

Z Grases, Pedro, 1909-
325 La primera editorial inglesa para
.A18 Hispanoamérica / [por] Pedro Grases.
G7 -- Caracas : Revista Shell, 1955.
(Imp. por Cromotip, C. A.)
[30] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
"Sobretiro de la Revista Shell,
no. 15, Caracas, junio de 1955."
1. Ackermann, Rudolph, 1764-1834.
2. Latin America--Bibliography. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z325.A18 G7

026056

60035565



Z325

Tr. to Z. 19. L175B

•B7L35

1987x

Lambert, J. W. (Jack Walter), 1917-1986.

tr. to

The Bodley Head, 1987 - London:

Z. 19

Bodley Head, 1987.

•L175B

viii, [17], 364 p., [40] pages of plates:
ill., 23 cm.

NOV 27 2001



Z325 .D3457
1983

Acc 86 - 220

R-B

E
286
.T27

Stone, Charles Wellington, 1853- .
The Puritan Spirit / by Charles
Wellington Stone. An oration
delivered in Templeton, Mass., July 4,
1876. -- [Templeton, Mass. : s.n.,
1876.]
24 p. ; 23 cm.
Cover title.
1. Fourth of July orations. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm42568444

001534



R-B

Z
325
.B7
N45
1999

Nelson, James G. -- A checklist of
early Bodley Head books: 1889-
1894... ... 1999. (Card 2)

Bibliography. 2. Publishers and
publishing--England--19th century.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm43742509

003543



R-B Z325.S88A33--Pur.--Stevens--Sewall fd.--Acc.80-227

Z Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.
325 Henry Stevens--his autobiography
.S88 (1819-1886). &, The Noviomagus Club
A33 (1828-1892). -- Larchmont, N.Y. :
Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles, 1978.
39 p. : port. ; 22 cm.
Half title: Autobiography.
The note about the Noviomagus
Club is by T.P. MacDonnell, the
finder of Stevens' autobiography ms.
Erratum slip inserted at p. 5.
"250 copies"--p. [4]
1. Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886. 2.
Society of Noviomagus. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z325.S88 A33

8147.3094
002/.075/09

001556



R-B

Z
325 Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886. -- Henry
.S88 Stevens--his autobiography (1819-
A33 1886). &, The Noviomagus Club
 ... 1978. (Card 2)

Booksellers and bookselling--England--
Biography. 4. Bibliographers--
England--Biography. I. MacDonnell,
Thomas P. Noviomagus Club (1828-1892)
II. Title. III. Title: Noviomagus
Club (1828-1892)

MRGRRBK
Z325.S88 A33

001557

81473094
002/.075/09



Z326.H34

R-B

Z

326
.H34
fol.

Hall, Trevor H.

Some printers & publishers of
conjuring books and other ephemera,
1800-1850 / by Trevor H. Hall and
Percy H. Muir. -- Leeds : Elmete
Press, 1976.

x, 97 p. : ill., facsim. (some
col.) ; 30 cm.

Limited ed. of 465 numbered copies.
Ill. on lining papers.

Includes bibliographical references
and index.

ISBN 0-9503367-3-4 : £39.00

1..Publishers and publishing--Great
Britain--History. 2..Printing--Great
Britain--History. 3..Conjuring--
(cont. next card)

77-362978



R-B

Z

326

.H34

fol.

Hall, Trevor H. Some printers &
publishers of conjuring... 1976
(card 2)

Bibliography. I.Muir, Percival Horace,
1894- joint author. II.T:Some printers
and publishers of conjuring books and
other ephemera ...

RG90-46907 r

Z326.H34

77-362978
070.5/0941

5309



Z 331.3.C64 1986

See X2.19.C64I



R-B

Z420.C73B47 1987--Pur.--Ramer(\$50.)--G.Reed fds.--
Acc.94-234

Z

Bernstein, H.

420

.C73

B47

1987

Pedro Craesbeeck & Sons : 17th
century publishers to Portugal and
Brazil. / H. Bernstein. -- Amsterdam :
Adolf M. Hakkert Publisher, 1987.

[8], 229 p. ; 23 cm.

"Short catalogue of Craesbeeck
printed books": p. 171-229.

Bibliography: p. 125-162.

ISBN: 9025609260 (pbk.) : fl 74.20

1. Craesbeeck, Pedro, 1572-1632.

2. Publishers and publishing--
Portugal--History--17th century. 3.
Book industries and trade--Portugal--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z420.C73 B47 1987

87182997

070.5/09469

00523



R-B

Z
420
.C73
B47
1987

Bernstein, H. -- Pedro Craesbeeck &
Sons ... 1987. (Card 2)

History--17th century. 4. Book
industries and trade--Brazil--History--
17th century. 5. Publishers and
publishing--Portugal--Biography. 6.
Bibliography--Early printed books--
17th century. 7. Lisbon (Portugal)--
Imprints. I. Title. II. Title: Pedro
Craesbeeck and Sons.

MRGRRBK
Z420.C73 B47 1987

005384

87182997
070.5/09469



R-B Z473.A685P87--A.Clark (40) Artz fd.

R-B

Z Purcell, Robert M.

473 Merle Armitage was here! : a
.A685 retrospective of a 20th century
P87 Renaissance man / by Robert M.
Purcell. -- 1st ed. -- Morongo
Valley, Calif. : Sagebrush Press,
1981.

59 p., [17] p. of plates : ill. ; 27
cm.

Bibliography: p. 45-57.

ISBN 0-930704-08-8

1..Armitage, Merle, 1893-1975.

2..Illustrators--United States--
Biography. 3..Book design--United
States--History. I.T.

RG86-124151
Z473.A685P87

AACR2 81-50579
741.6/092/4

23261

no. 320 of 435 copies

R-B

Z 473.A677 A75 1995 -- Gift -- Publ. -- Feb. 1998--
(Acc. 98-2)

Z The Arion Press, fine printers and
473 publishers of books and prints in
.A677 limited editions : catalogue :
A75 retrospective checklist of
1995 publications 1995-1975. -- San
Francisco, Calif. : Arion Press,
[1995].
52 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes index: pp. 51-52.
Title on spine: Arion Press
catalogue 1995.
1. Arion Press--History. 2.
Arion Press--Bibliography.

MRGRRBK

ocm33836645

000900



Z473.B86B86 1991--Gift--Bromers--Acc.93-200

R-B

Z Bromer Booksellers.
473 Words of gratitude / Bromer
.B86 Booksellers. -- Boston : The Firm,
B86 1991 (Santa Cruz : P. & D. Thomas)
1991 [8] p. ; 32 mm. boxed to 22.5 cm.
 At head of title: Bromer
 Booksellers.
 Printed on double leaves; the
 endpapers are additional integral
 pages pasted down in case binding.
 Miniature book boxed and shelved
 as quarto.
 1. Miniature books--Specimens.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25146179

009880



R-B
Z

Z473.C686 2000 -- Tr. Fr. RL

473
.C686
2000
A history of the book in America... / edited by
Hugh Amory & David D. Hall. - [Worcester, Mass.]
: American Antiquarian Society ; Cambridge, U.K.
; New York : Cambridge University Press,
2000-
v. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
0521482569.

1. Book industries and trade - United States -
History. 2. Book industries and trade - United
States - History - 17th century. 3. Book
industries and trade - United States - History -
18th century. I. Amory, Hugh. II. Hall, David
D.

990125954269

MARCIVE®



tr. to Coll. Dev. 2018

Z473. C75 K7x

Tr. -- See Eugene

6-12-98



Z473.C76K7 1979--Pur.--MacManus(\$45.)--Cutter fds.--
Acc.84-393

R-B

Z

473

.C76

K7

1979

Kraus, Joe Walker, 1917-

Messrs. Copeland & Day, 69 Cornhill,
Boston, 1893-1899 / Joe W. Kraus. --

Philadelphia : George S. MacManus
Co., 1979.

xiii, 179, [1] p. : ill., ports. ; 25
cm.

Originally presented as the author's
thesis (M.A.), University of Illinois,
1941.

'The first edition of this book
consists of five hundred copies
printed by KNA Press.'

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 91-172.

1..Copeland and Day--History.

(cont. next card)

79-113307 //



R-B
Z Kraus, Joe Walker, 1917- Messrs.
473 Copeland & Day, 69 Cornhill,...
.C76 1979 (card 2)
K7 2..Publishers and publishing--
1979 Massachusetts--Boston--History--19th
century. 3..Boston (Mass.)--Imprints.
4..Day, F. Holland (Fred Holland),
1864-1933. I.T.

RG91-28901 r
Z473.C76K7 1979

79-113307 //
070.5/09744

13864



2473.E8K2

R-B
Z473
.E8K2

See
XZ
.25
.K55E

Kilgour, Raymond L.
Estes and Lauriat a history 1872-
1898 : with a brief account of Dana
Estes and Company 1898-1914 / by
Raymond L. Kilgour. Ann Arbor : The
University of Michigan Press, 1957.
238 p., [4] pages of plates : ill. ;
23.5 cm.
Date: verso of t.p.
Index.
Another copy in R.L. and in G.L.
On R-B reference shelf XZ.25.K55E
1..Lauriat, Charles Emelsus, 1842-
1920. 2..Estes, Dana, 1840-1909.
I.Estes and Lauriat. II.T.

RG89-530166

MRG89-530166

18578



RARE BKS

Z473

.G7A3

1997

c.1

BPL1RB

39999040495994

Graham, Katharine, 1917-
Personal history /

642 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z473.G7 A3 1997 ~~Acc.Gift~~

R-B

Z
473
.G7
A3
1997
C. 1

Graham, Katharine, 1917- .
Personal history / Katharine
Graham. -- First edition. -- New York
: A.A. Knopf, 1997.
ix, [1], 642, [2] p., 32 pages of
plates : ill. ; 24.5 cm.
Signed by Katharine Graham on
title page.
ISBN: 0394585852 (alk. paper)
1. Graham, Katharine, 1917- . 2.
Newspaper publishing--Washington (D.C.)
)--History--20th century. 3.
Publishers and publishing--United
States--Biography. 4. Washington
post. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

96049638

Z473.G7 A3 1997

000919



RARE BKS

Z473

.G7A3

1997

C.2

BPL1RB

39999054450729

Graham, Katharine, 1917-
Personal history /

642 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BKS

Z473

.G7A3

1997

C.2

BPL1RB

39999054450729

Graham, Katharine, 1917-

Personal history /

642 p. ill. ; 25 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z473.H84S--Gift--Herbert Kleist--Acc.86-206(30)

R-B

Z Scudder, Horace Elisha, 1838-1902.
473 Henry Oscar Houghton : a
.H84 biographical outline / by Horace E.
S Scudder -- Cambridge [Mass.] :
Printed at the Riverside press, 1897.
vi, [2], 160 p., [8] leaves of
plates : ports. (incl. front) ; 23 cm
1. Houghton, Henry Oscar, 1823-
1895.

MRGRRBK
Z473.H84 S

09024441

008238



R-B

Z473 .K72--Tr.fr. 6127.90

Z
473
.K72

Knopf, firm, publishers, New York.
The Borzoi 1920. : Being a sort
of record of five years' of
publishing. -- New York : Alfred A.
Knopf, 1920.
xiv, 143 p., [12] leaves of
plates : front. (facsim.), ill., port.
; 19 cm.
1st ed.
First appearances of Willa
Cather's On the art of fiction, Floyd
Dell's Max Beerbohm, H. L. Mencken's
Willa Cather & Carl Van Vechten's On
the advantages of being born on the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00703995

001480



R-B

Z Knopf, firm, publishers, New York. --
473 The Borzoi 1920. ... 1920.
.K72 (Card 2)

seventeenth of June. Reprints of
poems by Conrad Aiken, T. S. Eliot,
Robert Graves & Ezra Pound.

From the library of B. George
Ulizio.

1. Beerbohm, Max, Sir, 1872-1956.
2. Cather, Willa, 1873-1947. I.
Cather, Willa, 1873-1947. II. Dell,
Floyd, 1887-1969. III. Van Vechten,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00703995

001493



R-B

Z Knopf, firm, publishers, New York. --
473 The Borzoi 1920. ... 1920.
.K72 (Card 3)

Carl, 1880-1964. IV. Aiken, Conrad,
1889-1973. V. Eliot, T. S. (Thomas
Stearns), 1888-1965. VI. Graves,
Robert, 1895- VII. Pound, Ezra, 1885-
1972. VIII. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00703995

001494



R-B

Z

473

.K72

A4

Alfred A. Knopf, quarter century. --

[Norwood, Mass.] : Printed by the

Plimpton press, MCMXL [1940].

[6], 52, [1] p., [1] leaf of plate :
front. (port.) ; 20.5 cm.

At head of title: 1940.

Articles by Carl Van Vechten, Carl
Van Doren, Willa Cather, H. L.

Mencken, Thomas Mann, Henry Seidel
Canby, H. M. Lydenberg, B. W. Huebsch,
Adolf Kroch and F.G. Melcher.

Publisher's binding.

Book designer: W.A. Dwiggins

Another copy in R-B under: WAD141.

OCLC number: ocm02215853.

1..Knopf, Alfred A., 1892-1984.

(cont. next card)

40-7898



R-B
Z Alfred A. Knopf, quarter century. 1940
473
.K72 (card 2)
A4 I.Dwiggins, William Addison, 1880-
1956, book designer.

RG89-612037 r
Z473.K72A4

AACR2 40-7898

17194



R-B

Z Sargent, George Henry, 1867-1931.
473 Lauriat's, 1872-1922 : being a
.L3 sketch of early Boston booksellers,
S2 with some account of Charles E.
Lauriat company and its founder,
Charles E. Lauriat / written for the
'Boston evening transcript' by
George H. Sargent. -- Boston :
Privately Printed, 1922.
[8], 58, [2] p., [1] leaf of
plate : front., port., plates. ; 20
cm.
1. Lauriat, firm, booksellers,
Boston. 2. Booksellers and
bookselling--Boston. I. Title.

MRGRFBK

Z473.L3 S2

23006679

004195



Z473.L48K5

R-B
Z473
.L48
K5

.Kilgour, Raymond L.

Lee and Shepard: publishers for the
people / by Raymond L. Kilgour. [Ann
Arbor, MI] : The Shoestring Press,
Inc., 1965.

[2], vi, [2], 306 p., [8] pages of
plates : ill. ; 22 cm.

On R-B reference shelf as XZ.25.K55L
1..Lee, William, 1826-1906.

2..Shepard, Charles A.B., dl889. I.T.

XZ
.25
.K55L

RG89-530165

MRG89-530165

18575



Z473.L763--Gift--J.B.Munn--Acc.78-423(616)

R-B

Z

473

.L763

Little, Brown and Company

One hundred years of publishing,
1837-1937. -- Boston, : Little, Brown
and Company, [1937]

[10], 83 p., [1] leaf of plate :
front., ill. (incl. ports., facsim.)
; 20 cm.

'First edition.'

'A few of the famous books
published by Little, Brown and
Company' : p. 79-82; 'Some famous
books published by Roberts Brothers
until 1898, then by Little, Brown and
Company' : p. 83.

OCLC number: ocm00619843.

1..Little, Brown and Company I.T.

RG91-606463

Z473.L763

AACR2 37-3470

14213



R-B Z473.L77 1969 -- Acc.2002 - 118 Anon. gift

Z

473 Littlefield, George Emery, 1844-1915.

.L77 Early Boston booksellers, 1642-1711 / by
1969 George Emery Littlefield. - New York : Burt
Franklin., c1969.

see
26
1138
1969
256 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill., coat of
arms, facsim. ; 24 cm. - (Burt Franklin
bibliography and reference series, 117)
(American classics in history and social
science, 51)

Reprint of the 1900 ed.

1. Booksellers and bookselling - Massachusetts
- Boston - History. 2. Book industries and
trade - Massachusetts - Boston - History.
3. Printing - Massachusetts - Boston - History -
17th century. 4. Printing - Massachusetts -
Boston - History - 18th century. 5. Boston

(CONTINUED)

68056587

MARCIVE®



R-B

Z

473

.L77

1969

Littlefield, George Emery, 1844-1915.

Early Boston booksellers, 1642-1711.

(CARD 2)

(Mass.) - Biography. I. Series. II. Series:
Burt Franklin bibliography & reference series ;
117.

68056587

MARCIVE®



R-B

Z Manasek, Francis J.
473 Uncommon value : a rare book
.M23 dealer's world / Francis J. Manasek. -
1995 - 1st ed. -- Ann Arbor, Mich. : Arbor
Libri Press, 1995.
146 p. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 1883817021
1. Manasek, Francis J. 2.
Antiquarian booksellers--United
States--Biography. 3. Maps--
Collectors and collecting--United
States. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z473 .M23 1995

003525

95169288
381/.45002/



Z473

Tr. to Z.25.R34I

.R66

R47

Rheault, Charles A.

tr. to

Z.25

.R34I

In retrospect the Riverside Press,
1852-1971: being a concise history of
the Press ... / — Boston: Society of
Printers, 1979.

xi, [1], 63, [2] p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

NOV 27 2001



Z 473, R77R 66
1996

Acc 2003 -94
G

R-B

AS
591
.J4
A25
1974x

Sable, Martin Howard.
Latin American Studies today :
[Offprint from] Scripta
Hierosolymitana. -- Jerusalem :
Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1974.
33 p. ; 24 cm.
I. Title. II. Series: Scripta
Hierosolymitana ; 26.

MRGRRBK

ocm42569261

001214

Z 473. R77 R655

1999

ACC 2003-93

R-B

PR Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757. -- An
3347 apology for the life of Mr.
.A8 Colley Cibber, comedian, and late
1740bx ... MDCCXL [1740]. (Card 2)

criticism. 2. Theater--Great Britain-
-History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm42569406

001723

R-B
Z

Z473.S88K9 -- Tr. fr. RL

473
.S88
K9

Kramer, Sidney, 1911- .

A history of Stone & Kimball and Herbert S. Stone & Co. : with a bibliography of their publications, 1893-1905 / by Sidney Kramer; preface by Frederic G. Melcher. - Chicago Ill. : Norman W. Forgue, MCMXXX [1940].

[6], ix-xxii, 379, [1] p. : ill., plates, ports., facsims. ; 24 cm.

OCLC number: ocm01508766.

Bibliography: p.[191]-361.

1. Stone & Kimball. 2. Stone, Herbert S., & Company. 3. American literature - Bibliography.

oc01508766
40010064

MARCIVE®



R-B

Z 473.T5 P9

XZ.

25

.T38On

Pye, John William.

The 100 most significant books
published by Ticknor and Fields, 1832-
1871 : a guidebook for collectors /
by John William Pye. -- Brockton,
Mass. : John William Pye Rare Books...
, 1995.

xi, [1], 112 p. : ill., ports. ;
23.5 cm.

Includes bibliographical
references and indexes.

1. Ticknor and Fields--
Bibliography. 2. Boston (Mass.)--
Imprints. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33454725

002 12



Z473.W39K7 1984--Pur: MacManus--(\$45.00)Cutter--
R-B Acc.84-392

Z Kraus, Joe Walker, 1917- .
473 A history of Way & Williams :
.W39 with a bibliography of their
K7 publications, 1895-1898 / by Joe W.
1984 Kraus. -- Philadelphia : George S.
MacManus Co., 1984.
111 p. : ill., facsims., ports. ;
25 cm.
"The first edition ... consists
of five hundred copies printed by KNA
Press, Inc. of Kennett Square,
Pennsylvania with the help of Henry
Morris"--Colophon.
Includes index..

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z473.W39 K7 1984

84230216



R-B

Z
473
.W39
K7
1984

Kraus, Joe Walker, 1917- . -- A
history of Way & Williams ...
1984. (Card 2)

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(booklabel): Abram E. Cutter.
"Sources" (general bibliography):
p. 33-38.
1. Way & Williams. 2. Publishers
and publishing--Illinois--Chicago--
History. 3. Private press books--
Catalogs. 4. Chicago (Ill.)--
Imprints. I. Cutter, Abram E.,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z473.W39 K7 1984

84230216



R-B

Z Kraus, Joe Walker, 1917- . -- A
473 history of Way & Williams ...
.W39 1984. (Card 3)

K7
1984
former owner. II. Title. III. Title:
History of Way and Williams.

MRGRRBK
Z473.W39 K7 1984

84230216



Z477.B65W5-- no source -- Acc. 77-149

R-B

Z Wiles, Eleanor, 1915- .
477 Fifteen years of bookbuilding :
.B65 the story of the Bookbuilders of
W5 Boston. -- [Boston] : Bookbuilders
Workshop, 1951.
24 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Title page printed in red and
black.
Title vignette.
1. Bookbuilders of Boston. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z477.B65 W5

52019979



RARE BKS

Z478

.K74S681

2003x

BPL1RB


39999054444813

Sotheby's (Firm)

The inventory of H.P.

Kraus : property of Sothe

540 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Z552.P99Q--acc 66-339--g: F.O.Mattson-27 Sept 1966

R-B

Z

552

.P99Q

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-1930, ed.

The question of copyright : a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world; together with a report of the legislation now pending in Great Britain, a sketch of the contest in the United States, 1837-1891, in behalf of international copyright, and certain papers on the development of the conception of literary property, and the probable effects of the new American law / @cComp. by Geo. Haven Putnam. New York ; London : G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1891.

(cont. next card)

2-6055

30493



R-B
Z
552
.P99Q

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-1930, ed.
The question of copyright : 1891
(card 2)
xii, 412 p. ; 20 cm. (Questions of
the day. 67)
Chiefly reprints of papers
originally published during the
'copyright campaign' in the U.S.
Author's inscribed presentation copy
; A.L.S. from author to Samuel J.
Elder tipped in, New York, 19 Nov
1891. : MB copy.
OCLC number: ocm02436943.
[H31 .Q8 vol. 67]
1.Copyright. 2.Copyright--United
States. 3.Copyright, International.
(cont. next card)

2-6055



R-B
Z
552
.P99Q

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-1930, ed.
The question of copyright : 1891
(card 3)
I. Besant, Walter, Sir, 1836-1901.
II. Bowker, Richard Rogers, 1848-
III. *Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.
IV. Simonds, William Edgar, 1841-1903.
V. Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir,
bart., 1829-1894. VI. T.

RG85-600279
Z552.P99Q

2-6055

30495



R-B Z657.W42--fr. L'Adunate Collection--Acc.93-316(10)

Z Weinberger, Harry, 1888-
657 The liberty of the press : two
.W42 addresses delivered / by Harry
Weinberger ... -- Berkeley Heights, N.
J. : The Oriole press, MCMXXXIV
[1934].

38, [2] p., [3] pages of plates :
front., facsim. ; 21 cm.

"Edition limited to five hundred
& sixty-five copies: 550 printed on
Zerkall mould made rag paper; 15 on
Japan vellum, numbered 1 to 15."

Two addresses delivered at the
unveiling of two tablets

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z657 .W42

34028570

004495



R-B

Z
657
.W42

Weinberger, Harry, 1888- -- The
liberty of the press . . .
MCMXXXIV [1934]. (Card 2)

commemorating the services of Andrew
Hamilton in the defense of John Peter
Zenger on trial for criminal libel in
New York in 1785.

1. Hamilton, Andrew, 1676 (ca.)-
1741. 2. Freedom of the press--New
York (State). 3. Zenger, John Peter,
1880?-1746. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z657 .W42

34028570

004496

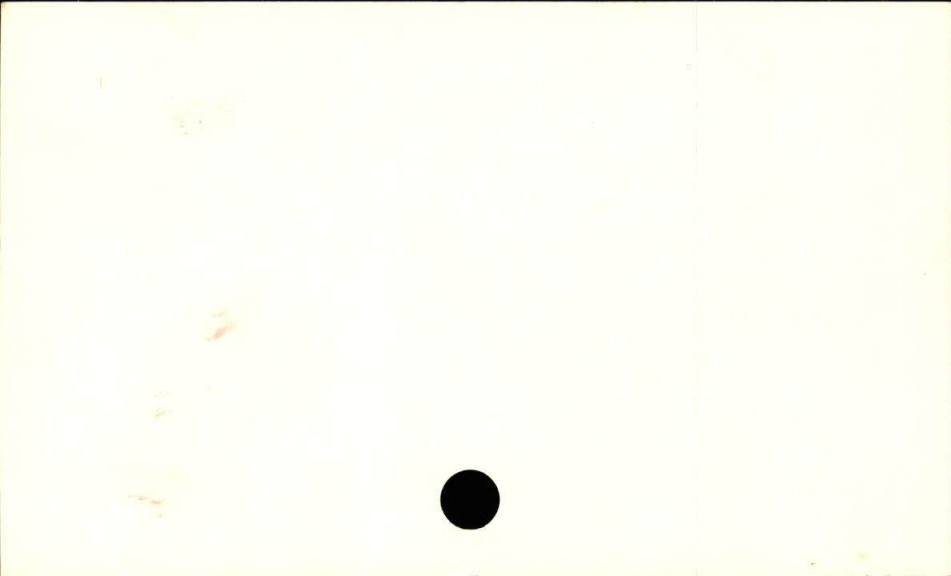


R-B Z663.26.E83 1995--Gift: Publisher--Acc.97-73

Z Library of Congress.
663.26 Library of Congress European
.E83 collections : an illustrated guide /
1995 Library of Congress. -- Washington, D.
C. : The Library : For sale by the U.
S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., 1995.
80 p. : ill. (some col.), col.
map ; 23 x 23 cm.
Shipping list no.: 95-0110-P.
ISBN: 0844408417 : \$9.50
1. Europe--Civilization--Library
resources. 2. Library of Congress.
European Division. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
D1055 .L46 1994

94032368



Z664.S65V69 2001 - Acc.2001 - 346

Gift: Nancy Gwinn Director Smithsonian

R-B

Z
664 Voyages : a Smithsonian Libraries
.S65 exhibition / Mary Augusta Thomas ;
V69 The Grolier Club, May 16-August 4,
2001 2001 ; Smithsonian Libraries
Exhibition Gallery, May 2002-May
2003. -- New York, New York :
Grolier Club ; Washington, D.C. :
Smithsonian Institution.
Libraries, [2001]
[12], 63 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"A Smithsonian Institution
Libraries Exhibition, The Grolier
Club, New York City, May 16-August 4,
2001"--Cover.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm47191958

000720



R-B

Z
664
.S65
V69
2001

Voyages ... [2001] (Card 2)

1. Smithsonian Institution.
Libraries Exhibitions. 2. Grolier
Club Exhibitions. 3. Voyages and
travels--History Exhibitions. 4.
Voyages around the world Exhibitions.
5. Voyages, Imaginary Exhibitions. I.
Thomas, Mary Augusta. II.
Smithsonian Institution. Libraries.
III. Grolier Club.

MRGRRBK

ocm47191958

000721



Z665.M87--Pur.--Kimball fd.--12 Aug.1968--

Acc.68-981

R-B

Z

665
.M87

Morley, Christopher, 1890-1957.

Friends of the Library : a solid guy
/ uttered by Christopher Morley at a
meeting of the Friends of the Library,
Dr. John H. Finley being chairman, New
York city, June 23, 1937. -- New York
: The Marchbank press, [1937].

10, [2] p. ; 16 cm.

Reprinted from the Saturday review
of literature, v. 16, July 3, 1937, p.
13-14.

Original paper wrapper preserved.

OCLC number: ocm01862709.

1..Libraries--Addresses, essays,
lectures. I.T.

RG90-612088
Z665.M87

AACR2 39-9085

15/81



Z669.B45 1991--Gift--Roberta Zonghi--Acc.91-431

R-B

Z Belanger, Terry.
669 Thanks for the memories : the
.B45 rare book program at Columbia
1991 University, 1971-1991 / by Terry
Belanger. -- New York : Book Arts
Press, School of Library Service,
Columbia University, 1991.

8, 7-8, [9-10]-22, [23-24]-26, 25-
32 p. : ill. ; 21.5 cm. (Book Arts
Press occasional publication ; no. 11)

1. Rare books--Study and teaching.
2. Columbia University. School of
Library Service. Rare Book School--
History. I. Title. II. Series: Book

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24706001

048148



R-B

Z
669
.B45
1991

Belanger, Terry. -- Thanks for the
memories ... 1991. (Card 2)

Arts Press occasional publications ;
no. 11

MRGRRBK

ocm24706001

048149



Z

671

.C697A

College & Research Libraries News.

JAN - 3 1997



Z671 The Library: Transactions of the Biblio-
.L69 graphical Society. A quarterly review.

London : Oxford University Press,
fifth series vol. IX 1956 -
vol. XXXIII 1978.
sixth series vol. I 1979 - current.
includes annual indices.
Current issues are shelved in the
Reading Room.

* // boxes

transferred from
XS.34 to LC# Z671
.L69 8/22/91

dhk



RARE BK

Z675

.A2R56

2008x

BPL1RB

39999054966427

Rinaldy, Caroline.

Trends in rare book &
documents special collect



Z

College & Research Libraries.

675

.U5A15

JAN - 3 1997



fr. to Coll. Dev. 2018

Z681.3.D53H36 2000 Folio--Acc.2000--382--Cutter (255)Fd.

R-B Northeast Document Conservation Center. \$38.00

Z Handbook for digital projects : a
681.3 management tool for preservation
.D53 and access / Maxine K. Sitts,
H36 editor. -- First edition. --
2000 Andover, Mass. : Northeast
FOLIO Document Conservation Center,
2000.

vii, [1], 179 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Includes bibliographical
references and index.

CONTENTS: Overview: rationale for
digitization and preservation / Paul
Conway -- Considerations for project
management / Stephen Chapman --

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44893342

001130



R-B

Z
681.3
.D53
H36
2000
FOLIO

Handbook for digital projects ...
2000. (Card 2)

Selection of materials for scanning /
Diane Vogt-O'Connor -- Overview of
copyright issues / Melissa Smith --
Technical primer / Steven Puglia --
Developing best practices: working
with printed text and manuscripts /
Stephen Chapman -- Working with
Photographs / Franziska Frey -- An
OCR case study / Eileen Gifford

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44893342

001131



R-B

Z
681.3
.D53
H36
2000
FOLIO

Handbook for digital projects ...
2000. (Card 3)

Fenton -- Digitization of maps and
other oversize documents / Janet
Gertz -- Working with microfilm /
Paul Conway -- Cooperative imaging:
scans well with others / Steven D.
Smith -- Vender relations / Janet
Gertz -- Digital longevity / Howard
Besser -- Scholar commentary - an end-
user speaks up / Charles Rhyne.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44893342

001132



R-B

Z Handbook for digital projects ...
681.3 2000. (Card 4)

.D53

H36

2000

FOLIO

ISBN: 0963468545

1. Digital preservation. 2.

Image processing--Digital techniques.

I. Sitts, Maxine K. II. Northeast
Document Conservation Center.

MRGRRBK

ocm44893342

001133



R-B

FOLIO Z688.G35 D48 1995

Z
688
.G35
D48
1995
FOLIO

Das deutsche Buch : die Sammlung
deutscher Drucke 1450-1912 /
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sammlung
deutscher Drucke 1450-1912 ;
[herausgegeben von Bernhard
Fabian und Elmar Mittler]. --
Wiesbaden : Dr. Ludwig Reichert
Verlag, 1995.
164, [4] p. : ill. (some col.) ;
30 cm.
Illustrative book jacket present.
ISBN: 388226828X
1. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sammlung
Deutscher Drucke 1450-1912. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z688.G35 D48 1995 FOLIO

002041

96134647



R-B

Z
688
.G35
D48
1995
FOLIO

Das deutsche Buch ... 1995. (Card 2)

Libraries--Germany--Special
collections--German imprints. 3.
Cooperative acquisition of library
materials--Germany. I. Fabian,
Bernhard. II. Mittler, Elmar. III.
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sammlung
Deutscher Drucke 1450-1912.

MRGRRBK

Z688.G35 D48 1995 FOLIO
002042

96134647



Z688.R3.R36 1993 FOLIO -- Acc.2000-98 -- Anon. gift

R-B

Z Rare book and manuscript libraries in
688 the twenty-first century / edited
.R3 by Richard Wendorf. -- Cambridge,
.R36 Mass. : Harvard University
1993 Library, 1993.
FOLIO 124 p. : ill., ports. ; 32 cm.

"For the most part, revised
versions of the talks delivered at
the international symposium ... held
at Harvard University on 11-12
September 1992."--P. 5.

"Also published as New series, v.
4, no. 1 and 2 of the Harvard library
bulletin"--Verso t.p.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z688.R3 .R36 1993

ocm29887926

001033



R-B

Z Rare book and manuscript libraries in
688 the twenty-first century ...
.R3 1993. (Card 2)

.R36
1993
FOLIO

1. Libraries--Special collections--
-Rare books Congresses. 2. Libraries--
-Special collections--Manuscripts
Congresses. I. Wendorf, Richard. II.
Harvard library bulletin.

MRGRRBK
Z688.R3 .R36 1993

001034

ocm29887926



Z690.V345--Pur.(?)--Feb.17,1877--Gen.fds.(?)--

tr.to RBD on May 14, 1990 fr. 6242.11 #38

R-B

Z

690

.V345

Vattemare, Alexandre, 1796-1864.

International literary exchanges. :
Proceedings of a meeting of the
citizens of the United States in Paris
at the Athénée royale, March 27th,
1843. Embracing an address upon the
literary exchanges recently made
between France and the United States,
/ by Alexandre Vattemare. -- Paris. :
Printed by Vinchon, 1843.

28 p. ; 21 cm.

Cover title.

Published by order of the Meeting.

I..Exchanges, literary and
scientific. I.Paris. Meeting of
Americans, March 27, 1843. II.T.

RG90-535082

Z690.V345

AACR2

MRG90-535082

20814



Z690.V35N5 no.1--Pur.(?)--Gen.fds.(?)--n.d.--
tr.fr. 6197.82 no.1--4-24-1991

R-B
Z Vattemare, Alexandre, 1796-1864.
690 Message from the governor [of New
.V35 York] / transmitting a report on the
N5 subject of international exchanges, by
no.1 Mons. Alex. Vattemare. -- [Albany :
s.n., 1849.]
71 p. ; 21 cm. -- (New York (State)
Legislature, 1849. Assembly. Doc.
201.)
I..Exchanges, Literary and
Scientific. I.New York (State)
Legislature, 1849. Assembly. II.New
York (State) Governor (1848-1850:
Fish). III.T. (S)

RG91-535038 r
Z690.V35N5no.1

AACR2 MRG91-535038



Z690.V35N5 1847a--Pur.--Gen.fds.--Jul.1858--tr.to RB--
4-24-1991

R-B

Z

690

.V35

N5

1847a


New York (State) Legislature. Joint
Library Committee.

Report of the Joint Library
Committee of the Legislature of New-
York, on the subject of international
exchanges. 1847. -- Albany: : C. Van
Benthuyssen, public printer, 1847.

120 p. : ill. ; 21.5 cm.

Signed: J. Lawrence Smith [and
others]

Re-issue with t.p. of Assembly doc.
226, New York (State) Legislature,
1847, with caption title: Report of
the Joint Library Committee of the Two
Houses on the Subject of International
Exchanges.

(cont.  next card)

6-43499



R-B

Z

690

.V35

N5

1847a

New York (State) Legislature. Joint...
Report of the Joint Library... 1847

(card 2)

'Catalogue of donations received at
the State Library, October, 1847
through Mons. Vattemare': p. [21]-32.

Address of M. Vattemare, delivered
before the two houses of the
Legislature, on the evening of the
20th Oct.--Instructions on the best
mode of collecting, preserving and
transporting objects of natural
history. Written by the professors,
administrators of the Museum of
Natural History at Paris. Rev., with
the addition of notes, by Aaron Young,
(cont. next card)

6-43499



R-B
Z
690
.V35
N5
1847a

New York (State) Legislature. Joint...
Report of the Joint Library... 1847
(card 3)
Jr., botanist to the state of Maine.-
-Letter from B.P. Johnson, esq.,
secretary of the New-York State
Agricultural Society, to M.
Vattemare.--Letter from Professor E.
Emmons, of the New-York State
Geological Survey, to M. Vattemare.-
-Catalogue of the specimens sent by E.
Emmons to the School of Mines with
remarks.
Cover title.
Paper wrapper preserved.
MB (R-B) copy: lacks 10 pages.
(cont. next card)

6-43499



R-B

Z

690

.V35

N5

1847a

New York (State) Legislature. Joint...
Report of the Joint Library... 1847
(card 4)

OCLC number: ocm08068123.

CONTENTS.--Report.--An act to
provide for the support of the system
of international literary and
scientific exchanges.--Communication
from the governor, relative to
international exchanges of scientific
and literary works.--Letter from the
secretary of state to the governor,
transmitting the letter of M.
Vattemare, relative to the distribution
of the volumes of the natural history
of this state. Letter from M.
(cont. next card)

6-43499



R-B

Z

690

.V35

N5

1847a

New York (State) Legislature. Joint...
Report of the Joint Library... 1847
(card 5)

Vattemare, transmitting correspondence
from His Majesty the King of France,
Count de Salvandy, and others.-
-Letters from the French ministers,
&c.--Catalogue of donations received
at the State Library, October, 1847,
through Mons. Vattemare.--Report of
the trustees of the State Library, as
to the donations recently made to the
library through M. Vattemare.

I..Exchanges, Literary and
scientific. I.Smith, John Lawrence,
1816-1889. II.Vattemare, Alexandre,
1796-1864. II.

RG91-606927

AACR2 6-43499

Z690.V35N5 1847a

12113



Z690.V35N5 no.2--Gift--Amer.Statistical Assoc.--2-26-
tr.to RB on 4-24-1991--tr.fr. 6197.82 no.2 1904

R-B

Z

690

.V35

N5

no.2

Vattemare, Alexandre, 1796-1864.

Communication from the governor [of
New York] / transmitting the second
annual report of M. Vattemare. --

Albany : Weed, Parsons & Co., Public
Printers, 1850.

62 p. ; 23 cm. -- (New York (State)
Legislature, 1850. Assembly. No. 127.)

Paper wrapper preserved.

I..Exchanges, Literature and
scientific. I.New York (State)
Legislature, 1850. Assembly. II.New
York (State) Governor (1848-1850:
Fish). III.T. (S)

RG91-535039

BPL R

AACR2

MRG91-535039



Z690.V36G9--Pur.--Gen.fds.--9-10-1934--tr.to 4-23-1991
tr.fr. 6197.32

R-B

Z

690

.V36

G9

Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume,
1787-1874.

Report upon the international
exchanges undertaken by M. Alexandre
Vattemare : and upon the actual state
of letters and especially of
historical investigations in the
United States of America / by M.
Guizot. Meeting of February 24th,
1855. Translated from the French by
Maunsell B. Field, A.M. -- Paris :
Printed by Paul Dupont, 1855.

55, [1] p. ; 21.5 cm.

Original paper wrapper preserved.

Added t.-p. in French; text, French
and English on opposite pages.

(cont.  next card)

MRG91-535041



R-B

Z

690

.V36

G9

Guizot, Francois Pierre Guillaume,...
Report upon the... 1855

(card 2)

Extract from the minutes of the
Proceedings of the Academy of Moral
and Political Sciences ... Publication
of March 1855, vol. XXXI.

MB (R-B) copy inscribed: To the
Honorable Edward Everett; with the
respects of the translator.

1..Exchanges, Literary and
scientific. 2..Unites States--
Intellectual life. I.Field, Munsell
Bradhurst, 1822-1875. II.T.

RG91-535041

Z690.V36G9

AACR2

MRG91-535041

13330



Z690.V47 1848

Tr. -- See shelve

6197.39

9/8/03

R-B

PR
5684
.N92
1995x

Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882.
The New Zealander / Anthony
Trollope ; [edited by N. John Hall] --
London : The Trollope Society, c1995.
xlv, 226 p., [8] pages of plates :
ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references and index.
ISBN: 1870587448
1. Great Britain--Politics and
government--1837-1901. 2. England--
Civilization--19th century. I. Hall,
N. John. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34196071

001741

Z691.G8 1880

rec'd 6 Dec 1880

tr fr 4398.93

BOOK JACKET-- EXAMPLES (47)

A= Hincks, Reginald N.

T= Angel Face

RARE BKS

Z692

.M28A73

2005x

BPL1RB

39999054451149

Arbour, Keith.

The destruction of
research collections /

5 p. ; 22 cm.



Z692. M28 T36

See Mini



R-B Z692.M3E34 1982 --pur: pub.--pub. fds.--Acc.86-256
(4).

R-B

Z

692

.M3

E34

1982

Ehrenberg, Ralph E., 1937-

Archives & manuscripts--maps and
architectural drawings / Ralph E.

Ehrenberg. -- Chicago : Society of
American Archivists, 1982.

64 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. -- (SAA
basic manual series)

Bibliography: p. 62-64.

ISBN 0-931828-50-3 (pbk.)

1..Libraries--Special collections--
Maps--Handbooks, manuals, etc. 2..Map
collections--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3..Libraries--Special collections--
Architectural drawings--Handbooks,
manuals, etc. 4..Architectural
drawings--Collectors and collecting--

(cont. next card)

82-80609



R-B
Z
692
.M3
E34
1982

Ehrenberg, Ralph E., 1937- Archives &
manuscripts--maps and... 1982
(card 2)
Handbooks, manuals, etc. 5..Archives--
Management--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
I.T. II.T:Archives and manuscripts-
-maps and architectural drawings. (S)

RG84-118085 m
Z692.M3E34 1982

12187

AACR2 82-80609
025.2/7720/



Z692.M3M5fol.--Gift--Publisher--Acc.80-59

R-B

Z University of Michigan. Library.
692 Maps and atlases : their use,
.M3 care and organization in libraries, a
M5 select bibliography. -- Ann Arbor,
Mich. : University of Michigan
Library, 1976.
16 p. ; 28 cm.
1. Map collections--Bibliography.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02362444

039880



Z695.B62 1968--Gift--publisher--Acc.70-669

R-B

Z Bishop, William Warner, 1871-1955.
695 Cataloging as an asset : an
.B62 address to the New York State Library
1968 School, May 1, 1915 / by William
Warner Bishop. -- [Boston] : G. K.
Hall & Co., 1968. (Meriden, CT :
Meriden Gravure Co.)
[2], 22 p. ; 20 cm.
On cover: From G. K. Hall & Co.
with all good wishes at Christmas
MCMLXVIII.
1. Cataloging--Addresses, essays,
lectures. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z695 .B62 1968

026538

76001180
025.3



R-B Z695.2G73--pur:pub. --pub.fds.--Acc.86-256(5)

R-B

Z

695.2

.G73

Gracy, David B.

Archives & manuscripts : arrangement
& description / David B. Gracy II. -
- Chicago : Society of American
Archivists, 1977.

v, 49 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. -- (A
basic manual series - Society of
American Archivists)

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 46-47.

1..Cataloging of archival material.
2..Archives. I.T. (S:Society of
American Archivists. Basic manual
series - Society of American
Archivists.)

RG84-118083 m
Z695.2.G73

12184

77-13527 //r
025.17/1



Z695.2.H46 1989--Pur: Publisher--Public fds.--
Acc.97-120

R-B

Z Hensen, Steven L., 1944- .
695.2 Archives, personal papers, and
.H46 manuscripts : a cataloging manual for
1989 archival repositories, historical
societies, and manuscript libraries /
compiled by Steven L. Hensen. -- 2nd
edition. -- Chicago : Society of
American Archivists, 1989.
ix, [1], 196 p. ; 28 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references and index.
ISBN: 0931828732
1. Cataloging of archival
material--Handbooks, manuals, etc. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

89063416



R-B

Z

695.2

.H46

1989

Hensen, Steven L., 1944- . --
Archives, personal papers, and
manuscripts ... 1989. (Card 2)

Cataloging of manuscripts--Handbooks,
manuals, etc. 3. Descriptive
cataloging--Rules--Handbooks, manuals,
etc. 4. Anglo-American cataloguing
rules--Handbooks, manuals, etc. I.
Society of American Archivists. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

89063416



tr. to Coll. Dev. 2018

RARE BKS

Z695.2

.M55

1990

REF

BPL1RB

39999046688428

Miller, Fredric.

Arranging and describing
archives and manuscripts



R-B Z695.74.B55 1988--Pur.--Assoc.of Col.&Res.Lib.(\$9.50)-
Harris fds.--Acc.94-169

Z Binding terms : a thesaurus for use
695.74 in rare book and special
.B55 collections cataloguing /
1988 prepared by the Standards
*Shelfed Committee of the Rare Books and
in reading Manuscripts Section (ACRL/ALA). --
room Chicago : Association of College
and Research Libraries, 1988.
x, 37 p. ; 28 cm.
ISBN: 0838972101

1. Cataloging of rare books--
Terminology. 2. Cataloging of
special collections in libraries--
Terminology. 3. Libraries--Special

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z695.74 .B55 1988

89161584

025.3/416 2

003



R-B

Z
695.74
.B55
1988

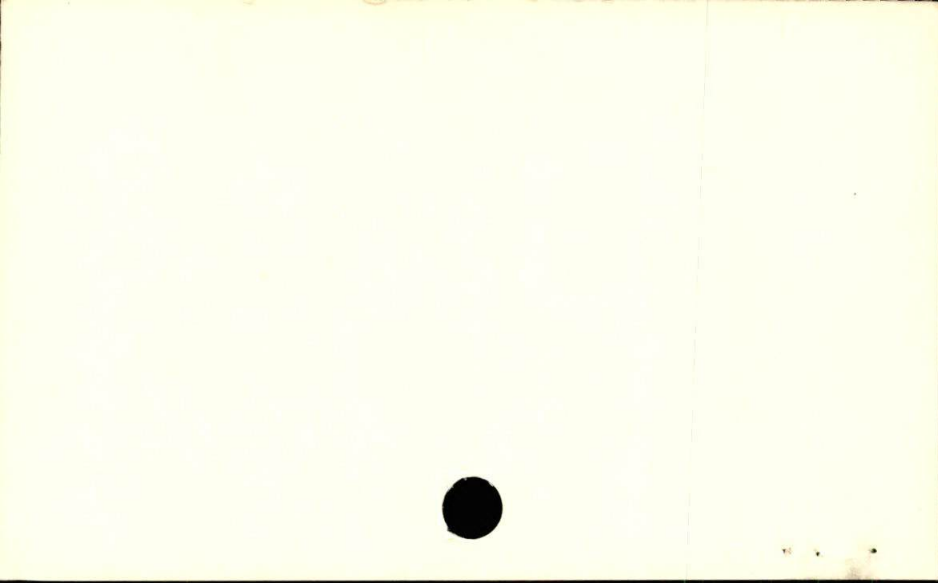
Binding terms ... 1988. (Card 2)

collections--Bookbinding--Terminology.
4. Bibliography--Terminology. 5.
Bookbinding--Terminology. 6. Rare
books--Terminology. I. Association
of College and Research Libraries.
Rare Books and Manuscripts Section.
Standards Committee.

MRGRRBK
Z695.74 .B55 1988

003

89161584
025.3/416 2



Z 699.4. E17 F33

see

Folio

Z

Factotum: Newsletter of the XVIIIth Century STC.

699.4

.E17

Together with:

F33

Factotum: Newsletter of the XVIIIth Century STC.

Occasional Papers.

Folio

JAN - 3 1997

Z

701

Abbey newsletter.

• A224

JAN - 3 1997



Ref. Z701.B26--pub. fds.--acc.85-130

R-B

Z

701

.B26

Banks, Paul N.

A selective bibliography on the
conservation of research library
materials / Paul N. Banks. --
Chicago : Newberry Library, 1981.

ca. 200 p. ; 28 cm.

Includes index.

1.Library materials--Conservation
and restoration--Bibliography.

2.Research libraries--Bibliography.

I.Newberry Library. II.T.

85-130
RG81-151810

Z701.B26

AACR2

81-166590

016.0257

21559



Acc 87-23 -- Bromer (\$23.00) Friedman fds

R-B

Z

701

.K94

1983

shelved

in

lab

Kyle, Hedi.

Library materials preservation
manual : practical methods for
preserving books, pamphlets, and other
printed materials / Hedi Kyle, with
contributions by Nelly Balloffet,
Judith Reed, Virginia Wisniewski-Klett
; illustrated by Hedi Kyle. --

Bronxville, N.Y. : N.T. Smith, c1983.
viii, 160 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [149]-156.

ISBN 0-935164-10-3

1..Books--Conservation and
restoration--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
2..Paper--Preservation--Handbooks,
(cont. next card)

83-578 //r8

13797



R-B
Z
701
.K94
1983

Kyle, Hedi. Library materials
preservation manual : 1983 (card 2)
manuals, etc. 3..Library materials--
Conservation and restoration--
Handbooks, manuals, etc. I.T.

RG83-146624
Z701.K94 1983

13798

AACR2 83-578 //r8
025.7



Z701.P5--Gift--Philip J.McNiff--Acc.84-35

R-B

Z
701
.P5

Plumbe, Wilfred J., 1915-
The preservation of books in
tropical & subtropical countries / by
Wilfred J. Plumbe. -- Kuala Lumpur :
Oxford University Press, 1964.
ix, 72 p. : ill., ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [59]-72.
1. Books--Conservation and
restoration--Tropical conditions. 2.
Manuscripts. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z701 .P5

sa 65000021

026696



Z701.P744 1999x -- Acc. 2000 - 116

R-B

Z
701
.P744
1999x

Preservation of library & archival
materials : a manual / edited by
Sherelyn Ogden. -- 3rd ed. rev.
and expanded -- Andover, Mass. :
Northeast Document Conservation
Center, 1999.
x, [2], 412 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references.
ISBN: 0963468529
1. Library materials--
Conservation and restoration. 2.
Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration. I. Ogden, Sherelyn. II.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm43097423

004912



R-B

Z
701
.P744
1999x

Preservation of library & archival
materials ... 1999. (Card 2)

Northeast Document Conservation
Center.

MRGRRBK

004913

ocm43097423



R-B

Z701.P744 1999x---Acc.2000---261

Gift: NDCC

Z
701
.P744
1999x

Preservation of library & archival
materials : a manual / edited by
Sherelyn Ogdon. -- Rev. and
expanded ed. -- Andover, Mass. :
Northeast Document Conservation
Center, 1999.

1 computer laser optical disc ; 4
3/4 in.

Includes bibliographical
references.

1. Library materials--
Conservation and restoration. 2.
Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration. I. Ogden, Sherelyn. II.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm43361438

001381



R-B

Z
701
.P744
1999x

Preservation of library & archival
materials ... 1999. (Card 2)

Northeast Document Conservation
Center.

MRGRRBK

ocm43361438

001382



Z701. P744 1994x

see
Conservation Lab

Folio size

R-B

PR
3431
.D3
N4

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. -- A new
opera, call'd, Cinthia and
Endimion: or, The loves of the
... 1697. (Card 3)

the deities. IV. Title: Cinthia and
Endimion. V. Paten, William, fl.1799,
former owner. VI. Paten, John, fl.
1763, former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocml5639384

00 573

Z701
.R4

Restaurator : International Journal for
the Preservation of Library and Archival Ma-
terial. -- Vol. 1, No. 1 (1969) -

Copenhagen : Restaurator Press ; Vol. 1,
No. 1 (1969) - Vol. 2, No. 2 (1975) ; Copen-
hagen : Munksgaard International Publishers :
Vol. 2, No. 3-4 (1978) -

v. ; 25 cm.

Articles in English with summaries
abstracts in French and German.

Current issues kept in the Reading Room.



Z701 Missing issues : Vol. 4 (1980) ;
.R4 Vol. 10, No. 2 ; Vol. 12, No. 1.

ISBN : 0034-5806



R-B Z 701.R41 1987x - pur.:RL fds. 270 ff. Acc. 96-85

Z Restauration des livres / Stéphane
701 Ipert, Michèle Rome-Hyacinthe. --
.R41 Fribourg : Office du livre S.A.,
1987x 1987.
117, [3] p. : ill. (some col.) ;
26 cm. (Découvrir, restaurer,
conserver)
MB (R-B) copy: book jacket
present.
Publ. place and date from verso
of title page.
Includes bibliographical
references.
ISBN: 2826400827

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8721280

002220



R-B

Z
701
.R41
1987x

Restauration des livres ... 1987.
(Card 2)

1. Livres--Conservation et
restauration. 2. Books--Conservation
and restoration. I. Ipert, Stéphane.
II. Rome-Hyacinthe, Michéle. III.
Series.

MRGRRBK

ocml8721280

002221



Z701.S46

recat. to

Z.75.B65L

Tr. to RBD



Z 701.W37 - gift: Anon. Acc. 96-94

R-B

Z
701
.W37

Waters, Peter, 1930- .
Procedures for salvage of water-
damaged library materials / by Peter
Waters, restoration officer, Office
of the Assistant Director for
Preservation, Administrative
Department. -- Washington : Library
of Congress, 1975.
iv, [4], 30, [2] p. : ill. ; 23
cm. (LC publications on conservation
of library materials)
Last two pages are blank.
ISBN: 084440151X
1. Books--Conservation and

(Continued on next card)

75001217

MRGRRBK
Z701 .W37

000880



R-B

Z
701
.W37

Waters, Peter, 1930- . -- Procedures
for salvage of water-damaged
library materials ... 1975.
(Card 2)

restoration. 2. Manuscripts--
Conservation and restoration. 3.
Photographs--Conservation and
restoration. I. United States.
Library of Congress. Office of the
Assistant Director for Preservation.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z701 .W37

75001217

000881



Z716.6.H6 copy 2

Oversize

Tr. to RBD
Aug. 29, 1966

e
Z.716.6.H6 copy 2

Oversize

Tr. to RBD
Aug. 29, 1966

Z720.M4A36--Gift--author--Acc.80-120

R-B

Z Metcalf, Keyes DeWitt, 1889- .
720 Random recollections of an
.M4 anachronism : or, Seventy-five years
A36 of library work / by Keyes DeWitt
Metcalf. -- New York, NY : Readex
Books, c1980.
xviii, 401 p., [4] leaves of
plates : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
ISBN: 0918414024
1. Metcalf, Keyes DeWitt, 1889- .
2. Librarians--United States--
Biography. I. Title. II. Title:
Seventy-five years of library work.

MRGRRBK
Z720.M4 A36

004793

79067213
020/.92/4 1



R-B

Z Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-1976.
720 Nathaniel Holmes Morison, 1815-
.M7 1890, provost of the Peabody
M72 Institute of Baltimore, 1867-1890 :
an address... -- Baltimore : Peabody
Institute, 1957. (Pridemark Press.)

27 p., [3] leaves of plates :
front. (port.), ill. ; 19.5 cm.

MB (R-B) copy: Inscribed by the
author.

Bibliographical references: p. 26-
27.

1. Morison, Nathaniel Holmes,
1815-1890. I. Peabody Institute,
Baltimore. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z720.M7 M72

59051260

000801



Z723.B54 1987--Pur.: Jean Touzot (200FF)--Gen.fds.
--Acc.88-411

R-B
Z723
.B54
1987

Folio

Bibliothèques de manuscrits médiévaux
en France : relevé des inventaires
du VIIIe au XVIIIe siècle / établi
par A.-M. Genevois, J.-F. Genest, A.
Chalandon, avec la collaboration de
M.-J. Beaud et A. Guillaumont. --

Paris : Editions du Centre national
de la recherche scientifique :
Diffusion Presses du CNRS, 1987.
xix, 388 p. ; 27 cm.

At head of title: Centre régional de
publication de Paris.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. xvii-xviii.

ISBN 2-222-04101-5 : 220F

1.Manuscript Medieval--France--
(cont. next card)

88-131347



R-B
Z723
.B54
1987

Bibliothèques de manuscrits médiévaux
en France : 1987

(card 2)

Catalogs. 2.Libraries--France--History
--400-1400--Sources. 3.Libraries--
France--History--Sources. 4.Books and
reading--France--History--Sources.
5.Library catalogs--France--
Bibliography--Catalogs. 6.Scriptoria--
France--History--Sources. 7.France--
Intellectual life--Medieval period,
987-1515--Sources. I.Genevois, A.-M.
(Anne-Marie) II.Genest, Jean François.
III.Chalandon, A. (Anne) IV.Centre
national de la recherche scientifique
(France). Centre régional de
publication de Paris.

RG89-538010
Z723.B54 1987

AACR2

88-131347
011/.31/094



Z723.P4 1988--Pur.--pub.?--pub.fds.--1988--Acc.95-1

R-B

Z

Pellegrin, Elisabeth.

723

.P4

1988

Bibliothèques retrouvées :
manuscrits, bibliothèques et
bibliophiles du Moyen Age et de la
Renaissance : recueil d'études
publiées de 1938 à 1985 / par
Elisabeth Pellegrin. -- Paris :
Editions du Centre national de la
recherche scientifique..., 1988.

xii, 568 p., xxiv pages of plates
: ill. ; 24 cm.

At head of title: Centre
régional de publication de Paris.

Includes index of manuscripts (p.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z723 .P4 1988

89127904

011/.31 20

004134



R-B

Z Pellegrin, Elisabeth. --
723 Bibliothèques retrouvées ...
.P4 1988. (Card 2)
1988

533-543).
Includes bibliographical
references and indexes.
ISBN: 2222040973
1. Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval
and modern)--Collectors and
collecting--History. 2. Learning and
scholarship--History--Medieval, 500-
1500. 3. Manuscripts, Renaissance--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z723 .P4 1988

004135

89127904
011/.31 20



R-B

Z
723
.P4
1988

Pellegrin, Elisabeth. --
Bibliothèques retrouvées ...
1988. (Card 3)

History. 4. Manuscripts, Medieval--
History. 5. Libraries--History--1400-
1600. 6. Libraries--History--400-
1400. 7. Books--History--1400-1600.
8. Books--History--400-1400. 9.
Transmission of texts. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z723 .P4 1988

004136

89127904
011/.31 20



Z732.C2W67-2001 -- Acc.2001 - 444

Gift: Michael R. Thompson

R-B

Z
732
.C2
W67
2001

The world from here : treasures of
the great libraries of Los
Angeles / edited by Cynthia
Burlingham and Bruce Whiteman. --
Los Angeles : UCLA Grunwald
Center for the Graphic Arts and
the Armand Hammer Musuem of Art
and Cultural Center: c2001.
464 p. : ill. ; 28.5 cm.
"Published in conjunction with an
exhibition held at the UCLA Hammer
Museum, Los Angeles, October 17, 2001
to January 13, 2002."
Includes bibliographical

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z732.C2

W67 2001

200100516

001488



R-B

Z
732
.C2
W67
2001

The world from here ... c2001.
(Card 2)

references and index.

ISBN: 0892366591

1. Libraries--California--Los Angeles County--Special collections Exhibitions. 2. Rare books--California--Los Angeles County Bibliography Exhibitions. 3. Manuscripts--California--Los Angeles County Exhibitions. I. Burlingham,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z732.C2 W67 2001

200100516

001489



R-B

Z
732
.C2
W67
2001

The world from here ... c2001.
(Card 3)

Cynthia, 1955- . II. Whiteman, Bruce,
1952- . III. UCLA Hammer Museum of
Art and Cultural Center.

MRGRRBK
Z732.C2 W67 2001

200100516

001490



Z133.A34 H68 1992 fol.

transferred from 7664.H36A56
1992x fol.

See
folio



RARE BKS

Z733

.B68

2000

BPL1RB

39999059800076

Land, Barbara J. (Barbara
Treasures of the Book
Club Library. Part two /

1 portfolio (13 folders): ill. ; 26 cm

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B Z733.B74b--Gift--Conn.State Lib.(at Hartford)--
Acc.90-223

Z Boston Public Library.
733 By-laws relative to the Trustees
.B74b and officers of the Public library of
 the city of Boston. : Adopted Feb.
 24th, 1869. Amended June 14th, 1870.
 -- Boston : A. Mudge & son, city
 printers, 1870.
 19, [2], 23 p. ; 12 cm.
 Includes Regulations (23 p. at
 end).
 Cover title: Boston Public
 Library manual, 1870.
 1. Libraries--Trustees--
 Massachusetts--Boston. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm21099551

002508



R-B Z733.B74F002--Schraft fds.--Acc. 79-83

Z Bolton, Charles Knowles, 1867-1950.
733 The Boston Athenaeum, 1807-1927 :
.B74 a sketch / prepared by the librarian.
F002 -- [Boston : s.n., 1928?]
 [12] p., [6] leaves of plates :
 ill. ; 22 cm.
 Cover title.
 1. Boston Athenaeum. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml1137396



R-B Z733.B742--Gift--Robbins Lib.,Arlington,MA--
Acc.94-357

Z Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.
733 The history of the Boston
.B742 athenæum, : with biographical notices
of its deceased founders. / By Josiah
Quincy. -- Cambridge: : Metcalf and
Company...., 1851.
xii, 263, [1], 104 p. ; 25.5 cm.
CONTENTS: History of the Athenæum.
--Chronological list of the
proprietors.--Alphabetical list of
the proprietors.--List of life
subscribers.--Biographical notices of
the founders: John Sylvester. John
Gardiner. William Emerson. Arthur

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z733 .B742

02006042

002008



R-B

Z
733
.B742

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. -- The
history of the Boston athenæum,
... 1851. (Card 2)

Maynard Walter. William Smith Shaw.
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher. Joseph
Stevens Buckminster. William Tudor.
John Thornton Kirkland.--Memoir of
John Bromfield.

1. Boston Athenæum. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z733 .B742

02006042

002689



Z733.B742B6 1994

R-B

Z Boston Athenaeum.
733 50 books in the collection of the
.B742 Boston Athenæum. -- Boston, Mass. :
B6 Boston Athenæum, 1994.
1994 140, [4] p. : ill. (some col.) ;
FOLIO 29 cm.
Introduction by Michael Wentworth;
catalogue entries by Michael
Wentworth, Ann Wadsworth, Stanley
Ellis Cushing, John Lannon, Norman
Tucker, Sally Pierce, Peter A. Wick,
and Jan Malcheski.
"Published on the occasion of an
exhibition in honor of Rodney

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

93072727

001829



R-B

Z
733
.B742
B6
1994
FOLIO

Boston Athenæum. -- 50 books in the
collection of the Boston Athenæum.
... 1994. (Card 2)

Armstrong, director and librarian, at
the Boston Athenæum, Feb. 14-Apr. 16,
1994."

Edition of 3,000 copies printed
at the Stinehour Press, of which 100
have been specially bound and
slipcased by Judi Conant.

ISBN: 0934552584

1. Rare Books--Catalogs. I.
Wentworth, Michael. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

93072727

001830



Z733.B75 1852x -- Acc.99-338 -- Anon. gift

R-B

Z Boston (Mass.)
733 City of Boston : report of
.B75 committee on public library... in
1852x Common Council, January 1, 1852. --
Boston : [s.n.], 1852.
4 p. ; 23.5 cm. (City document no.
79.)

A plea from the Committee on
Public Library to support a library
as an "important branch of Popular
Education."

Document signed for the committee
by Andrew J. Loud.

"December 1851."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44922341

001051



R-B

Z
733
.B75
1852x

Boston (Mass.) -- City of Boston ...
1852. (Card 2)

1. Boston Public Library. 2.
Public Libraries--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. Loud, Andrew W. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm44922341

001052



£ 733

• B75H

1876

See £.80. B65H

NOV - 9 1992

R-B

Z Blanck, Jacob, 1906-1974. --
1225 Bibliography of American
.B55 literature ... 1955-<1990 >
PS88 (Card 3)

1. American literature--
Bibliography. I. Smyers, Virginia L.
II. Winship, Michael. III.
Bibliographical Society of America.
IV. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z1225 .B55 PS88

000558

54005283
016.81 19

Z733.B75Hi--Gift: Anonymous--Acc. 97-16

R-B

Z Wadlin, Horace Greeley, 1851-1925.
733 The Public library of the city of
.B75 Boston : a history / by Horace G.
Hi Wadlin ... -- Boston, Mass. : The
Trustees...., 1911.
xx, 236 p. : front., plates,
ports., fold. plan. ; 26 cm.
Each plate is accompanied by
guard sheet with descriptive
letterpress.
Boston Public Library.
MB (R-B) copy inscribed by author.
Title page printed in red and
black.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z733.B75 Hi

12002514



Wadlin, Horace Greeley, 1851-1925.

The Public Library of the city of Boston, a
history ...

Boston, Boston Public Library, 1911

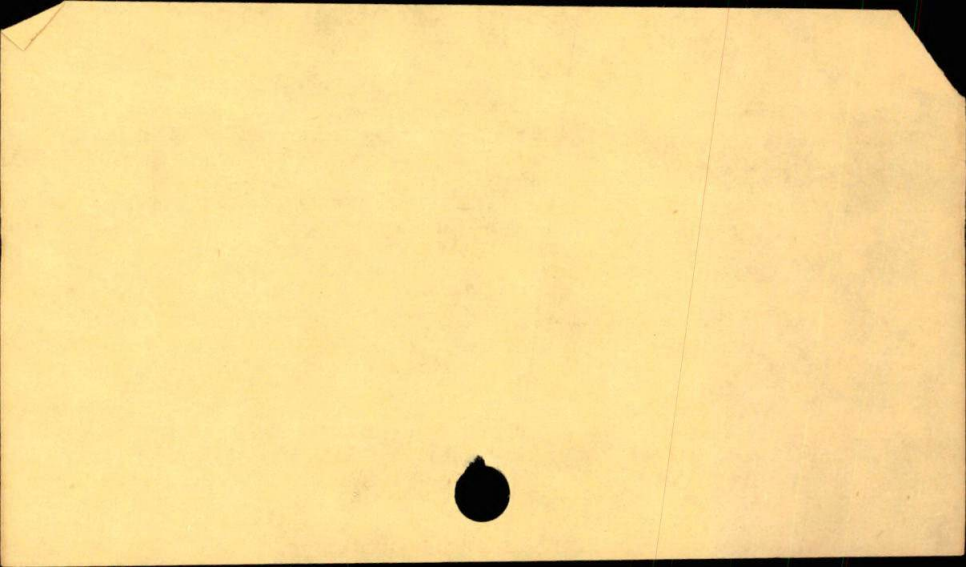
LCxxx

Res.

Z733

.B75H1

c/7



Boston. Public Library.

Res. Proceedings on the occasion of laying
Z733 the corner-stone of the Public Library
.B75P68 of the city of Boston, 17 September
c.3 1855.

Boston, Moore & Crosby, 1855.

LCxxx

R-B

Z

733

.B75

P7

Z733.B75P7 -- Acc.2002 - 7 Anon. gift

Boston Public Library.

Proceedings on the occasion of laying the
corner-stone of the new library building of the
city of Boston. : November 28, 1888. - Boston: :
Printed by order of the City Council,
MDCCCLXXXIX [1889].

74 p. : double front. ; 28 cm.

1. Boston Public Library.

oc04987811
33032861

MARCIVE®



Z733.B75Ru53--Gift:Carrie Lib./James Madison
Univ.--Aug.1988--Acc.88-387

R-B

Z

733

.B75

Ru

53

Boston Public Library.

Rules and regulations of the Public
Library of the city of Boston. Adopted
Nov. 8, 1853. -- Boston: : J.H.
Eastburn, City Printer, [1853].

16 p. ; 24 cm.

OCLC number: ocml1888812.

I.T.

RG89-605605

Z733.B75Ru '53

AACR2

8-23254

027.4

20554



Z 733

.B 752

B7

1921

See:

Z.80. C.385 B

NOV - 9 1992

R-B

Z
1225
.B55
PS88

Blanck, Jacob, 1906-1974.
Bibliography of American
literature / compiled by Jacob Blanck
for the Bibliographical Society of
America. -- New Haven : Yale
University Press, 1955-<1990 >
v. <1-8 > : ill., facsims. ; 26
cm.

CONTENTS: v. 1. Henry Adams to
Donn Byrne -- v. 2. George W. Cable
to Timothy Dwight -- v. 3. Edward
Eggleston to Bret Harte -- v. 4.
Nathaniel Hawthorne to Joseph Holt
Ingraham -- v. 5. Washington Irving

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z1225 .B55 PS88

000559

54005283
016.81 19

R-B Z733.B752S52 1899--fr. RL--Acc.95-107

Z Small, Herbert.
733 Handbook of the new Public
.B752 library in Boston / compiled by
S52 Herbert Small ... -- Rev. (1899) by
1899 Thomas Tracy Bouvé. -- Boston :
 Published by Curtis and Cameron,
 MDCCCXCIX [1899].
 [6], 67, [7] p. : ill., pl.,
 plans. ; 23 cm.
 1. Boston Public Library I.
 Bouvé, Thomas Tracy, 1875- II.
 Title.

MRGRRBK

04022595

004277



RARE BKS

Z733

.B753B

BPL1RB

39999063211880

Boston (Mass.). City Coun

A memorial of Joshua

Bates /

58 p. : plates ; 28 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z 733, C15753 no. 6

see folio



Z733.C15753 no.11--Gift: Philip McNiff--Feb.1984

R-B
Z
733
.C157-
53
no.
11

Powell, Lawrence Clark, 1906- ed.
The Southwest of the bookman :
essays from various sources. -- Los
Angeles : University of California
Library, 1959.
[4], i, 60 leaves ; 27.5 cm. --
(UCLA Library occasional paper no.
11)
California. University. University
at Los Angeles. Library. Occasional
paper. no. 11
OCLC number: ocm00863518.
1..Book industries and trade--
Southwest, New. I.T. (S)

RG90-607842
Z733.C15753 no. 11

AACR2 60-62678

17481



Z733.F55M3--Pur: City fds.--Mar. 1969--Acc.69-217

R-B

Z

733

.F55

M3

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-

Remarks at the dedication of the
Wallace Library, Fitchburg,
Massachusetts. Worcester, A. J. St.
Onge, 1967.

63 p. port. 73 mm.

1. Fitchburg, Mass. Public Library.

2. Miniature books--Specimens. I.T.

shelved

in

curator's

office

3 COPIES

RG85-134321 m

Z733.F55M3

68-4480 //r8

16757



Z 733 , 615753 no 6

ACC 84-38

OCT 16 1992



Z733.H67H68 1992fol.--Gift--publisher--Acc.92-318f

R-B

Z

Houghton Library.

733

A Houghton library chronicle :

.H67

1942-1992 / [edited by Hugh Amory,
Elizabeth Falsey, and Nancy Finley]. -

H68

- Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard College
Library, c1992.

1992

FOLIO

viii, 98 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Includes index.

ISBN: 0914630067

1. Houghton Library--History--
Chronology. 2. Rare book libraries--
Massachusetts--Cambridge--History. I.
Amory, Hugh. II. Falsey, Elizabeth A.
III. Finley, Nancy. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK
IN PROCESS

91077629

004201



R-B

Z

733

.I29

L53

Angle, Paul McClelland, 1900- .

The Lincoln Collection of the
Illinois State Historical Library, /
by Paul M. Angle. -- Springfield :
The Library, 1940.

21 p., [3] pages of plates :
facsimis. 24 cm.

'This is the first of a series of
booklets describing the resources of
the Illinois State Historical
Library.'

'Printed by authority of the State
of Illinois.'

OCLC number: ocm03980805.

After Monaghan.

1..Illinois State Historical Library
(cont. next card)

40-28912



R-B

Z

733

.I29

L53

Angle, Paul McClelland, 1900- . The
Lincoln Collection of the... 1940
(card 2)
2..Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. United
States--Bibliography. I.T.

RG89-606397

Z733.I29L53

AACR2

40-28912

012

17416



Z 733.L 734 L5 1981

R-B

Z
733
.L734
L5
1981
FOLIO

Library Company of Philadelphia.
Quarter of a millennium : the
Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-
1981 : a selection of books,
manuscripts, maps, prints, drawings,
and paintings / edited by Edwin Wolf
2nd and Marie Elena Korey. --
Philadelphia : The Library Company,
1981.

viii, 355, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Includes indexes.

1. Library Company of
Philadelphia--Exhibitions. 2.
Library exhibits. I. Wolf, Edwin,

(Continued on next card)

81080392

MRGRRBK

Z733.L734 L5 1981 FOLIO



R-B

Z Library Company of Philadelphia. --
733 Quarter of a millennium ... 1981.
.L734 (Card 2)
L5
1981
FOLIO 1911- . II. Korey, Marie Elena.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z733.L734 L5 1981 FOLIO

81080392



R-B Z733.P553--Gift--Worcester Pub.Lib.--Acc.95-212

Z Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.
733 An address, delivered before the
.P553 Mercantile Library Company of
Philadelphia, May 11, 1841 / by
William E. Channing. -- Philadelphia:
: J. Crissy..., 1841.
45, [1] p. ; 24 cm.
1. Libraries. I. Philadelphia.
Mercantile Library of Philadelphia.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z733 .P553

05008887

002187



Z 1733 . P588 P53 1993

See

Folio

R-B

PZ Mother Goose.
8.3 Mother Goose jingles : jolly
.M85 rhymes and jingles for the little
1895x folks. -- Boston : Lothrop, [c1895]
 [48] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
 Illustrated cover in colors.
 I. Title.

MRGRRBK
PZ8.3 .M85 1895x

022090

ocm06543380
398.8

Z733
.P93C5

The Princeton University Library Chronicle.

Princeton University, New Jersey.
printed by Princeton University Press.

Holdings:

- vol. 39 no. 1, Autumn 1977,
- vol. 40 no. 2, Winter 1979,
- vol. 41 no. 2&3, Winter & Spring 1980,
- vol. 43 no. 3, Spring 1982,
- vol. 44 no. 1, Autumn 1982.



Z733.L734 L5 1981

fAcc.
81-274

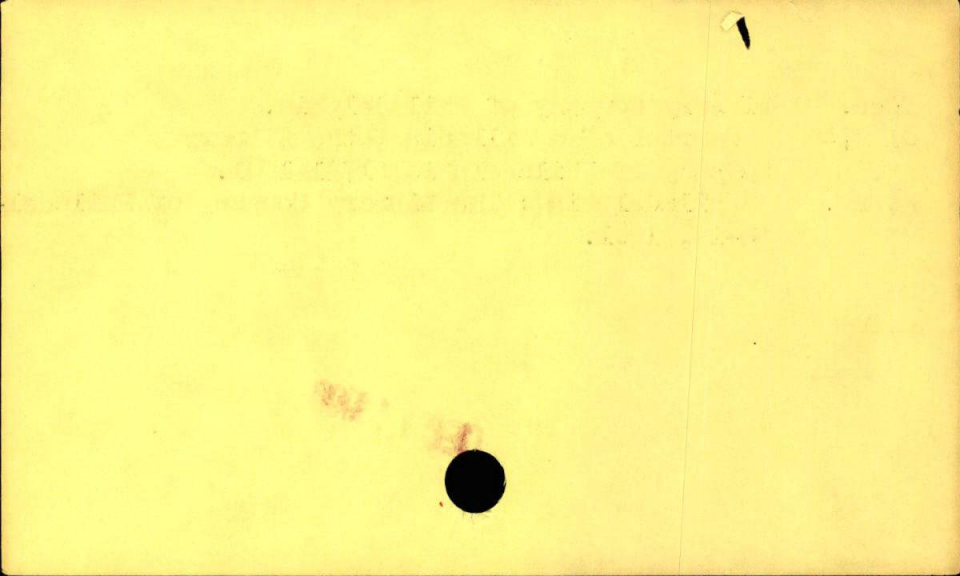
Library Company of Philadelphia.

Quarter of a millenium, the Library
Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1981.

g;pub.

Philadelphia : The Library Company of Philadel-
ph-ia, 1981.

DEC 11 1996



Z

733

.457

Library of Congress, Information Bulletin.
(Issue)

JAN - 3 1997



R-B Z792.L6E45 1952--Pur.--G.Horowitz(\$100.)--603c-4 fds.
Acc.88-71

Z Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-
792 1965.

.L6 A Presidential address to members
E45 of the London Library / T.S. Eliot. --
1952 London : The Library, 1952.

[8] p. ; 22 cm.

Cover title.

On the occasion of the author's
assuming the office of president of
the library. Delivered at the annual
general meeting of members in the
reading room, 22 July 1952.

1. London Library. 2.
Proprietary libraries--England--
London. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml6060025

004710



Z814.B923L53 1981--Acc.2001--12 Gift: Publisher

R-B

Z
814
.B923
L53
1981

Liebaers, Herman.

Small talk about great books :
delivered on the occasion of the
seventh annual Bromsen lecture, May
12, 1979 / by Herman Liebaers. --
Boston : Trustees of the Public
Library of the City of Boston, 1981.

vi, 56, [1] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

(Maury A. Bromsen lecture in
humanistic bibliography ; no. 7)

"one thousand copies designed and
set in type by the Stinehour Press
and printed by the Meriden Gravure
Company..."--Colophon.

(Continued on next card)

79021104

MRGRRBK

Z814.B923 L53 1981

003138



R-B

Z
814
.B923
L53
1981

Liebaers, Herman. -- Small talk about
great books ... 1981. (Card 2)

ISBN: 0890730628 (pbk.)
1. Bibliothèque royale de
Belgique. 2. Rare books--
Bibliography. 3. Manuscripts--
Collectors and collecting. 4.
Acquisitions (Libraries) I. Title.
II. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z814.B923 L53 1981

003139

79021104



Z 824.K66 K66 1993

R-B

Z Kongelige Bibliotek (Denmark)
824 On parchment, paper and palm
.K66 leaves-- : treasures of the Royal
K66 Library, Denmark : a presentation in
1993 pictures and words on the occasion of
folio the 200th anniversary of the opening
of the library to the public /
[author and editor, Harald Ilsøe ;
translator, Virginia Laursen]. --
Copenhagen : Royal Library, 1993.
364 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29.5
cm.

Book jacket present.
Includes bibliographical

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm31950354

Z824.K66 K66 1993

001841



R-B

Z Kongelige Bibliotek (Denmark) -- On
824 parchment, paper and palm leaves--
.K66 ... 1993. (Card 2)
K66
1993

references (p. 345-348) and indexes.

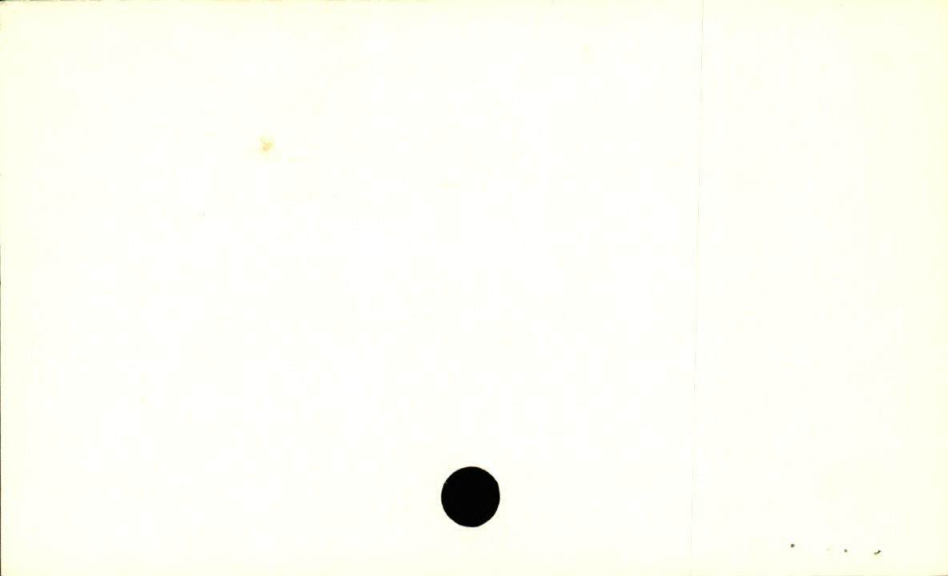
ISBN: 8770236216

1. Kongelige Bibliotek (Denmark)
2. Libraries, National--Denmark--
History. 3. Library resources--
Denmark--Copenhagen. I. Ilsøe,
Harald. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z824.K66 K66 1993

001842

ocm31950354



Shelve with Acc. #'s

Z881 .0376 2002

Kennedy, Kathleen E.

The Stanley J. Kahrl Renaissance and Restoration Drama
Collection

Rare Books and Manuscripts Library of the Ohio State
University Libraries. Columbus, Ohio, 2002

Acc. 2004-142



Z881.B744 1824x--Gift--Tufts Col.Lib.--Acc.92-45

R-B

Z Boston Library.
881 Catalogue of books in the Boston
.B744 Library : June, 1824. -- Boston: :
1824x Printed by Munroe and Francis...,
1824.
98 p. ; 22 cm.
Other copies on XE.224.15 no.3;
XQ.217.3.
1. Catalogs, Library.

MRGRRBK

ocm26057596

029504



Z881.B744 1830--Gift--Benjamin Tighe--Acc.64-670

R-B
Z Boston Library.
881 Catalogue of books in the Boston
.B744 library, June, 1830 ... in Franklin
1830 place. -- Boston : Printed by John H.
Eastburn, 1830.
107 p. ; 22 cm.
The Boston library society: Sketch,
by-laws, etc. : p. [3]-6.
MB (R-B) copy is the library's own
with clippings & ms. lists of new
books on pages interleaved throughout.
OCLC number: ocm05699870.
1..Boston Library Society.
2..Catalogs, Library. I.T.

RG91-608913
Z881.B744 1830

AACR2 29-24116

8283



The Boston Public Library Quarterly.

Z881 vol. 1(1949) - vol. 12 (1960) 2 copies.

.B75B84 [in reading room under Z.80.M81M]

BPLQ continues the Boston Public Library
More Books.

BPLQ is published for January, April,
July and October by the Trustees of the
Public Library of the City of Boston, in
Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

Ceased publication in 1960.

Several copies in Rare Books stacks, bound and unbound.
See next card for complete list of copies.

[card one]

* 2 copies

at

Z881.B75B84

in L.C.
+
in Read.
Room



Z881
.B75B84

Boston Public Library Quarterly.

[card two; cont'd]

Bound copies: vol.1(1949) - vol. 10(1958) with two copies of vol. 5(1953).

Unbound copies: July, Oct, 1949(2copies each); April, July, 1950(2copies each); Oct, 1950; Jan, April, Oct, 1951(2copies each); Jan, 1952(3copies); April, 1952(2 copies); July, Oct, 1952; Jan, 1953; April, July, Oct, 1953(2copies each); Jan, 1954(2copies); Oct 1955(2copies) Oct, 1956(2copies); Jan, April, July, 1957(2copies each) Jan, 1958(2copies); july, 1958; Oct,1958(3copies); Jan, April, 1959(2copies each); July, 1959(6copies); Oct, 1959; Jan, April, 1960(2copies each).



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.1--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3--8-18-1995

Z First Parish (Cambridge, MA).
881 Catalogue of the First Parish
.C121 Sunday school library, : Cambridge. --
1845x Cambridge, [MA]: : Metcalf and Co.,
no.1 1845.

36 p. ; 19.5 cm.

Original paper wrapper preserved.

1. Library catalogs. 2. Sunday
school libraries--Massachusetts--
Cambridge. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33929820

002638



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.2--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.to RBD--8-18-1995--tr.fr. 6197.3
Z Mechanic Apprentices' Library
881 Association.
.C121 Catalogue of books of the
1845x Mechanic Apprentices' Library
no.2 Association, : with the constitution,
by-laws, &c. -- Boston: : Damrell &
Moore, Printers., 1851.
75 p. ; 19.5 cm.
1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--Boston. I.
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic
Association. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022752

002935



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.3--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.to RBD--8-18-1995--tr.fr. 6197.3

Z Cambridge Circulating Library
881 (Cambridge, MA).

.C121 Catalogue of the Cambridge
1845x circulating library, : University
no.3 bookstore, Harvard Square. --
[Cambridge (MA)] : Sever and Francis,
1861. (Allen and Farnham, Printers.)
35 p. ; 19.5 cm.

1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--Cambridge.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022746

002941



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.4--Pur.?--Gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3

Z First Parish (Cambridge, MA).
881 A catalogue of the library of the
.C121 First Parish in Cambridge. --
1845x Cambridge, [MA]: : Metcalf and Co.,
no.4 1854.

vi, 32 p. ; 19.5 cm.

Catalogue of the Sunday school
library.

Front covers of original paper
wrapper preserved.

1. Library catalogs. 2. Sunday
school libraries--Massachusetts--
Cambridge. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022740

002138



Z881.C121 1845x no.5--Pur.?--Gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
R-B tr.fr. 6197.3

Z Arlington Street Church (Boston, MA).
881 Catalogues of Arlughton Street
.C121 Church libraries : 1871. -- [Boston: :
1845x Wilson, John and Son], 1871.
no.5 [4], 75 p. ; 19.5 cm.

Title from cover; each part has
separate t.p. and date.

1. Library catalogs. 2. Church
libraries--Massachusetts--Boston. 3.
Catalogue of the libraries, for
adults and for children. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022739

002144



Z881.C121 1845x no.6--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
R-B tr.fr. 6197.3--8-18-1995

Z Worcester (Mass.). Free Public
881 Library.
.C121 Catalogue of the circulating
1845x department. : Worcester, 1861. --
no.6 Worcester: : Hamilton, Charles, 1861.
186 p. ; 19 cm.
At head of title: Free public
library.
Imprint line reads: Printed by
Chas. Hamilton; Palladium Office.
Front cover of original paper
wrapper preserved.
1. Catalogs, Dictionary. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--Worcester.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml9888986

001774



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.7--Pur.?--Gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3

Z First Parish (Groton, MA).
881 A catalogue of the First Parish
.C121 Library, : Groton [MA]. Instituted
1845x 1841. -- Lowell [MA]: : Stearns &
no.7 Taylor, printers, 1844.
12 p. ; 19.5 cm.
American Imprints (1844) 44-2834.
1. Library catalogs. 2. Church
libraries--Massachusetts--Groton. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022735

002149



Z881.C121 1845x no.8--Pur.?--Gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
R-B tr.fr. 6197.3

Z Working Men's Institute (Bermondsey,
881 England).
.C121 Library catalogue. -- Bermondsey
1845x [England] : Manning, T., printer, [n.
no.8 d.]
30 p. ; 19.5 cm.
Front cover of original paper
wrapper preserved.
1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Great Britain--Bermondsey.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022730

002155



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.9--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.to RB--8-18-95--tr.fr. 6197.3

Z American Unitarian Association.
881 Sunday-school Society. Ladies'
.C121 Commission.

1845x Supplement to a catalogue of
no.9 books for Unitarian Sunday Schools,
recommended by the Ladies' Commission.
-- Boston: : Wilson, John & Son,
1868.

15, [1], 13 p. ; 19.5 cm.

From preface: The list of books
of reference for Sunday-school
teachers has been carefully revised,
and is appended to the supplement.

1. Catalogs, Book. 2. Sunday
school libraries. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25755705

007581



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.10--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.to RBD: 8-18-1995--tr.fr. 6197.3

Z American Unitarian Association.
881 Sunday-school Society. Ladies'
.C121 Commission.

1845x A catalogue of books for
no.10 Unitarian Sunday Schools, /
recommended by the Ladies' Commission.
-- Boston: : Wilson, John & Son,
1867.

39, [1], 12 p ; 19.5 cm.

From preface: At the request of a
number of persons, we have this year
added to our catalogue a list of
books of reference for Sunday-school
teachers.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm34022726

002920



R-B

Z American Unitarian Association.
881 Sunday-school Society. Ladies'
.C121 -- A catalogue of books for
1845x ... 1867. (Card 2)
no.10

1. Catalogs, Book. 2. Sunday
school libraries. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

002921

ocm34022726



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.11--Pur.?--Gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3(11)--tr. to RB 8-18-1995

Z Campbell's circulating library
881 (Boston, MA).
.C121 Catalogue of Campbell's
1845x circulating library. -- Boston :
no.11 Campbell, James, 1870.

47, [1] p. ; 19.5 cm.
Last page: ad for James
Campbell's Antiquarian Bookstore, 18
Tremont St., Boston.

1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--Boston. I.
Campbell, James, fl.1870's,
antiquarian bookdealer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022721

002109



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.12--Pur.?--Gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3

Z Free Public Library.
881 List of books added to the Free
.C121 Public Library, : from June 1, 1874
1845x to January 1, 1875. -- [Boston? : s.n.
no.12 , 1875.]

36 p. ; 19.5 cm.
Information on location of
library and imprint lacking; Boston
is a guess.

1. Catalogs--Libraries, public.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022725

002115



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.13--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--6-15-1878--
tr.to RBD--8-18-1995--tr.fr. 6197.3
Z Newton Athenaeum (West Newton, MA).
881 Catalogue of books in the Newton
.C121 Athenaeum; : with a sketch of the
1845x origin and object of the institution.
no.13 -- Boston: : Bazin & Chandler, 1856.
41 p. ; 19.5 cm.
Original paper wrapper preserved.
Imprint line reads: Printed by
Bazin & Chandler, 37, Cornhill.
This collection later became part
of the Newton Free Library per
Virginia Tashjian.
1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--West Newton.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34022696

002928



R-B Z881.C121 1845x no.14--Pur.?--Gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3--8-18-1995

Z Merrick Public Library (Brookfield,
881 MA).

.C121 Merrick Public Library,
1845x Brookfield [MA] : additional
no. catalogue. March, 1869. --
14 [Brookfield : s.n.], 1869.
[2], [45]-52 p. ; 19.5 cm.

1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--Brookfield.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34125823

002483



R-B XZ881.C121 1845x no.15--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878-
tr.fr. 6197.3--8-18-1995

XZ Loring's Library (Boston, MA).
881 Books most called for at Loring's
.C121 Library, : 319 Washington Street. --
1845x [Boston : Loring, A.K., 1870.]
no. 4 p. ; 19.5 cm.
15 From 1861-69, A.K. Loring was a

bookseller; in 1870, his business was
converted to a library known as
Loring's Select Library.

No title page. Caption title.

1. Libraries--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34125806

001547



R-B XZ881.C121 1845x no.16--Pur.--gen.fds.--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3--8-18-1995

XZ Rutland [MA]. High School.
881 Catalogue of Rutland High School
.C121 Library. -- Rutland [MA]: : Tuttle,
1845x George A. & Co., 1857.
no. 15 p. ; 19.5 cm.
16 1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--Rutland. I.
Rutland [MA] High School. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34125819

002423



R-B XZ881.C121 1845x no.17--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--1-15-1878--
tr.fr. 6197.3--tr.to RBD--8-18-1995
XZ Rumford Institute (Waltham, MA).
881 Catalogue of the books belonging
.C121 to the Rumford Institute, : Waltham. -
1845x - Cambridge: : Metcalf, E.W. and Co.,
no. 1831.
17 28 p. ; 19.5 cm.
American Imprints (1831) 9048.
1. Library catalogs. 2.
Libraries--Massachusetts--Waltham.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34125810

001552



Z881.C14L61 1857x--Gift:Folsom--tr. fr. 6197.90

R-B

Z Cambridge circulating library :
881 [announcement]. -- Cambridge : [s.
.C14 n.], 1857.
L61 [1] p. ; 19 cm.
1857x Announcement signed: John
Bartlett.
Caption title.
I. Bartlett, John, 1820-1905,
publisher.

MRGRRBK

ocm34930086

002022



R-B

Z

881

.C165

Folio

The Estelle Doheny collection : from
The Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial
Library, St. John's Seminary,
Camarillo, California, sold on
behalf of the Archdiocese of Los
Angeles. -- New York : Christie,
Manson & Woods International, 1987-
1988.

3 v. : ill., facsims. ; 31 cm.

Price lists tipped in.

Shelved with auction records.

OCLC number: ocml7277759.

CONTENTS.--Pt. 1. Fifteenth-century
books, including the Gutenberg Bible.
--Pt. 2. Medieval and Renaissance
manuscripts -- PC.3. Printed books and
(cont. next card)

MRG88-611167



Z881.C165--Anon. gift--Feb.1988--Acc.88-91fol.

R-B

Z

881

.C165

The Estelle Doheny collection : 1987

(card 2)

manuscripts including Western
Americana.

1..Bibliography--Rare books--
Catalogs. I.Doheny, Estelle Betzold.
II.Christie, Manson & Woods
International, Inc. III.St. John's
Seminary (Camarillo, Calif.) Library.
Estelle Doheny Collection.

RG88-611167
Z881.C165

AACR2 MRG88-611167

59143



Z881.C1718H37 1996

A = Harvard College Library

T = The Printed Catalogue

P = Boston : Colonial Society..., 1996.

Acc. 2003 - 93

Gift: Colonial Society
(Elton Hall)



Z881 Harvard Library Bulletin.
.H34B8 Published quarterly by Harvard University
Library. Cambridge, MA.

Holdings:

July, Oct	1968	vol XVI	#3&4
April, July, Oct	1969	vol XVII	#2-4
Jan - Oct	1970	vol XVIII	#1-4
April, Oct	1971	vol XIX	#2&4
Jan - Oct	1972	vol XX	#1-4
Jan - Oct	1973	vol XXI	#1-4
Jan - Oct	1974	vol XXII	#1-4
Jan - Oct	1975	vol XXIII	#1-4



Z 881.H347

R-B

XQ.
967
.H26H
FOLIO

Houghton Library.

The Houghton Library, 1942-1967 :
a selection of books and manuscripts
in Harvard collections. -- Cambridge :
Harvard College Library [distributed
by Harvard University Press]. 1967.

xvi, 255 p. : facsims., maps,
plates (10 col.) ports. ; 38 cm.

1. Bibliographical exhibitions.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z881 .H347

007499

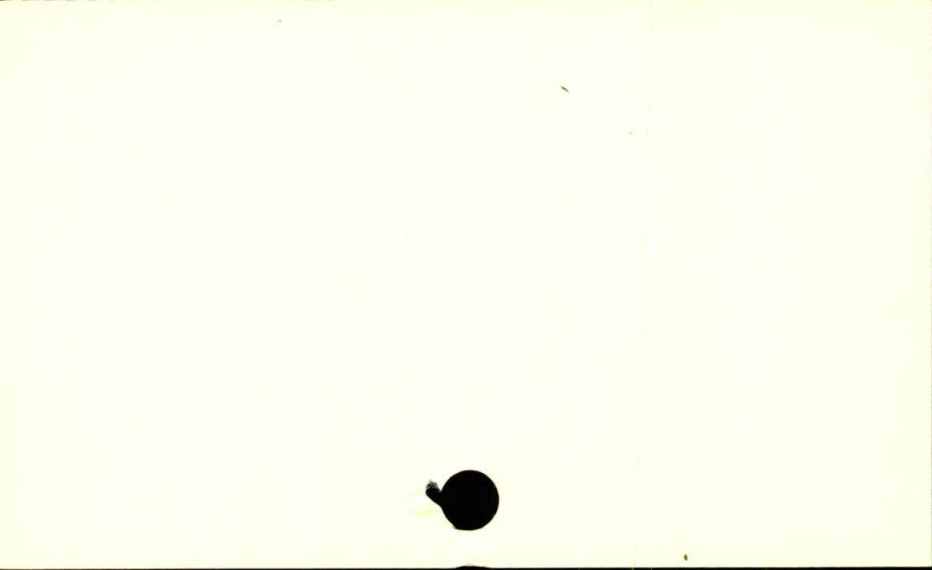
67014051
016.09



2881. C1718#37 1996

Acc 2002-93

MAR - 6 2000



Z881.J45 1829x--Pur.--Billings fd.--2-3-1910--

R-B

tr.fr. Res.6147.222

Z
881
.J45
1829x
Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. U. S., 1743-
1826.
Catalogue. President Jefferson's
library : ... to be sold at auction ..
. by Nathaniel P. Poor ... --
Washington: : Printed by Gales and
Seaton, 1829.
14 p. ; 23 cm.
I. Poor, Nathaniel P. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25583489

005862



R-B Z881.M455 1860x--Pur.?--gen.fds.?--7-19-1871--

tr.fr. 2154.220--8-30-1995

Z Mayhew & Baker Central Circulating
881 Library (Boston, MA).

.M455 Catalogue of Mayhew and Baker's
1860x central circulating library, : no.
208 Washington Street. -- Boston: :
Mayhew and Baker, 1860.

30, [2] p. ; 17.5 cm.

Last 2 pp.: publisher's ads.

1. Library catalogs. 2.

Libraries--Massachusetts--Boston. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34125829

001558



R-B

2081.N38C65 1992

Z
881
.N38
C65
1992
fol.

Columbia University. Rare Book and
Manuscript Library.
A guide to the manuscript
collections in the Rare Book and
Manuscript Library of Columbia
University. -- Boston, Massachusetts :
G.K. Hall & Co., 1992.
xv, 512 p. ; 29 cm.
Introduction by Kenneth A. Lohf.
ISBN: 0816105162
1. Manuscripts--New York (N.Y.)--
Collections--Catalogs. 2. Libraries,
University and college--New York (N.Y.)
)--Catalogs. 3. Columbia University.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm25623245

021005



R-B

Z Columbia University. Rare Book and
881 Manuscript Library. -- A guide to
.N38 the manuscript collections in the
C65 ... 1992. (Card 2)

1992
fol.

Rare Book and Manuscript Library--
Catalogs. I. Lohf, Kenneth A. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25623245

021006



R-B Z881.P75P75 1990--gift: Thomas P. Roche--Acc.96-14.

Z Princeton University. Library.
881 Edmund Spenser's the Faerie
.P75 queene : an exhibition on the
P75 occasion of the four-hundredth
1990 anniversary of its publication /
 Princeton University Library. --
 Princeton, N.J. : The Library, 1990.
 [6], 115, [1] p. : ill., fascims.
 ; 23.5 cm.
 Addendum slip laid in.
 Includes bibliographical
 references.

 CONTENTS: The Faerie queene on
 exhibit : celebrating four centuries

 (Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24584087

002375



R-B

Z
881
.P75
P75
1990

Princeton University. Library. --
Edmund Spenser's the Faerie
queene ... 1990. (Card 2)

of Edmund Spenser's poetry / Thomas P.
Roche -- Gabriel Harvey's marginalia :
new light on the cultural history of
Elizabethan England / Anthony T.
Grafton -- "A moniment forever more" :
the Faerie queene and the British art,
1770-1950 / Norman K Farmer -- Edmund
Spenser's the Faerie queen : annotated
checklist of the exhibition /

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm24584087

002376



R-B

Z
881
.P75
P75
1990

Princeton University. Library. --
Edmund Spenser's the Faerie
queene ... 1990. (Card 3)

compiled by Mark R. Farrell, with
annotations by Thomas P. Roche.

1. Princeton University. Library--
Exhibitions. 2. Spenser, Edmund,
1552?-1599. Faerie queene--
Exhibitions. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm24584087

002377



RARE BKS

Z881

.R69

1849x

BPL1RB

39999063975146

Roxbury athenæum.

Catalogue of books in
the Roxbury Athenaeum, :

115, XV p. ; 21 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Z881.R98C 1866x--Pur: BPL--General fds.--rec'd 3/26/96
R-B --tr.fr. 6132.14 no.2

Z Society Library of Rye (New York).
881 Catalogue of books belonging to
.R98C the Society Library of Rye. -- New
1866x York: : John F. Trow & Co., 1866.
 16 p. ; 21 cm.
 1. Library catalogs. I. Rye (New
 York). Society Library. Catalogue of
 books. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm35131893

001405

77



Z881.R98C 1866x no.2--Gen. fds.--Aug. 23 1868--
tr.fr. 6132.14 no.2

R-B

Z

Loring, A.K. (Boston).

881

Catalogue of Loring's select

.R98C

library. : Established June, 1859 ...

1866x

-- Boston. : Franklin Printing House,

no.2

1860.

20 p. ; 21 cm.

1. America--Bibliography--

Catalogs. 2. Library catalogs. I.

Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml1685936

002023



Z881, U4946 11th 1976

tr. to Coll. Dev. 2018



Z881.U5 1815--gift: Rev. J.F.Clarke-11 Jy. 1873-tr.fr.
6201.8.

R-B

Z Library of Congress.
881 Catalogue of the library of the
.U5 United States : to which is annexed,
1815 a copious index, alphabetically
arranged. -- Washington : Printed by
Jonathan Elliott, 1815.

[8], 170, xxxii p. ; 24.5 cm.
Half title (p. [1], 2nd group):
Catalogue of the library of the
Congress of the United States of
America.

Prepared by the librarian, George
Watterston. Based on a manuscript,
made ca. 1812, of Thomas Jefferson's

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z881 .U5 1815

87204556

006497



R-B

Z
881
.U5
1815

Library of Congress. -- Catalogue of
the library of the United States
... 1815. (Card 2)

personal library sold to the Congress
in 1814. Cf. Papers of the Bibl. Soc.
of Amer., v. 78 (1984), p. 222.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(inscription): to the Revd. Doctor J.
Freeman by ... Benjamin Homans,
Washington, 8th Octo. 1816.

"Rules and regulations to be
observed in the library of Congress":

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z881 .U5 1815

87204556

006498



R-B

Z Library of Congress. -- Catalogue of
881 the library of the United States
.U5 ... 1815. (Card 3)
1815

p. xxiii-xxxii.

1. Library of Congress--Catalogs.
2. Bibliography--Early printed books--
Catalogs. I. Watterston, George,
1783-1854. II. Jefferson, Thomas,
1743-1826. III. Title: Catalogue of
the library of the Congress of the
United States of America.

MRGRRBK
Z881 .U5 1815

87204556

006499



Z881.W32348G46 1985--Gift--Joseph E.Jeffs--Acc.92-
175

R-B

Z Georgetown University. Library.
881 Special collections at Georgetown
.W32348 : a descriptive catalog. --
G46 Washington, DC : Georgetown
1985 University Library, 1985.
72 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Includes index.
1. Georgetown University. Library-
-Catalogs. 2. Library resources--
Washington (D.C.)--Catalogs. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

Z881.W32348 G46 1985

026944

85235758



Z 881. W 32348 646 1989

See

FOLIO



Z881.W692C6 1993--Gift--publisher--Acc.93-158

R-B

Z College of William and Mary. Swem
881 Library.
.W692 Guide to special collections in
C6 the Earl Gregg Swem Library. --
1993 Williamsburg, Va. : College of
William and Mary, 1993.
x, 49 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Compiled by the Special
Collection Division staff of Swem
Library.
1. College of William and Mary.
Swem Library. Special Collections
Division. 2. Manuscripts--Virginia--
Williamsburg--Catalogs. 3. Rare

(Continue in next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27398573

008544



R-B

Z
881
.W692
C6
1993

College of William and Mary. Swem
Library. -- Guide to special
collections in the Earl Gregg
... 1993. (Card 2)

books--Virginia--Williamsburg--
Catalogs. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27398573

008545



Z907.B695 1972

See folio



Z921.L55B74 1984x

recat. to

Z13.B76I

Tr. to RBD
May 15, 1985

Z921.L55B74 1984x

recat. to

XZ13.B76I

Tr. to RBD
May 15, 1985

Z987.B68--Pur.--Publisher(\$19.95)--Lee Friedman fds.
Acc.86-290

R-B

Z

987

.B68

Book collecting : a modern guide /
edited by Jean Peters. -- New York
: R. R. Bowker, 1977.
xix, 288 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 209-271.
ISBN 0-8352-0985-7 : \$14.95
1..Book collecting--Addresses,
essays, lectures. I.Peters, Jean,
1935-

RG79-122316
Z987.B68

77-8785
020/.75

10230



R-B

Z
987
.C35

Carter, John, 1905-1975.
Taste and technique in book-
collecting : a study of recent
developments in Great Britain and the
United States / by John Carter. --
New York : R.R. Bowker Co., 1948.
xxiii, [1], 203 p. ; 23 cm. (The
Sandars lectures in bibliography,
1947)
Index: pp. 189-203.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Book collecting. I. Title.
II. Series.

MRGRRBK
Z987 .C35

48007661



Z987.C58--Pur.--Publisher(\$19.95)--Lee Friedman fds.
Acc.86-289

R-B
Z Collectible books : some new paths /
987 edited by Jean Peters. -- New York
.C58 : R. R. Bowker, 1979.
xxxii, 294 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
ISBN 0-8352-1154-1
1..Book collecting--Addresses,
essays, lectures. I.Peters, Jean,
1935-

RG80-109030
Z987.C58

10262

79-20356
020/.75



Z987.F23--Gift--Luther Farnham--6-4-1859--tr.fr.
2125.3

R-B

Z Farnham, Luther, 1816-1897.
987 A glance at private libraries /
.F23 by Luther Farnham. -- Boston : Press
of Crocker and Brewster, 1855.
79 p. ; 22 cm.
1. Libraries, Private--United
States. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z987 .F23

05016146

027042



Z987.F47

see

Z. 27.F47

Tr. -- See shelve

11/8/03

R-B

A Malory, Thomas, Sir, 15th cent. --
The birth, life and acts of King
5539.2 Arthur, ... 1909. (Card 3)

1000 copies for the United Kingdom
and 500 for America, after printing
which the type has been distributed."

Green publisher's cloth with
stylized flowers stamped in gold;
binding designed by Aubrey Beardsley.

Front flyleaf inscribed "With the
compliments of Benjamin Altman,
December 24, 1909."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04074731

000793

R-B Z987.F58--pur.--city fds.--18 Apr. 1969--acc.69-

R-B

1003m

Z

Ford, Alla T.

987

The joys of collecting children's books, by Alla T. Ford. [1st ed.]

.F58

Hong Kong, Ford Press, 1968.

106 p. illus., facsim. 60 mm.

'Limited to 500 signed copies ... no. 404.' **BPL copy 114.**

'First published in 'The book-lover's answer,' July 1965.'

1..Book collecting. 2..Children's literature--History and criticism. 3..Miniature books. I.T.

miniature

book -

in cabinet

in Curator's

office

RG85-130530 r

Z987.F58

78-6438 //r8

028.5/09

18579

Ed

X 962. F58

XJ. 968. F58

Z987.M15--Gift--Beaulieu--Acc.81-223

R-B

Z
987
.M15
McDermott, John Francis, 1902-
Private libraries in Creole Saint
Louis / by John Francis McDermott.. --
Baltimore : The Johns Hopkins press,
1938.

xii, 186 p. ; 26 cm. (On cover:
Institute francais de Washington.
Historical documents, extra volumes.)

CONTENTS: Cultural conditions on
the confines of a wilderness.--Early
libraries, 1764-1804.--Libraries,
1764-1842.--Appendix.--Bibliography
(p. 181-186)

1. Libraries, Private--Missouri--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z987 .M15

39004674

008255



R-B

Z McDermott, John Francis, 1902- --
987 Private libraries in Creole Saint
.M15 Louis ... 1938. (Card 2)

St. Louis. 2. Saint Louis (Mo.)--
Libraries. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z987 .M15

008256

39004674



Z987.P7 1953

R-B
Z
987
.P7
1953
on
R-B Ref
XZ-73
·1367P

Private book collectors in the United
States and Canada. -- 10th rev. ed.
-- New York : R.R. Bowker , 1953.
(Brooklyn, N.Y. : Newport Press,
Inc.)
[6], 417 p. ; 26.5 cm.
OCLC number: ocml1876593.
1..Book collectors--United States.
2..Book collectors--Canada.

RG91-608939
Z987.P7 1953

AACR2 19-14681

8487



Z 987. S7 2001

Acc 2003-96

R-B

PR Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680. -- The
3338 genuine remains in verse and
.A17 prose of Mr. Samuel Butler ... :
... MDCCLIX [1759]. (Card 2)

t.p. in vol. 1.

I. Thyer, Robert, 1709-1781, ed.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02045560

Z989.A1 D53 1986

see X Z.73.D3D

Acc 92-355



Z989.P37G37 1970--Pur: Godine--City fd.--Nov. 1974--

R-B Acc.74-472

Z Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655.
989 [Viri illustris Nicolai Claudii
.P37 Fabricii de Peiresc, senatoris
G37 Aquisextiensis, vita. Liber 6.
1970 English. Selections]
Peiresc & his books ... / Pierre
Gassendi. -- Boston : Godine, MCMLXX
[1970].
[17] p. : front. (port.), ill. ;
23 cm. (Poems, tracts and broadsides ;
7)
Translation of an excerpt from
book 6 of: Viri illustris Nicolai
Claudii Fabricii de Peiresc,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z989.P37 G37 1970

82183733



R-B

Z Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. --
989 Peiresc & his books
.P37 MCMLXX [1970]. (Card 2)

G37
1970

senatoris Aquisextiensis, vita.
Half-title page.
Preface by Arthur Freeman.
1. Peiresc, Nicolas Claude Fabri
de, 1580-1637. 2. Book collecting--
France--History--17th century. 3.
Book collectors--France--Biography.
4. Humanists--France--Books and
reading. I. Freeman, Arthur, 1938- .

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

82183733

Z989.P37 G37 1970



R-B

Z Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. --
989 Peiresc & his books
.P37 MCMLXX [1970]. (Card 3)

G37
1970

II. Title. III. Title: Peiresc and
his books.

MRGRRBK
Z989.P37 G37 1970

82183733



Z989.R48 1960

R-B

Z

989

.R48

1960

XZ

.13

-D44E

Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-1942.

English collectors of books &
manuscripts : (1530-1930) and their
marks of ownership. -- Bloomington :
Indiana University Press, [1960].

[i-x], 1-203, [1] p., 2 l. : ill.,
facsim. ; 20.2 cm.

A reprint of the author's four
lectures, delivered at Cambridge in
Nov. 1929, published by the Cambridge
University Press in 1930.

Bound in purple cloth; stamped in
black. Dust jacket.

MB (R-B) copy: see XZ.13.D44E.

OCLC number: ocm00982670.

1..Book collectors--Great Britain.

2..Books--Own ' marks. I.T.

RG91-611894

AACR2 MRG91-611894

Z989.R48 1960

12062



Z989.W8P36--Pur.--Kraus(\$90.)--Whitney 745 fds.--
Acc.91-409

R-B

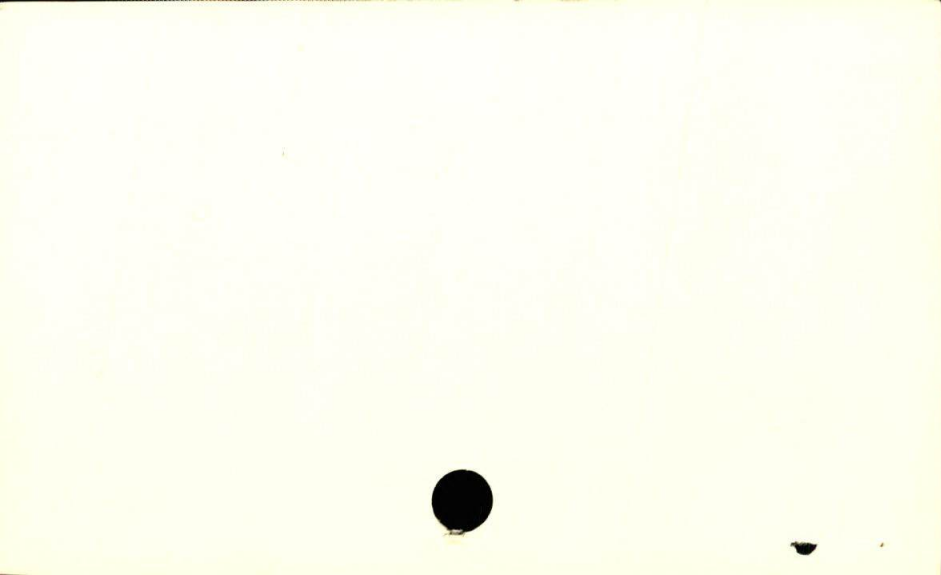
Z Partington, Wilfred George, 1888-
989 Thomas J. Wise in the original
.W8 cloth : the life and record of the
P36 forger of the nineteenth-century
1946 pamphlets / with an appendix by
George Bernard Shaw... -- London :
Robert Hale Limited..., [c1946]
[6], 9-372 p., [13] leaves of
plates : front., ill., facsims.,
ports. ; 23.5 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
"The bibliography of the
bibliographer": p. 323-346.
1. Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm02322423

039869



R-B

Z
989
.W8
P36

Partington, Wilfred George, 1888- --
Thomas J. Wise in the original
cloth ... [c1946] (Card 2)

2. Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937--
Bibliography. 3. Literary forgeries
and mystifications. 4. Book
collecting. I. Shaw, Bernard, 1856-
1950. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02322423

039870

